


## Department Directory

## Accounting: Payables

Contact: Cristian Salcedo -
Accounting
cristian.salcedo@wardsmarine.com
Fort Lauderdale
(954) 523-2815 ext. 150

## Accounting: Receivables

Contact: Julie Roglyn - Accounting
julie.roglyn@wardsmarine.com
Fort Lauderdale
(954) 523-2815 ext. 102

## Engineering

Design vessel electrical systems and switchgear systems (switchboards) either for a custom new build, refit or
retrofit of existing equipment. Provide classification submittals for the various classification societies including ABS, Lloyd's, RINA, DNV etc.

Contact: Gabriel Boughner -
Electrical Engineer
gabriel.boughner@wardsmarine.com Fort Lauderdale
(954) 523-2815 ext. 141

## Engraving

We use state-of-the-art CNC lasers and high-speed routers to cut, engrave and create custom panels, switchboards, tags, and labels. We have the ability to work with materials from plastic to aluminum.

Contact: Erik Vargas - Engraving erik.vargas@wardsmarine.com Fort Lauderdale
(954) 523-2815 ext. 127

Brande Kidwell - Engraving brande.kidwell@wardsmarine.com Fort Lauderdale
(954) 523-2815 ext. 128

## Inside Services

Testing diagnostics and repairs of battery chargers, inverters, converters, motor controls, shore power cords and adapters. Custom engraving of panel boards including helm console, alarm, vessel profile, main distribution and control panels. Two in-house paint booths to accommodate any specification and match current products and panels installed on the vessel. Manufacturing of all WME Switchgear products, distribution panels, shore cords and adapters.



Contact: Edenio Martin - Inside
Services Manager edenio.martin@wardsmarine.com Fort Lauderdale (954) 523-2815 ext. 108

## Programming and Systems Engineering

Design and development of Power Management Systems (PMS) for control over generator load sharing and generator load demands. Design and development of Touch Screen Interface (TSI) for all WME Switchgear products as well as other manufacturers' switchboards offering intuitive control, customization, 24 hour monitoring, quick reference guides, easy access to ship's manuals, data tracking and operation log storage. Design and
troubleshooting of lighting control systems and Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) during the new build or refit process.

Contact: Jerry Kathalynas
jerry.kathalynas@wardsmarine.com Fort Lauderdale
(954) 523-2815 ext. 300

Arian Leon - Service Manager arian.leon@wardsmarine.com
Fort Lauderdale
(954) 605-2120 ext. 151

## Purchasing

## Fort Lauderdale:

Willie Soles - Manager willie.soles@wardsmarine.com (954) 523-2815 ext. 120

## Rybovich / Safe Harbor:

Jason Pavone - Manager
jason.pavone@wardsmarine.com
(561) 863-7100 ext. 201

## Sales

Representatives are available to answer questions and provide customer service in both showroom locations. Our team of outside sales representatives visits local businesses, as well as others throughout the state and all across the country. In-house Business-to-Business specialists offer dedicated service to fellow marine businesses.

## Fort Lauderdale:

Mitch Martinez - Inside Sales Manager mitch.martinez@wardsmarine.com (954) 523-2815 ext. 136


Jim Archard - Sales Director jim.archard@wardsmarine.com (954) 523-2815 ext. 116

## Rivera Beach:

Wardy Eshleman - COO wardy.eshleman@wardsmarine.com 999 West 17th Street Unit \#3
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(561) 863-7100 ext. 201

Safe Harbor - Rybovich North Yard:
Jason Pavone - Manager
jason.pavone@wardsmarine.com
2010 Avenue B \#11 \& \#12
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(954) 818-4974

## Service

Fleet of American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) certified marine
electricians providing dockside services that include refit, repair, new installations and modifications. Electrical, corrosion, lightning and pre-purchase surveys are performed and recommended during various stages of a vessels' journey and usage. Extensive experience and technical knowledge allow for the management of large projects including new build and new design as well as forensic investigation and expert witness testimony.

## Fort Lauderdale:

Arian Leon - Service Manager arian.leon@wardsmarine.com (954) 523-2815 ext. 151

Eric Ludington - Service Coordinator eric.ludington@wardsmarine.com (954) 523-2815 ext. 135

## Shipping

Domestic, International and HAZMAT certified

## Fort Lauderdale:

Matt Blake - Manager
matt.blake@wardsmarine.com (954) 523-2815 ext. 111


# Standard Terms of Payment: 

## Hours of Operation

Monday through Friday 8:00am to 4:00pm EST excluding holidays

## Prices

Pnces and discounts are subject to change without notice Prices in our catalog are list prices only Trade discounts are availableup_on pnor approval only Prices do not include sales, use, excise, or similar taxes In order to be exempt from state sales tax, Ward's Manne Electric, Inc. (WME) must have an original signed and current Florida Annual Resale Cert1f1cate for Sales Tax on file, Some items are available via special order and may be subject to a special handling fee.

## Warranty (Equipment)

Warranty of products is the sole respons1b1hty of the manufacturer With respect to products manufactured by our suppliers, Ward's Marine Electric, Inc (WME) makes no express warranties whatsoever and d1scla1ms any thereof. WME has taken appropriate measures to assure the quality of these products and that they arc backed by their own fully supportable warranty WME w,11 provide warranty information for these products upon request. Products manufactured by WME (other than our Marine Switchgear Systems line of switchboards and panel boards), are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use and operation.
The warranty period shall be one year from the date of shipment The obligation of this warranty shall be limited to repairing or replacing any part of the completed product that WME agrees is defective. Products returned for warranty evaluation and repair must include a copy of the sales invoice and shipment will be at the customer's expense. For warranty information regarding our Marine Switchgear Systems line of products, please call our engineering department. To the extent allowed by law, this warranty Is exclusive and Is made expressly in lieu of all other warranties, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for particular purpose. WME shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages resulting from a violation of this warranty.

## Warranty (Service)

Ward's Marine Electric, Inc (WME) warrants its work for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of the completion of such work, except as provided for in this paragraph. The warranty is in lieu of all expressed or implied warranties granted to a boat owner under Florida law. This warranty does not apply to defects caused by the negligence of the Owner, corrosion, or for defective work rn areas which are hidden from view or are not readily accessible to WME workmen. If the equipment is sold by WME, the Owner shall look solely to the manufacturer's warranty for any defect in the equipment being sold hereunder. This warranty does not include travel expenses, travel time, labor charges or freight charges if required. WME shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages resulting from its work.

## Shipping

Unless otherwise specified, appropriate carrier F.O.B. Fort Lauderdale, FL or Riviera Beach, FL will send all shipments. Merchandise shipped is packaged in compliance with carrier requirements. All Hazardous materials and or products, if purchased for resale, must be prepared in accordance with HMR (US DOT 49CFR parts 100-185) Hazardous Material Regulation. Product MSDS are available upon request. Title to all merchandise ordered and sold, and risk of loss thereon, shall pass to the customer upon delivery. Customer will be responsible for freight on items drop shipped from manufacturers as well as any inbound freight charges for special order items. The customer shall submit any and all claims directly to the carrier for shortages and damages suffered in transit. All orders All orders will be subject to a $\$ 6$ handling fee. This fee is charged regardless of and in addition to any freight charges.

## Returns

A copy of the sales invoice must accompany all returns. All goods must be returned within 15 days of purchase, in new condition and in original boxes, to receive full credit and not incur a $20 \%$ restocking and handling fee. No returns will be accepted after 30 days. Special orders non-stock items), items cut to length, and items made to order are not returnable. Returned goods shipping charges must be prepaid.

## Payment

Credit Cards WME accepts VISA, MasterCard, and American Express credit cards. Terms of payment are to be specified. With approved credit, standard terms of payment are 30 days net unless otherwise noted under the terms code on the sales invoice front page. A service charge of $1.5 \%$ per month will be included on all past due accounts. In the event of suit for collection, reasonable attorney's fees and collection costs, including any appellate costs, will be added to this invoice. All special order items, marine switchgear, and custom panel boards require a $50 \%$ deposit and payment in full prior to shipping and or delivery.

## Liability

Seller's liability on any claim for loss or damage arising out of or connected with the supplying of any goods hereunder, or their sale, resale, operation or use, whether based on contract, warranty, tort (including negligence), or other grounds, shall not exceed the price allowable to such good or part thereof involved in the claim. Seller shall not, under any circumstance, be liable for any labor charges without the prior written consent of Seller.

## ENGRAVING

Our engraving department uses state-of-the-art CNC lasers and high-speed routers to cut, engrave and create custom panels, switchboards, tags, and labels. Our engraving team will work with designers, captains, or owners to deliver a finished product that meets the highest expectations. We have the ability to work with materials from plastic to aluminum and our equipment can accommodate materials up to 8 feet in length.

- Aluminum
- Acrylic
- Reverse Engraving for a smooth surface
- Laser Engraving of Stainless Steel
- Custom Logos
- Custom Backlighting
- Replicate Existing Panels
- Hundreds of Finishes



## PAINT

We use a multi-step production method which ensures we meet all quality and government safety standards. We can match any color scheme and work with designers and owners to provide a satisfactory finish every time.

Please call our Inside Service Department Manager Edenio Martin at 954-523-2815 ext 108 or email at edenio.martin@wardsmarine.com

## INSIDE SERVICE

You can depend on us for expert service.

- Testing, and repairing of panel boards
- Power management systems
- Shore cords of
- Transformers, and more.


```
GABU mAM AEE YOPE
```


## PRODUGILON \& MANUFAGTURING

We build, design, engrave, and install custom panel boards and switchboards for any sized boat.

Please call our Inside Service Department Manager Edenio Martin at 954-523-2815 ext 108 or email at edenio.martin@wardsmarine.com today to schedule an appointment.

## RPFIT \& REPAIR

Large or small, we treat all refits and repairs with the same attention to detail. We adhere to classification society standards to guarantee our woik meets international requirements - and your expectations.


Give your boat the power it needs, regardless of where you tie-up. Today, we strive to keep that honor, while offering the friendly dockside service you've come to expect from our team of professionals:

Please call our Outside Service Manager
Arian Leon at 954-523-2815 ext 151 or email at arian.leon@wardsmarine.com today to schedule an appointment.

## Sections

- Alarms and Signaling ..... 1
- Batteries ..... 4
- Battery Chargers and Equipment ..... 6
- Battery Management ..... 15
- Bow Thruster ..... 24
- Cable Identification ..... 25
- Cable Protection ..... 26
- Cable Support ..... 29
- Cable Transit ..... 39
- Circuit Breaker Panels . ..... 41
- Circuit Breakers ..... 47
- Corrosion Control ..... 68
- DC Power Accessories ..... 71
- Digital Automation ..... 74
- Enclosures ..... 109
- Fans ..... 115
- Fuse Blocks and Holders ..... 116
- Fuses . ..... 125
- Lighting ..... 131


## Alarms and Signaling

## Hella

- 80dBA
- 304 stainless steel through panel buzzer
- IP50 rated
- Ideal for warning light or installing into custom switch panel
- Includes red LED light ring, which can be wired to show power to a system or signal circuit activation


PANEL BUZZER

| Item Number | Volt | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 958456101 | 24 | $\$ 51.11$ |

## Sonalert

- 80dBA
- Completely solid state with no moving parts, no arcing, no mechanical wear, no RF field generated
- Temperature ratings $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


SONALERT

- Panel Mounted 1.25" Hole punched

| Item Number | Volts DC | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SC628 | $6-28$ | Tone |  |
| SC628ANP | $6-28$ | Continuous | \$48.00 |
| SC648 | $10-48$ | Fast-Pulse | $\$ 119.67$ |

## Projects Unlimited

- Made out of ABS plastic
- IP54 rated
- Temperature rating $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Adjustable volume control


PUI SIREN
XL-501 $\quad 9-28 \quad 32$ selectable tones $\$ 98.64$

## Edwards

- Produces long continuous tone
- Die cast housing, bell size 4"
- Corrosion resistant heat flowed epoxy finish
- Mounts directly on surface or electrical box
- dB at $1 \mathrm{~m} / 10 \mathrm{ft}$.: 100/90
- UL and FM approved


| Item Number | Volts DC | Current | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EDW435-4E1 | 12 | 0.125 | $\$ 239.00$ |
| EDW435-4G1 | 24 | 0.062 | $\$ 239.00$ |

## Alarms and Signaling

## BUZZER $\dagger$ ALARMS

## Schneider

- Continuous or intermittent illuminated red buzzer
- 24 V AC/DC


| Item Number | Current Consumption | Mounting Diameter | Cap/Operator or Lens Colour | Noise Level | Bezel <br> Material | IP Degree of Protection | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions HxWxD } \\ & \text { in " (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | Product Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XB5KS2B4 | < $=58 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.87 \mathrm{in} \\ (22 \mathrm{~mm}) \end{gathered}$ | Red | 90 dB at 4 kHz <br> 90 dB at 6.8 kHz | Plastic | IP69, IP67 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.14(29 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{H} \\ & 2.17(55 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{W} \\ & 1.14(29 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \mathrm{ib}(\mathrm{US}) \\ & (0.024 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ | \$168.42 |

## Blue Sea Systems

## Floyd Bell Turbo Series Alarm

- Rotating bezel adjusts alarm volume
- Fits 1 inch round aperture
- Threaded attachment ring

> - Adjustable volume control


| Item <br> Number | Nominal <br> Voltage | Terminal <br> Type | Operating <br> Voltage | Operating <br> Current | Operating <br> Frequency | Weight |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1070 | $12 / 24 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{AC/DC}$ | Male Quick Connect | $5-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $25 \mathrm{~mA} @ 30 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $2900 \pm 250 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $1.60 \mathrm{lb}(0.73 \mathrm{~kg})$ | $\$ 32.13$ |

## Ultra Safety Systems

- This panel-mounted 103 dB audio alarm (extra load) is used in conjuction with the Ultra Safety UPS-01 Senior Pump Switch with High Water Alarm Circuitry, or their UPS-03 Alarm Sensor Switch.


ULTRA BILGE ALARM SURFACE MOUNT

| Item Number | Size | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A201-RECESSED | $3-5 / 8 " \mathrm{~W} \times 4-3 / 4 " \mathrm{H}$ | 2.0 lbs | Voltage |
| A201-SURFACE | $3-5 / 8 " \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{4-3/4"H}$ | 2.0 lbs | 9 Battery Operated |

## Alarms and Signaling

## Maretron

- NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ Network Interface
- Super loud 105dB audible alarm
- Bright Red LED visual alarm
- Green LED status indicator
- Mounts in standard electrical wall box or flush mount directly in wall
- 32 selectable alarm patterns
- Waterproof - Can be mounted indoors or outdoors


| Item Number | Parameter | Value | Comment | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electrical |  |  |  |  |
| ALM100-01 | Operating Voltage | 9 to 32 Volts | DC Voltage | \$395 |
|  | Power Consumption | 100 mA | NMEA 2000 Interface |  |
|  | Load Equivalence Number (LEN) | 2 | NMEA 2000® Spec. (1LEN $=50 \mathrm{~mA}$ ) |  |
|  | Reverse Battery Protection | Yes | Indefinitely |  |
|  | Load Dump Protection | Yes | Energy Rated per SAE 11113 |  |
| Electrical |  |  |  |  |
|  | Size | $\begin{gathered} 2.75^{\prime \prime} \times 4.50 " \times 2.00 " \\ (70 \mathrm{~mm} \times 114 \mathrm{~mm} \times 51 \mathrm{~mm} \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | Including wall plate - Mounts in standard single-gang electrical box |  |
|  | Weight | $13 \mathrm{oz}$. ( 368.5 g ) |  |  |
| Environmental |  |  |  |  |
|  | IEC 60945 Classification | Exposed |  |  |
|  | Degree of Protection | IP67 |  |  |
|  | Operating Temperature | $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
|  | Storage Temperature | $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
|  | Relative Humidity | 93\%RH @40 ${ }^{\circ}$ per IEC60945-8.2 |  |  |
|  | Vibration | $2-13.2 \mathrm{~Hz} @ \pm 1 \mathrm{~mm}, 13.2-100 \mathrm{~Hz}$ <br> @ $7 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ per IEC 60945-8.7 |  |  |
|  | Rain and Spray | 12.5mm Nozzle @ 100liters/min from 3 m for 30 min per IEC 60945-8.8 |  |  |
|  | Solar Radiation | Ultraviolet B, A, Visible, and Infrared per IEC 60945-8.10 |  |  |
|  | Corrosion (Salt Mist) | 4 times 7 days @ $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $95 \% \mathrm{RH}$ after 2 hour Salt Spray Per IEC 60945-8.12 |  |  |
| AHD 414-A |  |  | Ship alarm panel, Custom |  |
| AHD 414-B |  |  | Compact Alarm / Monitoring Bilge |  |
| AHD 414A-S |  |  | Compact Alarm / Monitoring Smoke |  |
| AHD 414A-T |  |  | Compact Alarm / Monitoring Tank |  |

AHD GAP F

## Batteries

## MASTERVOLT

## AGM

- Ideal universal battery
- Excellent starter function
- Glass fibre technology ensures low internal resistance
- Perfect upgrade for wet lead acid batteries
- $100 \%$ sealed maintenance free
- 2 year manufacturer warranty
- Threaded insert $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ stud; standard supplied with easy to mount adaptive round battery terminals
- Cold cranking @ $0^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Operating temperature $-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $131^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


AGM SERIES
Item Number CCA DIN/SAE Battery Size Dimensions in " (mm) LxWxH (w/terminals) Capacity C20 Price
$\mathbf{C 2 0}=$ battery capacity at a discharge time of 20 hours, till 1.75 V per cell, dimensions include terminals

| 62000900 | 360/570 | Group 31 | $13(330) \times 6.8(173) \times 8.7(220)$ | 90 Ah | \$440.22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62001300 | 590/940 | - | $16.1(409) \times 6.9(175) \times 9(228)$ | 130 Ah | \$598.18 |
| 62001600 | 550/870 | 4D | $19.1(485) \times 6.7(170) \times 9.5(241)$ | 160 Ah | \$702.72 |
| 62002250 | 680/1080 | 4D | $20.6(523) \times 9.4(246) \times 8.8(223)$ | 225 Ah | \$945.46 |
| 62002700 | 750/1200 | Super 8D | $20.6(523) \times 10.6(269) \times 8.9(226)$ | 270 Ah | \$1,120.86 |

## MVG Gel Series

- Perfect service battery for medium and large 12 V and 24 V systems
- Extremely long lifespan
- No gas formation with normal use
- Fast recharge, high charge current possible
- For intensive cycle use with high number of charge/discharge cycles
- Very low self discharge
- High return on investment

| Item Number | Cold Cranking Amps DIN/SAE | Dimensions in " (mm) LxWxH (w/terminals) | Capacity C20 | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 64002000 | $630 / 1100$ | $20.4(518) \times 10.8(274) \times 9.4(238)$ | $\$ 1,295.65$ |  |

## Slimline

- Ideal universal and starter battery
- Compressed AGM technology
- Saves up to $15 \%$ in volume and weight
- 2x 185 Ah for a 200 Ah battery footprint
- 2 year manufacturer warranty


AGM-SL 12/185

| Item Number | Cold Cranking Amps DIN/SAE | Dimensions in " (mm) LxWxH (w/terminals) | Capacity C20 | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63001851 | $580 / 930$ | $22(559) \times 5(127) \times 11(279)$ | $\$ 957.58$ |  |

## Mastervolt

## MLI Lithium Ion Series -

## CZone®/ MasterBus Compatible

- Top performance, heavy duty Lithium Ion batteries.
- Ideal for running heavy loads for long periods and short charge times.
- Saves up to $70 \%$ in space and weight.
- Three times the lifespan of traditional batteries.
- High cycle efficiency.
- Fast charging up to half an hour.
- High discharge rate up to 3C.
- MasterBus/CAN communication with every Mastervolt battery charger.
- Integrated Battery Management System (BMS).
- Integrated battery monitoring (Ah consumed, state of charge).
- Series connection up to 10 batteries possible.
- Waterproof electronics cabinet.
- Extremely safe LiFePO4 chemistry.
- Tested and certified according to UN38.3.


LITHIUM ION

| Item Number | Nominal Voltage | Max. outer dimensions, xwxh (incl.terminals/grip handles) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66011250 | 12 | $12.9^{\prime \prime} \times 6.7^{\prime \prime} \times 9.3^{\prime \prime} 327 \times 171 \times 235 \mathrm{~mm}$ | Call for pricing |
| 66021250 | 24 | $12.9^{\prime \prime} \times 6.7^{\prime \prime} \times 9.3^{\prime \prime} 327 \times 171 \times 235 \mathrm{~mm}$ | Call for pricing |
| 66025500 | 12 | $24.5^{\prime \prime} \times 7.8^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} 622 \times 197 \times 355 \mathrm{~mm}$ | Call for pricing |
| 66015500 | 24 | $24.5^{\prime \prime} \times 7.8^{\prime \prime} \times 14.0^{\prime \prime} 622 \times 197 \times 355 \mathrm{~mm}$ | Call for pricing |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## MASTERVOLT

## ChargeMaster Series

- MasterBus compatible
- The 3 step charging technology guarantees fast and complete charging
- The cos phi 1 regulation gets the most out of limited generator capacity
- CE, E-mark, ABYC A-31, SAE J1171/ ISO 8846 ignition protected
$-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, derating $>40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- IUoUo, automatic three step charge for Gel/ AGM/ Wet/ Lithium Ion Life Poe
- 2 year manufacturer warranty
- $90-265 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$

Item Number Battery Outlets Output Rating Amps Battery Capacity (Ah) Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ Weight in lbs. (kg.) Price
* denotes 180-265V ONLY

12V Systems

| $43011000^{*}$ | 1 | 10 | $25-100$ | $7.1(180) \times 4.8(122) \times 2(51)$ | $2.2(1)$ | $\$ 337.48$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 44010250 | 3 | $50-250$ | $9.2(234) \times 5.2(132) \times 2.4(61)$ | $4(1.8)$ | $\$ 479.81$ |  |
|  |  |  | 24 V Systems |  |  |  |
| $43020600^{*}$ | 1 | 6 | $25-70$ | $7.1(180) \times 4.8(122) \times 2(51)$ | $2.2(1)$ | $\$ 434.31$ |

## ChargeMaster Plus Series

- MasterBus, CZone and NMEA communication.
- Multicharger with two outputs, one in/output, DC-DC converter, current limiter and VSR.
- Combine Lithium Ion, Gel or AGM, and large or small battery banks on a single battery charger.
- Charges multiple batteries while being underway.
- Extended specifications: offers 20 \% more output at 14.4 V and $80 \%$ charging power at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Safe Charge: quickly recognize the State of Charge for extended battery life
- Very wide operating range of 80-275 V AC, $35-70 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
- Compact, easy to connect and quick to install.


| Item Number | Battery Outlets | Output Rating | Battery Capacity | Dimensions in" (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg.) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12VDC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44310355 | 3 | 30A | 140-350 Ah | $291 \times 210 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm} 11.5 \times 8.3 \times 4.1$ inch | 5.5 (2.5) | \$716.98 |
| 44310505 | 3 | 50A | 200-400 Ah | $291 \times 210 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm} 11.5 \times 8.3 \times 4.1$ inch | 5.5 (2.5) | \$1,257.01 |
| 44310755 | 3 | 75A | 320-800 Ah | 15.1(384) x 9.8(249) $\times 5$ (127) | 13(5.9) | \$1,646.54 |
| 44311005 | 3 | 100A | 400-1000 Ah | $15.1(384) \times 9.8(249) \times 5(127)$ | 13(5.9) | \$2,133.96 |
| 24VDC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44320205 | 3 | 20A | 80-200 Ah | $291 \times 210 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm} 11.5 \times 8.3 \times 4.1$ inch | 5.5(2.5) | \$785.07 |
| 44320305 | 3 | 30A | 120-240 Ah | $291 \times 210 \times 105 \mathrm{~mm} 11.5 \times 8.3 \times 4.1$ inch | 5.5 (2.5) | \$1,029.62 |
| 44320405 | 3 | 40A | 160-400 Ah | $15.1(384) \times 9.8(249) \times 5(127)$ | 13(5.9) | \$1,257.01 |
| 44320605 | 3 | 60A | 200-500 Ah | $15.1(384) \times 9.8(249) \times 5(127)$ | 13(5.9) | \$1,734.15 |
| 44320805 | 3 | 80A | 160-800 Ah | $15.1(384) \times 9.8(249) \times 5(127)$ | 13(5.9) | \$2,450.17 |
| 44321105 | 3 | 110A | 200-1000 Ah | 15.1(384) x 9.8(249) $\times 5$ (127) | 13(5.9) | \$3,170.38 |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

MASTERVOLT

## Mass Series

- Designed for the most difficult conditions
- Suitable for every type of battery, also charges entirely empty batteries
- Full power at temperatures of up to $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Reliable charger/supply for GMDSS
- Certified by Germanisch Lloyd, Lloyd, Bureau Veritas, connections in accordance with CE, ABYC A-31 and IEC60945
- Type approval for application in safety zones A, B, and C
- Supplies your system without battery (except model 43011000)
- IUoUo, automatic three step charge for Gel/ AGM/ Wet/ Lithium Ion
- Nominal Input Voltage: 230 volt, 50/60 Hz.
- 2 year manufacturer warranty


24 VOLT MASS SERIES

| Item Number | Battery Outlets | Output Rating Amps | Battery Capacity (Ah) | Dimensions in" (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg.) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24V Systems |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40020256 | $1+1 @ 3 A m p$ | 25 | $50-250$ | $12.8(325) \times 8.7(221) \times 4.4(112)$ | $7.3(3.3)$ | $\$ 1,486.94$ |
| 40020506 | $1+1 @ 3 A m p$ | 50 | $100-500$ | $13.4(340) \times 10.3(262) \times 5.1(130)$ | $10.1(4.6)$ | $\$ 2,178.48$ |
| 40020756 | 1 | 75 | $150-750$ | $16.5(419) \times 12.5(318) \times 5.1(130)$ | $17(7.7)$ | $\$ 3,318.27$ |
| 40021006 | 1 | 100 | $200-1000$ | $16.5(419) \times 12.5(318) \times 5.1(130)$ | $17(7.7)$ | $\$ 4,292.61$ |

## Mass Series



## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## NEWMAR

## Newmar PT Series

## PT Series

- Smart circuitry provides three stage charging: bulk, absorption, and float
- Gel-Cell/ Flooded Lead-acid/ AGM battery type switch selects optimum charge/float voltages
- Multiple isolated output banks: ammeter indicates total output current
- Current limiting prevents damage from overloading
- Charger status clearly displayed with LED and/or audible indicators or optional remote panel
- Can power loads without a battery in line
- CE Certified \& EN 60335-2-29/ EN 60335-I
- Ignition protected: USCG CFR 183.410
- 2 year manufacturer parts warranty


PT SERIES

| Item Number | Output Volts | Input VAC (50-60 Hz.) | Amp/ Amp Hours | Dimensions in "(mm) HxWxD | Compliance Ref. | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PT Series |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PT-14W | 12 | 85-264 | 14/ 28-140 | $11.2(284) \times 7.7(196) \times 4.8(122)$ | CG, CE, ABS | \$676.10 |
| PT-25W | 12 | 90-132 OR 180-264 | 25/50-250 | $11.2(284) \times 7.7(196) \times 4.8(122)$ | CG, ABS | \$828.26 |
| PT-40U | 12 | 90-264 | 40/80-400 | $13.9(353) \times 9.5(241) \times 4.8(122)$ | CG, CE, ABS | \$1,337.34 |
| PT-80 | 12 | 90-264 | 80/ 160-800 | $17.5(445) \times 12(305) \times 7.2(183)$ | CE, ABS | \$2,178.18 |
| PT-24-13W | 24 | 90-132 OR 180-264 | 13/26-130 | $11.2(284) \times 7.7(196) \times 4.8(122)$ | CG, ABS | \$828.26 |
| PT-24-20U | 24 | 85-135 OR 170-270 | 20/40-200 | $13.85(352) \times 9.6(244) \times 4.8(122)$ | CG, CE, ABS | \$1,333.90 |
| PT-24-45U | 24 | 90-264 | 45/90-450 | $14.8(376) \times 9.6(244) \times 5.4(137)$ | EN, CE, ABS | \$2,181.61 |
| PT-24-60W | 24 | 207-253 | 60/ 120-600 | $17.5(445) \times 12(305) \times 7.2(183)$ | EN, CE, ABS | \$2,863.43 |
| PT-24-95U | 24 | 90-264 | 95/ 180-950 | $17.5(445) \times 12(305) \times 7.2(183)$ | EN, CE, ABS | \$3,364.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number |  |  | Description |  |  | Price |
| Accessories |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TCS-12/24 | Temperature Sensor for all PT chargers except: PT-7, PT-24-60W, PT-32-25W 7 PT-24-95W, P, F (ONLY FOR U) |  |  |  |  | \$128.13 |
| TP | Temperature sensor for PT-24-60W, PT-32-25W, and PT-24-95W ONLY |  |  |  |  | \$153.30 |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## Skylla-i Battery Charger 24 V

## Li-Ion ready

- Skylla-i (1+1): two outputs to charge 2 battery banks The Skylla-i ( $1+1$ ) features 2 isolated outputs. The second output, limited to approximately 4 A and with a slightly lower output voltage, is intended to top up a starter battery.
- Skylla-i (3): three full current outputs to charge 3 battery banks The Skylla-i (3) features 3 isolated outputs. All outputs can supply the full rated output current.


## Rugged

- Aluminium epoxy powder coated cases with drip shield and stainless steel fixings withstand the rigors of an adverse environment: heat, humidity and salt air. Circuit boards are protected with an acrylic coating for maximum corrosion resistance. Temperature sensors ensure that power components will always operate within specified limits, if needed by automatic reduction of output current under extreme environmental conditions.
- Flexible Next to a CAN bus (NMEA2000) interface, a rotary switch, DIP switches and potentiometers are available to adapt the charge algorithm to a particular battery and its conditions of use. Please refer to the manual for a complete overview of the possibilities.


SKYLLA-I 24/100

## Important features:

- Synchronised parallel operation Several chargers can be synchronised with the CAN bus interface. This is
- The right amount of charge for a lead-acid battery: variable absorption time When only shallow discharges occur the absorption time is kept short in order to prevent overcharging of the battery. After a deep discharge the absorption time is automatically increased to make sure that the battery is completely recharged.
- Preventing damage due to excessive gassing: the BatterySafe mode If, in order to quickly charge a battery, a high charge current in combination with a high absorption voltage has been chosen, the Skylla-i will prevent damage due to excessive gassing by automatically limiting the rate of voltage increase once the gassing voltage has been reached.
- Less maintenance and aging when the battery is not in use: the Storage mode The storage mode kicks in whenever the battery has not been subjected to discharge during 24 hours. In the storage mode float voltage is reduced to $2,2 \mathrm{~V} /$ cell ( $26,4 \mathrm{~V}$ for 24 V battery) to minimise gassing and corrosion of the positive plates. Once a week the voltage is raised back to the absorption level to 'refresh' the battery. This feature prevents stratification of the electrolyte and sulphation, a major cause of early battery failure.
- Battery voltage sense In order to compensate for voltage loss due to cable resistance, the Skylla-i is provided with a voltage sense facility so that the battery always receives the correct charge voltage.
- Suitable for AC and DC supply (AC-DC and DC-DC operation) The chargers also accept a DC supply.
- Li-Ion (LiFePO4) ready
- Simple charger on-off control can be implemented by connecting a relay or open collector optocoupler output from a Li-Ion BMS to the remote control port of the charger. Alternatively complete control of voltage and current can be achieved by connecting to the galvanically isolated CAN bus port.


## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## VICTRON

## Victron Skylla \& Centaur Series

## Skylla TG Series

- Charge voltage can be precisely adjusted to suit any sealed or unsealed battery system
- Charging process takes place in accordance with IUoUO characteristic and charges more rapidly than other processes
- Can be used as a power supply
- 2 isolated outputs, the second limited to approximately 4 amp and with a slightly lower output voltage, intended to top up a starter battery
- Voltage sense facility so the battery always receives the correct charge voltage
- Input voltage: 230 volt AC voltage range: 185-264 volt DC


SKYLLA TG SERIES

## Centaur

- Universal 90-265 volt AC, 45/65 Hz. input voltage range
- Three outputs that each can supply the full output current
- Three stage charging, with temperature compensation
- Charges at bulk rate until the output has reduced to $70 \%$ of the rated amp, at which a 4 hour timer begins; after the timed period the charger switches to float rates
- Dip switch available to select the optimum charge/float voltages for flooded lead acid, gel-cell or AGM batteries


## Skylla-i Series

- Features 3 isolated outputs. All outputs can supply the full rated output current
- Next to a CAN bus (NMEA2000) interface, a rotary switch, DIP switches and potentiometers are available to adapt the charge algorithm to a particular battery and its conditions of use
- The Skylla-i is provided with a voltage sense facility so that the battery always receives the correct charge voltage.
- Li.OIN READY (Life PO4)



CENTAUR SERIES

| Item Number | Output Volts | Amps | Dimensions in "(mm) HxWxD | Battery Capacity | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Skylla TG Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDTG2400503 | 24 | 50 | $14.4(366) \times 9.9(250) \times 5.8(147)$ | 150-500 | \$1,234.44 |
| SDTG24050300 | 24 | 50 | $14.4(366) \times 9.9(250) \times 5.8(147)$ | 150-500 | \$1,836.66 |
| SDTG2401003 | 24 | 100 | $16(406) \times 9.9(250) \times 5.9(150)$ | 500-100 | \$2,439.99 |
| Centaur Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centaur 12/20 | 12 | 20 | $14(356) \times 8.5(216) \times 4.3(109)$ | 80-200 | \$476.66 |
| Centaur 12/30 | 12 | 30 | $14(356) \times 8.5(216) \times 4.3(109)$ | 120-300 | \$528.88 |
| Centaur 12/40 | 12 | 40 | $16.8(427) \times 9.4(239) \times 5.3(135)$ | 160-400 | \$647.77 |
| Centaur 12/50 | 12 | 50 | $16.8(427) \times 9.4(239) \times 5.3(135)$ | 200-500 | \$673.33 |
| Centaur 12/60 | 12 | 60 | $16.8(427) \times 9.4(239) \times 5.3(135)$ | 240-600 | \$701.11 |
| Centaur 12/80 | 12 | 80 | $19.9(505) \times 10(254) \times 5.2(132)$ | 320-800 | \$1,162.22 |
| Centaur 24/30 | 24 | 30 | $14(356) \times 8.5(216) \times 4.3(109)$ | 120-300 | \$817.77 |
| Centaur 24/40 | 24 | 40 | $19.9(505) \times 10(254) \times 5.2(132)$ | 160-400 | \$1,067.77 |
| Centaur 24/60 | 24 | 60 | $19.9(505) \times 10(254) \times 5.2(132)$ | 240-600 | \$1,222.22 |
| Centaur 12/100 | 12 | 100 | 19.9(505) $\times 10(254) \times 5.2(132)$ | 400-1000 | \$1,421.11 |
| Skylla I Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| SKIO24080002 | 24 | 80 | $16(406) \times 9.9(251) \times 5.9(150)$ | 400-800Ah | \$1,851.11 |
| SKI024100002 | 24 | 100 | $16(406) \times 9.9(251) \times 5.9(150)$ | 500-1000Ah | \$2,246.66 |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## Blue Smart IP22 Charger

## 120 VAC - VE.Smart Network enabled

- The wireless solution to monitor voltage and current , to change settings and to update the charger when new features become available.
- Adaptive 6-stage charge algorithm : test - bulk absorption - recondition - float - storage. The Blue Smart Charger features a microprocessor controlled' adaptive' battery management. The adaptive feature will automatically optimize the charging process relative to the way the battery is being used.
- Fully programable charge algorithm. Absorption, Float and storage voltages as well as the Recondition setting and the temperature compensation value ca be programmed with the Bluetooth app. After enabling the expert mode, the app allows changing practically all parameters and time limits used by the charge algorithm.
- Also charges Li-ion batteries. Li-ion batteries are charged with a simple bulk-absorption - float algorithm.
- Fully discharged battery recovery function. Will initiate charging even if the battery has been discharged to zero volts. Will reconnect to a fully discharged Li-ion battery with internal disconnect function.


| Item Number | Amps | Dimensions in "(mm) HxWxD | Output Volts |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BPC123048102 | 30 A | $235 \times 108 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$ " $(9.7 \times 4.3 \times 2.6 \mathrm{inch})$ | 12 |

## Blue Smart IP65 Charger

- The Blue Smart IP65 Charger is the new professional battery charger with built-in Bluetooth. The Blue Smart IP65 Charger can be used on devices in your workshop and on motor vehicles, such as (classic) cars; motorbikes; boats and camper-vans.
- Water, dust and mechanical resistant
- Seven step smart charge algorithm
- Recovery of fully discharged "dead" batteries
- Low power mode to charge smaller batteries
- Li-ion battery mode
- Setup and configure, readout of voltage and current by Bluetooth Smart

| Item Number | Amps | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ | Output Volts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BPC240831104R | 8 | $60 \times 105 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}(2.3 \times 4.1 \times 7.5 \mathrm{inches})$ | 8 | $\$ 208.89$ |
| BPC121031104R | 10 | $47 \times 95 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}(1.8 \times 37 \times 7.5$ inches $)$ | 12 | $\$ 181.11$ |
| BPC121531104R | 15 | $47 \times 95 \times 190 \mathrm{~mm}(2.4 \times 4.1 \times 7.5$ inches $)$ | $\$ 208.89$ |  |

## Blue Smart IP65 Charger

## Bluetooth Smart enabled

- The Blue Smart IP67 Charger is the wireless solution to monitor voltage and current, to change settings and update the charger when new features become available.
- Completely encapsulated: waterproof, shockproof and ignition protected water, oil or dirt will not damage the Blue Smart IP67 Charger. The casing is made of cast aluminium and the electronics are moulded in resin.
- Adaptive 5-stage charge algorithm: bulk - absorption - recondition - float - storage.
- Storage Mode: Less maintenance and aging when the battery is not in use
- Also charges Li-ion (LifePO) batteries
- LiFePO batteries are charged with a simple bulk - absorption - float algorithm.

- Protected against over heating can be used in a hot environment such as a machine room. Put current will reduce as temperature increases up to 60 C . but the charger will not fail.
- Two LEDs for status indication Yellow LEDL bulk charge (blinking fast), absorption (blinking slow), float (solid), storage (off) Green LED: power on

| Item Number | Banks | Amps | Dimensions |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BPC122547106 | 12 | 25 | $99 \times 219 \times 65$ |
| BPC240515106 | 24 | 5 | $85 \times 211 \times 60$ |
| BPC241247106 | 24 | 12 | $99 \times 219 \times 65$ |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## XANTREX $\uparrow$ PROLITE $\uparrow$ DOLPHIN

## True Charge2 Series

- Wide voltage range operation (90-135 volt AC, 47-63 Hz)
- Parallel stacking feature allows two chargers to work together to combine the output current
- Drip proof design
- Settings for AGM, flooded or gel lead-acid batteries
- Power factor corrected, temperature compensated during charging
- Durable and corrosion resistant chassis
- CSA E60335-2-29, CE Marked
- Ignition protected rated UL1564 and UL1236, including the Marine Supplement, drip test
- Ingress protection rated IP32 per EN/IEC 60529
- 2 year manufacturer warranty


TRUE CHARGE2 SERIES


REMOTE PANEL

- Automatic 21 day top-up program

| Item Number | Banks | Amps | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ | Output Volts | 12 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $804-1220-02$ | 3 | 20 | $2.8(71) \times 6.7(170) \times 9.8(249)$ | 12 | $\$ 467.48$ |
| $804-1240-02$ | 3 | 40 | $2.8(71) \times 6.7(170) \times 9.8(249)$ | $\$ 618.70$ |  |

## Prolite Series

- 40\% smaller and 50\% lighter than most competitors
- IP 65 Water Resistant
- ISO certified 8846 for use in gasoline boats
- Works with any battery technology on the market
- Will charge from 0 VDC
- Bluetooth Interface
- Simple installation
- 92\% Super Efficient


| Item Number | Output | Battery Capacity | Dimensions in"(mm) HxWxD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Premium Series |  |  |  |  |
| 99225 | 12V-25A | - | 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" $\times 2-3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$545.00 |
| 99030 | 12V-40A | 80-400 Ah | $4.75(121) \times 13.88(353) \times 3.75(95)$ | \$875.00 |
| 99040 | 24V-20A | 40-200 Ah | 4.75 (121) $\times 13.88(353) \times 3.75(95)$ | \$994.00 |
| 99050 | 12V-60A | n/a | $9.44(240) \times 4.21(107) \times 10.79(274)$ | \$1,019.00 |

## Dolphin Pro Series

- Can operate up to $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ without de-rating
- Internal diode isolator without voltage drop
- Solid casing in aluminum, mounting by 4 easily accessible screws
- Integrated control panel, LED display indicating the charging curve as well as anomalies and faults
- Can Bus J1939 interface
- Automatic switchover: equipped with three isolated outputs, automatic switchover 115 volt / 230 volt / 60Hz.
- Conformal coating of PCB to prolong the life of the charger
- Using built in CAN BUS J1939 interface
- 9 charging programs


PRO SERIES

| Item Number | Output | Battery Capacity | Dimensions in"(mm) HxWxD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pro Series |  |  |  |  |
| 99501 | 12V-90A | 180-900 Ah | 13.4 (340) $\times 14.2(361) \times 4.9(124)$ | \$1,735.00 |
| 99502 | $24 \mathrm{~V}-40 \mathrm{~A}$ | 80-400 Ah | $13.4(340) \times 14.2(361) \times 4.9(124)$ | \$1,576.00 |
| 99503 | $24 \mathrm{~V}-60 \mathrm{~A}$ | 120-600 Ah | $13.4(340) \times 14.2(361) \times 4.9(124)$ | \$1,693.00 |
| 99504 | 24V-100A | 200-1000 Ah | $13.4(340) \times 14.2(361) \times 7.5(191)$ | \$2,955.00 |
| Item Number | Description |  |  | Price |
| Accessories |  |  |  |  |
| 99047 | Temperature sensor adjusts the charging voltage depending on battery temperature |  |  | \$62.00 |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## Pro Nautic Series

- Automatically senses and distributes up to full capacity to any one bank or combination of all banks
- Up to 12 performance \& precision 4 stage charging profiles: charge, condition, auto maintain, and recondition
- Automatic dockside power mode for 12 volt DC lighting and appliances
- Conservation energy mode
- Automatically programs conditioning time based on discharge state of batteries
- Remote temperature probe included
- Meets marine spec ULc 1236, CE marked, CTick, FCC class B, CEDC, and ABYC approved
- 5 Year warranty


## 5 Year Warranty



DIGITAL DISPLAY AND CONTROL REMOTE


| Item Number | Output Voltage | Amps | Dimensions LxWxH in "(mm) | Weight lbs(kg) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Price

100-260 Autoarranging AC input Voltage, 50/60 cycle, 3 banks

| 63120 | 12 | 20 | $10.25(260) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | 5(2.2) | \$562.57 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63130 | 12 | 30 | $10.25(260) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | 5(2.2) | \$688.56 |
| 63140 | 12 | 40 | $10.25(260) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | 5(2.2) | \$739.96 |
| 63150 | 12 | 50 | $12.25(311) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | $7(3.1)$ | \$947.55 |
| 63160 | 12 | 60 | $12.25(311) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | 7 (3.1) | \$1,169.96 |
| 63170 | 24 | 20 | $10.25(260) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | 5(2.2) | \$1,187.13 |
| 63180 | 24 | 30 | $12.25(311) \times 8.50(215) \times 3.50(89)$ | $7(3.1)$ | \$1,187.13 |
| Item Number |  |  |  |  | Price |
| Accessories |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63106 |  |  | Remote temperature sensor |  | \$17.23 |
| 63100 |  |  | Digital display and control remote |  | \$145.86 |

## Battery Chargers and Equipment

## INFORMATION

## ABYC <br> CERTIFIED

MARINE TECHNICIAN

## MARINE ELECTRICAL <br> MARINE CORROSION

> The following definitions are derived from the American Boat and Yacht Council standards and are meant to be for reference only.

Bulk Charge: This is initiated at power up and provides the charger's full-rated current to the battery bank until a predetermined voltage level is attained and/or a certain time has passed. This mode provides a rapid recharge.

Absorption Charge (also called acceptance charge): This stage immediately follows the bulk charge mode. It maintains the battery voltage at the bulk charge voltage level; the current decreases as the battery accepts its final charge. This mode continues for a given time or until a predetermined current level is reached.

Float Charge: This stage is designed to hold the battery at a safe, lower voltage while providing up to the chargers full-rated amperage to accommodate DC load requirements. Most units will remain in this mode until the AC power is cycled off and then on again, or battery voltage drops to a predetermined level due to excessive load.

Equalization: This feature can be found in some linear and multi-stage chargers. It is important that the voltage and time of this cycle be very well controlled so that its primary purpose of removing residual sulfate, bringing all flooded battery cells to an equal potential and mixing of the electrolyte occurs without damaging the battery. This mode of charging is not recommended for SVR batteries.

Note: Different manufacturers have different philosophies regarding the operation of these four stages. This includes the amount of time the charger stays in the bulk mode or if a certain DC load demand will trigger the charger to return to the bulk mode. Careful consideration should be given to these important characteristics, based on the anticipated application. Due to the frequencies involved, electrical interference can be an issue and may show up in radios or televisions if the charger is not properly installed.

## Battery Management

## Surepower Industries

- Eliminates multi-battery drain when two or more battery banks are in a charging system
- Solid-state electronics
- Each battery discharges and charges according to its own needs
- Multiple battery banks
- Systems 6-48 volts


| Item Number | Amps | Input | Banks | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BI702 | 70 | 1 | 2 | $\$ 145.00$ |
| BI703 | 70 | 1 | 3 | $\$ 118.75$ |
| BI2702 | 70 | 2 | 2 | $\$ 190.62$ |
| BI2703 | 70 | 2 | 3 | $\$ 286.05$ |
| BI1202 | 120 | 1 | 2 | $\$ 212.25$ |
| BI1203 | 120 | 1 | 3 | $\$ 211.95$ |
| BI3203 | 120 | 2 | 3 | $\$ 530.00$ |
| BI1603 | 160 | 1 | 3 | $\$ 356.32$ |

## Newmar

- Enables installation of a seamless, redundant power system for critical electronic loads
- Selects the higher voltage of two isolated DC power sources and routes power to the load
- In case of a fault or fail the second source will automatically supply the load with no transfer delay, operation continuous uninterrupted
- Easy installation
- Rugged rust proof anodized aluminum case


APS-70

| Item Number | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Amps | Voltage DC | Banks | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Auto Power Selector |  |  |  |  |  |
| APS-70 | 3.25 (82.55) $\times 4.50(114.30) \times 3.10(78.74)$ | 70 | 6-50 | 2 | \$153.30 |
| APS-160 | $9.00(228.60) \times 4.50(114.30) \times 3.10(78.74)$ | 160 | 6-50 | 2 | \$419.85 |

## Battery Management

## BATTERY ISOLATION

## Mastervolt

## Battery Watch

- Switches off loads when batteries are nearly empty
- LED lights provide clear read out
- Undervoltage can be set using DIP switches
- Corrosion proof material with aluminum heat sinks
- Electronic components are encased in synthetic materials
- Charges 2 or 3 batteries at high capacity
- LED displays whether the input power is active or not


## Battery Mate

- Compatible with any type of alternator/battery charger
- Negligible voltage loss between alternator and battery
- Corrosion proof material with aluminum heat sinks
- Electronic components are encased in synthetic materials
- Charges 2 or 3 batteries at high capacity
- LED displays whether the input power is active or not


BATTERY MATE

| Item Number | Max Load | Input Volts | Switch off 12V | Switch off 24V | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Battery Watch |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83200150 | 150A | 8-32VDC | 9-12VDC | 18-24 VDC | $6.25(157.75) \times 5.5(139.70) \times 3.1(78.74)$ | \$327.92 |
| Item Number | Max Outp | harger | Max Output/Alternator | Bank Amount | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Price |
| Battery Mate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83116025 | 120A |  | 160A | 2 | $8.1(205.74) \times 5.5(139.70) \times 3.1(78.74)$ | \$439.56 |
| 83116035 | 120A |  | 160A | 3 | $8.1(205.74) \times 5.5(139.70) \times 3.1(78.74)$ | \$492.60 |
| 83125035 | 200A |  | 250A | 3 | $8.1(205.74) \times 5.5(139.70) \times 3.1(78.74)$ | \$531.66 |

## Newmar

- Heavy duty aluminum construction
- Operates on 6-48 volts DC systems
- Integral mounting flanges for secure installation
- Nickel plated brass and stud connectors
- Color coded wire leads to make in-line installation easy
- Can be used singularly or in combination to attenuate conducted line noise, either at the affected equipment or at the noise source


PC-10 \& PC-25

| Item Number | Filtered Frequency Rating | Amps | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{cm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ | Installation Location | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| PC-10 | Audio-200MHz. | 10 | $1.25(3.18) \times 4.25(10.80) \times 3(7.62)$ | @ (+) and (-) Power Leads | $\$ 91.25$ |
| PC-25 | Audio-200MHz. | 25 | $2(5.08) \times 4.25(10.80) \times 3(7.62)$ | @ (+) and (-) Power Leads | $\$ 143.70$ |

## Battery Management

## Blue Sea Systems

## SI ACR

- Senses charging on two battery banks
- Start isolation allows temporary isolation of house loads from engine circuit during engine cranking to protect sensitive electronics from sags and spikes
- Integrated LED Indicators status
- CE marked, ISO 8846
- UL 1500 and SAE J1171
- IP67


## ML Series

- 500 amps magnetic latching (bi-stable) relay automatically combines batteries during charging and isolates batteries when discharging and starting engines
- Dual sensing, senses charging on two battery banks
- LED output to remotely indicate when batteries are combined isolated, in voltage lockout, in start or engine isolation (requires optional LED)
- Silver alloy contacts provide high reliability for switching live loads
- Manual override knob provides an added level of


7610 safety allowing control with or without power and offering locked off capability for servicing

- CE Marked, ISO 8846 and SAE J1171
- IP67
- Manual override control provides an added level of safety.


9160

| Item Number | IC Rating | Under Voltage Lockout 12/24 | Combine Relay 12/24 (30 sec.) | Open Relay 12/24 (30 sec.) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SI ACR |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7610 | 120A Continuous, <br> 210A Intermittent | 9.5VDC/ 19VDC | 13.6VDC/ 27.2VDC | 12.75VDC/ 25.50VDC | \$146.07 |


| ML Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7622 | 12 VDC | 9.6 VDC | 13.5 VDC | 12.75 VDC | $\$ 332.84$ |
| 7623 | 24 VDC | 19.2 VDC |  | 27.0 VDC | 25.5 VDC |
| Item Number |  |  | Description | $\$ 332.84$ |  |
| 9160 | Tin plated copper link bus, for paralleling ML battery switches and charging relay 500A continuous rating | Price |  |  |  |

## Mini ACR

- Senses charging on two battery banks
- LED indicates ACR status
- CE marked, ISO 8846, SAE J1171
- UL 1500
- IP67, up to 1 meter for 30 minutes
- $12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$


## Add-A-Battery

- Compact
- Automatically share a single source of charging between two batteries
- Protects the start battery from house loads that can lead to discharge
- Designed for alternators up to 65 amps


7649

| Item Number | IC Rating | Under Voltage Lockout | Combine Relay | Open Relay | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mini ACR |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7601 | 65A Continuous, 115A Intermittent | 9.5-19.0VDC | 13.6-27.2VDC | 12.75-25.5VDC | \$100.54 |
| Item Number |  | Description |  |  | Price |
| Add-A-Battery Kit |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7649 | Contains M-Series Dual Ci | lus battery switch and the | Mini ACR with start |  | \$166.38 |

## Battery Management

## CHARGE RELAYS + BATTERY MONTIORS $\dagger$ NOISE FITERS

BEP

- Safely charge two or more independent battery banks from one charge source such as an alternator or battery charger
- Charges engine starting batteries before combining auxiliary bank for charging
- Protects start batteries from becoming flattened by domestic loads
- Isolates electronics from harmful electrical surges from starter motors
- Simple to install 3 wire connection leaves alternator wiring intact
- No volts drop vs diode isolators
- Ignition protected
- Multi voltage, auto selects between 12 and 24 volts DC operation


710-140A

| Item Number | Integration Point | Disconnect Point | Continuous Rating | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $710-140 \mathrm{~A}$ | 13.2 VDC | $12-7 \mathrm{VDC}$ | 140 A | $\$ 158.08$ |

## Victron

- High resolution 10 milliamps (0.01a) with shunt
- Low current consumption: 1 mA
- Separate front bezel for square or round appearance
- Rear or front mounting
- Includes 10 meter 6 core UTP with RJ12 connectors and cable fuse +connection
- The BMV-700 Series also displays state of charge, time to go, and power consumption in watts.
- BMV-702 additional features additional input to measure voltage (of a second battery), temperature or midpoint voltage, and corresponding alarm and relay settings.
- Information displayed: battery voltage, battery charge/discharge current, amp hours consumed, state of charge, time to go at the current rate of discharge

Visual and audible alarm: over voltage, under voltage, battery discharge

- Programmable alarm or generator start relay
- The BMV-702 features an additional input which can be programmed to measure the voltage (of a second battery).
- Monitors battery status
- Constantly measures the battery voltage, battery
current, and temperature
- Calculates the state of charge of your battery
- Must be used in conjunction with either VE. Net Panel (VPN) or VE. Net Blue Power Panel (BPP)
All electrical connections are to the quick connect PCB on the current shunt.


BMV-700


VBC00300000

| Item Number | Voltage Range | Dimensions in " (mm) WxH | Input Voltage Range | Shunt | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Battery Monitor |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMV-702 | 6.5-95VDC | $2.0(50.80) \times 1.2(30.48)$ | $6.5-95 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $500 \mathrm{~A} / 50 \mathrm{mV}$ | \$233.33 |
| BMV-700 | $6.5-95 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $2.0(50.80) \times 1.2(30.48)$ | 9-90VDC | 500A/50mV | \$187.78 |

## Battery Management

## Blue Sea Systems

## M-Series

- Ic continuous rating: 300 amps per circuit
- Dimension: 2.825"(72mm)W x 3.850"(98mm)H
- Mounting centers: 2.176"(55mm)
- Terminal stud size: 3/8"-16 (M10)
- Ignition protected: UL 1500 \& SAE J1171
- Ingress protection: IP66
- ISO 8846
- ABYC Certified


MINI X4


TWO POSITION


FOUR POSITION

| Item Number | Switch Type | Operation | Max Volts (5 min.) | I100 Cranking (30 sec.) | Continuous Rating | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M-Series |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6006 | Single Circuit- On/Off | Switches a single battery to a single load group | 48 VDC | 900A | 300A | \$39.72 |
| 6007 | Selector- 4 Position | Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads | 32 VDC | 900A | 300A | \$52.93 |
| 6010 | Dual Circuit | Simultaneously switches between two isolated battery banks | 32 VDC | 675A | 300A | \$66.13 |
| 6011 | Dual Circuit Plus | Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or combines battery banks to all loads | 32 VDC | 675A | 300A | \$66.13 |

## E-Series

- Ic continuous rating: 350 amps per circuit
- Dimensions: 3.850 " $(98 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{W} \times 3.850$ " $(98 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{H}$
- Mounting centers: $3^{\prime \prime}(76 \mathrm{~mm})$
- Terminal stud: 3/8"-16 (M10)
- Ignition protected: UL 1500 \& SAE J1171
- Ingress protection: IP66
- Work with most standard Perko \& Guest battery switch hole patterns
- ID circuit label kit sold separately (7902)
- Accepts up to 4/0 AWG cable
- Case design allows surface, rear, or front panel mounting options
- ABYC Certified
- Includes AFD (alternator field disconnect) which protects the diodes in the alternator in the event of the switch being turned to OFF position while the engine is running

| Item Number | Switch Type | Operation | Max Volts (1 min.) | I100 Cranking (30 sec.) | I300 Intermittent ( 5 min .) | AFD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-Series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9003 e | Single Circuit- On/Off | Switches a single battery to a single load group | 48 VDC | 1200 | 600A | No | \$59.99 |
| 9004 e | Single Circuit- On/Off | Switches a single battery to a single load group | 48 VDC | 1200 | 600A | Yes | \$84.33 |
| 11001 | Selector - 3 Position | Switches battery banks to all loads | 32 VDC | 1200 | 600A | Yes | \$70.61 |
| 9001e | Selector - 4 Position | Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads | 32 VDC | 1200 | 600A | No | \$63.95 |
| 5510e | Dual Circuit | Simultaneously switches between two isolated battery banks | 32 VDC | 700 | 525A | No | \$81.01 |
| 5511e | Dual Circuit Plus | Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or combines battery banks to all loads | 32 VDC | 700 | 525A | No | \$81.01 |

## Battery Management

## BATTERY SWITCHES

## Blue Sea Systems

## HD-Series

- Dimensions: 3.850"(98mm)W x 3.850 " $(98 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{H}$
- Mounting centers: 3 " 76 mm )
- Terminal stud: 1/2" (M12)
- Ignition protected: UL 1500 \& SAE J1171
- Ingress protection: IP66
- ABYC Certified
- Fits most Perko and Guest low amperage battery switch hole patterns

Case design allows surface, rear, or front panel mounting

- CE marked, ISO 8846
- Includes AFD (alternator field disconnect) which protects the diodes in the alternator in the event of the switch being turned to OFF position while the engine is running


HEAVY DUTY X2


HEAVY DUTY X4

| Item Number | Switch Type | Operation | I60 Cranking (30 sec.) | I300 Intermittent ( 5 min .) | AFD | Ic Continuous Rating | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3000 | Single Circuit- On/Off | Switches a single battery to a single load group | 1750A | 900A | No | 600A | \$131.34 |
| 3001 | Single Circuit- On/Off | Switches a single battery to a single load group | 1750A | 900A | Yes | 600A | \$151.00 |
| 11003 | Selector-3 Position | Switches battery banks to all loads | 1600A | 700A | Yes | 500A | \$137.39 |
| 3002 | Selector-4 Position | Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads | 1600A | 700A | No | 500A | \$136.00 |
| 3003 | Selector-4 Position | Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads | 1600A | 700A | Yes | 500A | \$156.51 |

## ML-Series

- 500 amp magnetic latching remote battery switch allows highE marked, amp switching under load, manually or from a remote location
- Bi-Stable ML coil function
- Manual override knob provides added level of safety allowing control with or without power and offering LOCKED OFF capability for service
- Auto releasing versions can be controlled with SPST or SPDT switch for applications where a normally open relay is desired
- Current rating dependent on wire size, call for detailed information
- Ignition protected: UL 1500 \& SAE J1171
- Ingress protection: IP66
- Silver alloy contact
- Terminal stud: 7/8"(22mm)

- Includes control switch item \#2145: SPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON)

| Item Number | Coil Volts DC | Multi Station Switching Capabilities | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7700 | 12 | Yes w/ manual control | $\$ 287.16$ |
| 7701 | 12 | No manual control | $\$ 267.21$ |
| 7702 | 24 | Yes w/ manual control | $\$ 287.16$ |
| 7703 | 24 | No manual control | $\$ 267.21$ |
| 7713 | 12 | Yes w/ manual control | $\$ 331.68$ |

## Battery Management

## Marinco

## Pro Installer

- Dimensions LxWxH in " (mm): 3.85(98) x 3.85(98) x 3.62(92)
- Removable knob allows isolation during servicing
- Pro Installer can be mounted: surface, rear panel, or front panel
- 3 removable side place for protection
- Innovative nut retention allows use of metric or imperial fasteners


PRO INSTALLER PRO INSTALLER EZ

| Item Number | Continuous <br> A DC | Intermittent <br> A DC | Cranking <br> A DC | Operation | Stud | EZ Mount <br> Price | Pro Installer <br> Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To order EZ mount use suffix (EZ) with item number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 770 | 400 | 600 | 1500 | On/Off | $2 \times(3 / 8 / 10 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $\$ 73.63$ | $\$ 76.65$ |
| $771-S$ | 400 | 600 | 1500 | $1-2$-Both-Off | $3 x(3 / 8 / 10 \mathrm{~mm})$ | $\$ 79.18$ | $\$ 81.63$ |

## Guest

## Battery Selector

- Polycarbonate case
- Surface mount
- For use with 6, 12, 24, or
- Cable lug: 1/2"


BATTERY SELECTOR

| Item Number | Continuous Amp | Momentary Amps | Operation | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2102 | 230 | 345 | On/Off | $5.5(139.70) \times 2.63(66.80)$ | $\$ 93.35$ |

Diesel Battery Switch

- Polycarbonate case
- For use with 6, 12, 24, or 36 volts systems
- Built with heavy duty copper sweep contacts
- Features alternator field disconnect (AFD)


SELECTOR SWITCH OEM BLACK


ON/OFF SWITCH OEM BLACK

| Item Number | Continuous Amp | Momentary Amps | Type | Operation | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2303 A$ | 450 | 800 | Heavy Duty | On/Off | On/Off |
| $2304 A$ | 600 | 1000 | Extra Duty | \$323.68 |  |
| $2300 A$ | 360 | 600 | Selector Switch | \$333.28 |  |

## Battery Management

## BATTERY SWITCHES

## BEP

## Heavy Duty

- Well suited for large vessels
- RoHS Compliant
- Uses patented contour $\quad$ ABYC Certified locking systems

| Item Number | Dimensions <br> in " (mm) LxWxH | Continuous <br> Rating (1Hr.) | Intermittent <br> Rating (5min.) | Cranking <br> Rating (10sec.) | Operation | Stud Size |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Price

## Contour Series

- Removable side plates on four sides for access up to 1/0 cable
- Can either be surface mounted or recess mounted by cutting 2.1 "( 52 mm ) hole
- Control knob cannot be removed unless switching in a 45 degree counter clockwise position
- Uses patented contour locking system
- ABYC Certified
- Ignition protected
- RoHS compliant
- 48VDC max


701


701-PM


701-S


| Item Number | Dimensions <br> in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{LxWxH}$ | Continuous <br> Rating (1Hr.) | Intermittent <br> Rating (5min.) | Cranking <br> Rating (10sec.) | Operation | Stud Size | Style |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Easy Fit

- Easily removable ring will allow for panel thicknesses up to 3/4"(19mm)
- Control knob cannot be removed unless switching in a 45 degree counter clockwise position
- Can be surface mounted offering a unique style
- Can easily be retrofitted in place of most European post and lever type switches


700

| Item Number | Dimensions <br> in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{LxWxH}$ | Continuous <br> Rating | Intermittent <br> Rating | Cranking <br> Rating | Operation | Stud Size | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Easy Fit |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | $2.75(69.9) \times 2.75(69.9) \times 3(76.2)$ | 275 ADC | 455 ADC | 1250 ADC | On/Off | $3 / 8(10) \times 2$ | $\$ 53.83$ |

## Battery Distribution Clusters

```
    Combines BEP battery switches and
        VSR's completely bused and
        pre-wired internally
- RoHS Compliant
```



| Item Number | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm})$ LxW | Engine | Battery Banks |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Battery Distribution Clusters

| $717-140 A-D V S R$ | $5.4(137.2) \times 8.1(205.7)$ | Twin outboard | 3 | $\$ 488.73$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $719-140 A-D S V R$ | $8.1(205.7) \times 8.1(205.7)$ | Triple outboard | 4.8 |  |

## Battery Management

## BATTERY SWITCHES + BATTERY SWITCH PANELS



## Cole Hersee

- Suitable for 6-36 volts DC Systems
- Mounting stems: brass 3/4" (19.1mm) \#16 thread
- Terminals: two 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter studs
- Silver laminated contact (M-284-01)
- UL 707B approved and CE Listed


DISCONNECT SWITCH

| Item Number | Positions | Intermittent Rating | Continuous Ratings | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M-284-01 | Off-On | 800 A | 175 A | $\$ 124.05$ |

## Blue Sea Systems Accessories

## ML Series Link Bus

- TIA platted copper for max
conductivity and corrosion resistance
- 500 AMP continuous rating


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 9160 | Accessories Blue Seas Systems | \$20.96 |

## ICON Label Kit

- Reinforced, waterproof labels
- Used on M-Series, E-Series and HD- Series Battery Switches
- 18 icon label for battery switches, used to ID circuits.


7902

## Bow Thruster

## QUICK ANODES AND PROPELLERS

## Quick

- Anodes and propeller sold separately


BTQ-185


BTQ-250

| Item Number | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| ANODE-BTQ185 | Anode |  |
| ANODE-BTQ250 | BTQ185 |  |
|  | BTQ250 |  |
| FVSGEL140000A00 | Propeller |  |
| FVSGEL185L00A00 | D130.38 |  |
| FVSGEL185R00A00 | D185 LEFT HAND |  |
| FVSGEL250L00A00 | D185 RIGHT HAND |  |
| FVSGEL250R00A00 | D250 LEFT HAND | \$60.42 |
| FVSGEL300L00A00 | D250 RIGHT HAND | \$75.24 |
| FVSGEL300R00A00 | D300 LEFT HAND | $\$ 2$ |

## Cable Identification

## Wire Marking Books



WIRE MARKER BOOKS

| Item Number | Markings (X) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| WMMB-0200 | 45 of each |  |
| WMMB-0000 | $0-9$ | $\$ 15.15$ |
| WMMB-0100 | $1-45$ | $\$ 15.15$ |
| WMMB-0300 | $46-90$ | $\$ 15.15$ |
|  | ,,$+- 0-15$, A-Z | $\$ 15.15$ |
| WMB-0600 | 150 of each | $\$ 22.28$ |
| WMB-0700 | T1, T2 ,23 | $\$ 22.28$ |
|  | L1, L2, L3 |  |
| WMB-1001 | 450 of each | $\$ 22.27$ |
| WMB-1002 | 2 | $\$ 22.27$ |
| WMB-1003 | 3 | $\$ 22.27$ |
| WMBS-2500 | Blank Write On | $\$ 22.27$ |

## Stransnaps

- Snap-on-Wire Markers

| Item Number | Markings (X) | AWG | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSM3-(X) | $0-9$ |  |  |
| SSM4-(X) | $+,-, 0-9, ~ A-Z ~ w a n d ~$ | $22-24$ | $\$ 3.18$ |
| SSM5-(X) | $+,-, 0-9, A-Z$ | $16-18$ | $\$ 3.02$ |
| SSM6-(X) | ,,$+- 0-9$, A-Z | $16-14$ | $\$ 3.02$ |



STRANSNAPS

## Cable Protection

## EDGEMOLDING + SLEEVING

## Edge Molding

- Trims fiberglass, metal, plywood, and glass edges
- Installs quickly and permanently without use of adhesives on flanges with a $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ min radius and with $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ min clearance from edge
- .500"H x . 660"W


Sold Per Foot

| $50-39001$ | White | Black |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $50-39011$ | \$2.25 |  |

## Expandable Sleeving

- Increased braid density for maximum coverage
- Cut and abrasion resistant
- Halogen free
- UV light resistant
- UL94V0 rated

Max continuous $257^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ min continuous $-94^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$



CLEAN CUT SLEEVE
Item Number Nominal Size in "(mm) Wall Thickness in "(mm) Monofilament Diameter in "(mm) Price

## Flexo Clean Cut Wrap

Sold Per Foot, black, 25\% edge overlap

| F6N0.25 | $.25(6.35)$ | $.025(.635)$ | $.10(2.54)$ | \$1.16 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F6N0.38 | $.38(9.65)$ | $.025(.635)$ | $.10(2.54)$ | $\$ 1.44$ |
| F6N0.50 | $.50(12.70)$ | $.025(.635)$ | $.10(2.54)$ | \$1.44 |
| F6N0.75 | $.75(19.05)$ | $.025(.635)$ | $.10(2.54)$ | $.15(3.81)$ |
| F6N1.00 | $1(25.40)$ | $.038(.965)$ | $\$ 1.84$ |  |
| Item Number |  | Expansion Range Min "/Max "(mm) | Price |  |

Flexo Clean Cut Sleeve

## Sold Per Foot, black

| FW-1/2 | $.25(6.35) / .75(19.05)$ | $\$ 0.76$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FW-1 | $.75(19.05) / 1.19(30.22)$ | $\$ 1.19$ |
| FW-1 1/4 | $1(25.40) / 1.5(38.10)$ | $\$ 1.36$ |
| FW-1 1/2 | $1.25(31.75) / 2(50.80)$ | $\$ 1.72$ |

## Cable Protection

## SPLIT LOOM + SPRAL WRAP

## Split Loom

- Corrugated surface protects against abrasion and pinching
Split loom easily slides over
assembly and closes for a
permanent installation
- Flame retardant polypropylene
- Max $275^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


| Item Number | Amount Sold | Diameter in " (mm) | Price per ft | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X = Length (Per Foot, L-50', C-100'), black *Available in white only in lengths of 100' and 50' |  |  |  |  |
| 1/4-LOOM-(X) | Per Foot, C | .25(6.35) | \$0.78 | \$96.00 |
| 3/8-LOOM-(X)* | Per Foot, C | .40(9.52) | \$0.96 | \$96.00 |
| 1/2-LOOM-(X)* | Per Foot, C | .50(12.70) | \$1.32 | \$192.00 |
| 3/4-LOOM-(X)* | Per Foot, C | .75(19.05) | \$1.62 | \$246.00 |
| 1-LOOM-(X)* | Per Foot, L | 1.00(25.40) | \$2.40 | \$177.00 |
| 1-1/4-LOOM-(X) | Per Foot, L | $1.25(31.75)$ | \$3.06 | \$195.00 |
| 1-1/2-LOOM-(X) | Per Foot, L | 1.50(38.10) | \$5.70 | \$426.00 |

## Spiral Wrap

- Easy wire breakouts
- Acid, solvent, gas and oil resistant
- Melt temperature $239^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(115^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- UV resistant


| Item Number | Diameter in " (mm) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| UV Protection black, Sold Per Foot |  |  |
| UR-3/8 |  |  |
| UR-1/2 | $.38(9.52)$ | $\$ 2.62$ |
| UR-3/4 | $.50(12.70)$ | $\$ 0.75$ |
| UR-1 | $.75(19.05)$ | $\$ 0.95$ |

## Cable Protection

LIOUID TITE



CONNECTOR 90 DEGREE BEND


STRAIGHT CONNECTOR


BFHS-PH1


BFHS-PH

| Item Number | Diameter in " (mm) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90 Degree Bend |  |  |
| LTC-1290 | .50(12.70) | \$11.96 |
| LTC-3490 | .75(19.05) | \$14.19 |
| LTC-190 | 1.00(25.40) | \$17.93 |
| LTC-1.2590 | 1.25(31.75) | \$21.25 |
| LTC-1.590 | 1.5(38.10) | \$29.83 |
| LTC-290 | 2.00(50.80) | \$56.38 |
| Straight |  |  |
| LTC-12S | .50(12.70) | \$4.38 |
| LTC-34S | .75(19.05) | \$6.73 |
| LTC-1S | 1.00(25.40) | \$6.73 |
| LTC-1.25S | $1.25(31.75)$ | \$14.45 |
| LTC-1.5S | 1.50(38.10) | \$22.35 |
| LTC-2S | 2.00(50.80) | \$23.10 |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
| Accessories |  |  |
| BFHS-PH | Position support clamp PMA | \$4.58 |
| BFHS-PH1 | Rail distance spacer PMA | \$4.58 |

## Hubbell Nylon

- Neoprene bushing
- UL 94-V2, type 4, 4X, 12 \&13 Listed
- CSA Certified
- Temperature range $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)-225^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(143^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


T/B ROUND STRAIGHT


ROUND STRAIGHT


90 DEGREE


FLAT STRAIGHT

| Item Number | NPT | Range in " | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Round Straight |  |  |  |
| SHC1023CR | 1/2 | .38"-.5" | \$16.50 |
| SHC1024CR | 1/2 | .50"-.63" | \$16.75 |
| SHC1035CR | 3/4 | . 38 "-.5" | \$18.25 |
| SHC1036CR | 3/4 | .50"-. 63 " | \$18.25 |
| SHC1037CR | 3/4 | .63"-. $75^{\prime \prime}$ | \$18.25 |
| SHC1041CR | 1 | .63"-.75" | \$22.88 |
| T/B2703 | 1-1/4 | 1.080-1.280 | \$80.44 |
| T/B2707 | 1-1/2 | 1.39-1.650 | 156.89 |
| Flat Straight |  |  |  |
| UFC0001CR | 1/2 | . $25-.55$ | \$17.25 |
| UFC0003CR | 3/4 | . 26 "-. 78 " | \$18.25 |
| 90 Degree |  |  |  |
| NHC1023CR | 1/2 | . 38 "-.5" | \$28.38 |
| NHC1035CR | 3/4 | . 38 "-. 50 " | \$28.38 |
| NHC1042CR | 1 | .75"-.88" | \$53.87 |

## Locknuts available on page 31

## Hubbell Aluminum

```
- - 40 }\textrm{F}(-4\mp@subsup{0}{}{\circ}\textrm{C})-30\mp@subsup{0}{}{\circ}\textrm{F}(14\mp@subsup{9}{}{\circ}\textrm{C}
```

- IP66 suitability
- UL Listed and CSA Certified


| Item Number | NPT | Range in " | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SHC1054 | 1-1/4 | 1.25"-1.38" | \$67.50 |
| SHC1061 | 1-1/2 | 1.38"-1.50" | \$112.88 |
| SHC1067 | 2 | 1.50"-1.63" | \$117.38 |
| SHC1069 | 2 | 1.75"-1.88" | \$117.38 |
| SHC1080 | 2-1/2 | 2.19"-2.31" | \$173.13 |

## Locknuts available on page 31

## Cable Support

## CORD GRIPS

## Nickel Plated Brass

- Pressure rating 5 bar, 70 psi
- Seal rings factory installed
- Temperature $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-34^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(26.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Insert ethylene-propylene cauthchouc
- Protection rating is IP68, NEMA 4X


NICKEL PLATED

| Item Number | NPT | Range in " | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CG38NPB | $3 / 8$ | $.177-.394$ | $\$ 13.89$ |
| CG12NPB | $1 / 2$ | $.275-.512$ | $\$ 15.57$ |
| CG34NPB | $3 / 4$ | $.354-.669$ | $.433-.827$ |
| CG1NPB | 1 | $.748-1.103$ | $\$ 21.96$ |
| CG114NPB | $1-1 / 4$ | $1.063-1.379$ | $\$ 70.06$ |
| CG112NPB | $1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 100.30$ |  |

## Locknuts available on page 31

## Skintop II

- Corrosion resistant dome sealing nut
- Neoprene compression gland automatically adjusts to the size of cable
- Contoured sealing ring, molded beneath the wrenchingnut, providing hermetic seal
Protect up to 70 psi
- IP 68, 5 Bar
- Vibration proof
- Temperature $-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $176^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Internationally approved UL, CSA, VDE, and SEV


| Item Number | Thread Type | Dimension Range in " or mm | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gray unless otherwise noted, PG sizes include appropriate locking nut |  |  |  |
| S1107 | PG7 | 2.5-6.5 mm | \$3.24 |
| S1113 | PG13 | $6.0-12.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$4.35 |
| S1116 | PG16 | $9.0-14.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$3.57 |
| S1121 | PG21 | $13.0-18.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$5.85 |
| S1129 | PG29 | $14.0-25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$10.89 |
| S1136 | PG36 | $24.0-32.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$47.01 |
| S1142 | PG42 | $35.0-38.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$73.08 |
| S1148 | PG48 | $39.0-44.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | \$70.05 |
| S1138 | 3/8 | .138-. 315 inches | \$2.40 |
| S2138 (Black) | 3/8 | .138-. 315 inches | \$2.70 |
| S1112 | 1/2 | .197-. 472 inches | \$2.49 |
| S2112 (Black) | 1/2 | .197-. 472 inches | \$3.33 |
| S1134 | 3/4 | .512-. 709 inches | \$6.93 |
| S2134 (Black) | 3/4 | .512-. 709 inches | \$5.55 |
| S1101 | 1 | .748-1.00 inches | \$8.43 |
| S2101 (Black) | 1 | .748-1.00 inches | \$15.27 |

## Locknuts available on page 31

## Sealing Rings

SEALING RING

| Item Number | NPT | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| T/B5265 | $1-1 / 4$ | $\$ 12.23$ |
| T/B5266 | $1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 14.73$ |
| T/B5267 | 2 | $\$ 18.27$ |

## Lock Nuts

See cordgrips on pages 29-30

| Item Number | NPT | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| BRI104 | Steel |  |
| BRI105 | $1-1 / 4$ | $\$ 0.93$ |
| BRI106 | $1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 1.44$ |
| BRI107 | 2 | $\$ 2.37$ |
|  | Aluminum | $\$ 3.68$ |
| $1-125 A$ | $1-1 / 4$ |  |
| 1-150A | $1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 15.52$ |
| Item Number | NPT | $\$ 24.99$ |
|  | Nickel Plated Brass | Price |
| LN38NPB | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 3.00$ |
| LN12NPB | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 4.47$ |
| LN34NPB | $3 / 4$ | $\$ 4.02$ |
| LN1NPB | 1 | $\$ 5.94$ |


| Item Number | NPT | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nylon |  |  |
| 316-22-002 | 3/8 | \$0.96 |
| 316-22-003 | 1/2 | \$1.12 |
| 316-22-007 | 3/4 | \$2.44 |
| 316-22-008 | 1 | \$3.84 |

## Cable Support

## TY-RAPS

## Nylon

- Exceeds industry and aerospace standards
SAE AS23190
- Stainless steel barb made of 316 corrosion resistant
stainless steel
- Provides consistent performance and reliability for
users who prefer a cable tie with a metal barb
- Ribbed and stippled strap body prevents axial and
lateral movement lateral movement


WEATHER UV RESISTANT


STANDARD


SCREW MOUNT WEATHER UV RESISTANT

| Item Number | Length in " (mm) | Load Capacity in Lbs. | Max Bundle Dia. in " (mm) |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Weather Resistant UV (Black) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sold in $\mathbf{X}$ (C=100 | ,000 packs) |  |  | C | M |
| TY4UV-(X) | 4(101.6) | 18 | .90(23) | \$9.88 | \$66.28 |
| TY6UV-(X) | 6(152.40) | 40 | $1.5(38)$ | \$11.83 | \$84.24 |
| TY8UV-(X) | 8(203.2) | 50 | 2(51) | \$26.72 | \$147.04 |
| TY11UV-(X) | 11(279.4) | 40 | 3 (76) | \$27.18 | \$192.52 |
| TY15UV-(X) | 15(381) | 50 | 4(102) | \$20.10 | \$81.02 |
| Sold in X (L=5 | T=250 pack) |  |  | $\underline{L}$ | T |
| TY15HUV-(X) | 15(381) | 120 | 4(102) | \$20.10 | \$81.02 |

## Sold in 50 packs

| TY31UV-L | 31(787.4) | 120 | 9(229) |  | \$61.49 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard (White) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sold in X (C=100 pack, M=1,000 pack) |  |  |  | C | $\underline{M}$ |
| TY4N-(X) | 4(101.6) | 18 | .90(23) | \$7.60 | \$32.21 |
| TY6N-(X) | 6 (152.4) | 40 | 1.5(38) | \$8.82 | \$59.81 |
| TY8N-(X) | 8(203.2) | 50 | 2(51) | \$11.07 | \$74.94 |
| TY11N-(X) | 11(279.4) | 40 | 3 (76) | \$18.70 | \$116.30 |
| TY15N-(X) | 15(381) | 50 | 4(102) | \$25.49 | \$117.24 |
| Sold in X (L=50 pack, $\mathrm{T}=250$ pack) |  |  |  | $\underline{L}$ | T |
| TY15HN-(X) | 15(381) | 120 | 2(51) | \$18.53 | \$70.55 |


| Sold in X (C=100 pack, $\mathrm{D}=500$ pack) |  |  |  | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TY8NMT-(X) | 8(203.2) | 50 | 4(102) | \$20.47 | \$81.48 |

## Sold in 50 packs

| TY15HNMT-L | $12(381)$ | Screw Mount Weather UV Resistant (Black) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |


| Sold in X (C=100 pack, D=500 pack) |  |  | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TY8UVMT-(X) 8(203.2) | 50 | 2(51) | \$25.16 | \$91.73 |
| Sold in X (L=50 pack, $\mathrm{T}=250$ pack) |  |  | L | T |
| TY15HUVMT-(X) 15(381) | 120 | 4(102) | \$36.42 | \$136.62 |

Installation Tools available on page 35-36

## Stainless Steel

- Designed for use in critical applications where vibration, radiation, weathering, corrosion, and temperature extremes are a factor
- Non-magnetic stainless steel
- Rounded sides and smooth surface make it safe to handle
TY series loop tensile strength of 100 lbs ., MLT series loop tensile strength of 250 lbs .
- Self- locking design simplifies installation and eliminates protruding ends when used with installation tool
- PCS cushioning sleeve makes bundles more resilient available size: 18 " $(4.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) or .31"(7.9mm)


| Item Number | Length in " (mm) | Max Bundle Dia. in " (mm) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TY Series |  |  |  |
| TY8SS | 7.9 (200.66) | 2(50) | \$2.38 |
| TY14SS | 14.3(363.22) | 4(102) | \$2.85 |
| TY27SS | 26.8(680.72) | 8(203) | \$5.40 |
| TY33SS | 33(838.20) | 10(254) | \$3.38 |
| MLT Series |  |  |  |
| MLT2EH-LP | 11.8(299.72) | 2(51) | \$2.93 |
| MLT4EH-LP | 17.1(434.34) | 4(102) | \$4.72 |
| MLT6EH-LP | 24(609.60) | 6(152) | \$8.31 |
| MLT10EH-LP | 36(914.40) | 10(254) | \$8.31 |

## Mounts



## Cable Support

## MOUNTS ${ }^{+}$STUDS

- Facilitate and simplify repairs at sea
- Protect against galvanic corrosion
- Maximize design and work sequence flexibility
- All metal parts made of 304 \& 316 stainless steel
- All Click Bond adhesive-bonded fasteners are supplied with disposable installation fixtures or have a built in installation fixture. These fixtures clamp the fasteners in place under positive pressure while the adhesive cures, ensuring optimal joint strength and bond-line consistency.


## Mounts

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Studs


.62' BASE

1.25" BASE

| Item Number | Screw Size | Performance | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| .62" Base |  |  |  |
| PS62-832-16SS | $8-32 \times 1$ | $250 \mathrm{lbs} .(113 \mathrm{~kg})$ tension/ $400 \mathrm{lbs} .(181 \mathrm{~kg})$ shear | \$4.30 |
| PS62-832-12SS | $8-32 \times 3 / 4$ | $300 \mathrm{lbs} .(136 \mathrm{~kg})$ tension/ $375 \mathrm{lbs} .(136 \mathrm{~kg})$ shear | \$ |
| 1.25" Base |  |  |  |
| ST125-1024-16SS | $10-24 \times 1$ | $300 \mathrm{lbs} .(136 \mathrm{~kg})$ tension/ $375 \mathrm{lbs} .(170 \mathrm{~kg})$ shear | \$3.49 |
| 2" Base |  |  |  |
| ST125-1420-32SS | $1 / 4-20 \times 2$ | 390 lbs. (136 kg) tension/ 375 lbs. (170 kg) shear | \$5.82 |
| 1-1/4" Standoff Base |  |  |  |
| HS200-3816-32SS | $3 / 8-16 \times 2$ | $500 \mathrm{lbs} .(226 \mathrm{~kg})$ tension/ $650 \mathrm{lbs} .(294 \mathrm{~kg})$ shear | \$ 19.78 |

## Adhesives

- Resealable cartridge reduces adhesive waste
- Convenient 40 and 50 ml packets for production
- Bonds unprepared metal
- Water Resistant
- Fast cure at room temperature
- Provides high strength and fatigue endurance
- Versatile for many different substrates including ABS, acrylics, aluminum*, FRP, PVC, carbon steel*, and stainless steel* (*recommend primer)
- ABS approved please call for MDS data sheets


## AT-8040 No Slide Multi-Bonder

Weld Mount AT-8040 is a solvent free, VOC Compliant, two part methacrylate-based, structural adhesive formulated to bond metals for use in severe environments. It will also bond engineered thermo- and thermosetting plastics, composites to metals or various substrate combinations. It has excellent adhesion to as received metal surfaces including aluminum, stainless steel, galvanized steel, and plated steels. AT-8040 forms a tough, high strength bonds usually with minimal surface preparation developing handling strength in 12 minutes and a functional cure within 45 minutes. Ultimate strength exceeds 3500 psi of tensile shear strength on aluminum with remarkable impact and peel strengths. AT-8040 will hold all Weld Mount parts on a vertical or overhead surface without sagging when properly used.


| Item Number | Description | Mix Ratio | Working Time | Handling Strength | Size | 100\% | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AT-8040-50 | Two part methacrylate | 1:1 | 6 min . | 12 min . | 50 ml | 45 min . | \$45.93 |
| AT-2010-50 | For use with fiberglass |  | 6 min . | 15 min . | 50 ml |  | \$40.82 |
| AT-8040-30 | General purpose adhesive manual mix cartridge |  |  |  |  |  | \$21.96 |

## Tools and Dispensers



## AT-300 Adhesive <br> Dispensing Gun

The AT-300 Adhesive dispensing gun has a $1: 1$ plunger for use with AT-2010 and AT-4020 50 ml cartridges. When using AT-6030 adhesive it requires AT-12 (10 to 1 plunger). Replacement plungers are also available.


## AT-650 3.5" Adhesive Mixing Tip for AT-6030 and AT-4020

The 3.25 " AT-650 mixing tip is for use with AT-6030 and AT-4020. The 3.25 inch significantly reduces waste over the traditional 6inch tip. Each package contains 10 mixing tips.


## AT-850 Mixing Tip for AT-2010 and AT-8040

The NEW at-850 tip is for use with AT-2010 and AT-8040. It's unique design eliminates any possibility of the cartridge plugging up as the entry is separated.


Manual adhesive
dispensing gun
For use with two-component adhesive cartridges. Dispenser handle is paired with specific slides for proper ratio dispensing.

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| AT-300 | Manual dispensing gun and slide | \$53.52 |
| AT-850 | Mixing Tips for AT-8040 \& AT-2010 | \$2.20 |

## Cable Support

## TY-RAP TOOLS + NYLON CLAMPS

## Tools

## Stainless Steel

- Tensioning is controlled by installer, flush cut off is made by twisting tool
- Single handle trigger for fast installation


## Nylon

- Max cable thickness: .06"(1.6mm)
- Max cable width: . 18 "(4.8mm)
- Max test strength: 50 lbs.
- Auto cutter for cables .089"(2.26mm) to . 189 " $(4.80 \mathrm{~mm})$

$\left.\begin{array}{lll}\hline \text { Item Number } & \text { Description } & \text { Stainless Steel } \\ \hline \text { ST2MT } & \text { Used with standard, light-extra heavy cross section PAN-STEEL® type MLT ties, } \\ \text { type MLTC/MLTFC coated ties, and type MLTDH double wrapped ties }\end{array}\right]$


## Nylon Clamps

- Molded in open position for easy assembly
- Beveled inner edges to prevent abrasion
- High quality nylon
- Temperature range $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)-365^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(185^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$



## Item Number

Size in "
Standard Price / UV Price
This product available in 100 packs, UV protected. Also available in black with suffix code UV

| N3 (UV only) | $3 / 16$ | $\$ 0.55 / \$ 0.91$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| N4 | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 0.51 / \$ 0.86$ |
| N6 | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 0.58 / \$ 0.97$ |
| N7 (white only) | $7 / 16$ | $\$ 0.59 / \$ 0.99$ |
| N8 | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 0.59 / \$ 0.99$ |
| N10 | $5 / 8$ | $\$ 1.23 / \$ 0.21$ |
| N12 | $3 / 4$ | $\$ 1.47 / \$ 0.24$ |
| N16 | 1 | $\$ 1.61 / \$ 0.27$ |
| N5UV (not available in white) | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 0.23 / \$ 0.04$ |

## Cushioned Clamps

- General purpose EPDM
- Durable cushion helps reduce vibration while protecting your product
- Open position for ease of assembly
- .265" mounting hole diameter
- $365^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(185^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$




## Aluminum Tray



| Item Number | Width in " $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| All tray comes in $\mathbf{6}^{\prime}$ (2meters) lengths only |  |  |
| CT2-AL | $2(50)$ | $\$ 77.14$ |
| CT3-AL | $3(80)$ | $\$ 89.66$ |
| CT4-AL | $4(102)$ | $\$ 103.31$ |
| CT6-AL | $6(153)$ | $\$ 126.84$ |
| CT9-AL | $9(229)$ | $\$ 159.98$ |
| CT12-AL | $12(304)$ | $\$ 203.83$ |

## Cable Support

## [BOCO

## Wire Duct

- All ducts come in 6' (2 meters) White lengths only
- Rigid PVC, self-extinguishing
- Non slip cover design (included)
- Burr free edges
- Recess boss for rapid mounting of components
- Restricted slot opening
- Two predetermined breaklines



T1E

| Item Number | Actual: Slat/Space in " (mm) | Nominal Dimensions in " (mm) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 |  |  |  |
| T1-1010W | .20(5)/ . 30 (7.6) | $1(25.4) \times 1$ (25.4) $\times 72(1828)$ | \$35.76 |
| T1-1515W | . $31(8) / .47(12)$ | $1.5(38.1) \times 1.5(38.1) \times 72(1828)$ | \$45.56 |
| T1-1530 | .31(8)/.47(12) | $1.5(38.1) \times 3$ (76.2) x $72(1828)$ | \$65.40 |
| T1-2222W | .31(8)/.47(12) | $2.25(57.15) \times 2.25(57.15) \times 72(1828)$ | \$56.88 |
| T1-3030W | .31(8)/.47(12) | $3(76.2) \times 3(76.2) \times 72(1828)$ | \$84.72 |
| T1-4040W | . $31(8) / .47(12)$ | $4(101.6) \times 4(101.6) \times 72(1828)$ | \$110.64 |
| T1E |  |  |  |
| T1E-1022W | .16(4)/ . 24 (6) | $1(25.4) \times 2.25(57.15) \times 72(1828)$ | \$48.60 |
| T1E-1522W | .16(4)/ . 24 (6) | $1.5(38.10) \times 2.25(57.15) \times 72(1828)$ | \$53.88 |
| T1E-2222W | .16(4)/ . 24 (6) | $2.25(57.15) \times 2.25(57.15) \times 72(1828)$ | \$56.88 |
| T1E-2230W | .16(4)/ . $24(6)$ | $2.25(57.15) \times 3(76.2) \times 72(1828)$ | \$70.08 |
| T1E-3030W | .16(4)/ . 24 (6) | $3(76.2) \times 3$ (76.2) $\times 72(1828)$ | \$84.72 |
| Item Number |  |  | Price |
| Covers |  |  |  |
| CoV-10W |  |  | \$8.04 |
| COV-15W |  |  | \$10.92 |
| cov-22W |  |  | \$13.44 |
| COV-30W |  |  | \$19.68 |
| COV-40W |  |  | \$22.44 |

## Glands

- Nickel plated brass, PA 6, galvanized mild steel, EPDM rubber
- Compact design suited for small areas
- Seals between one and four cables
- UL/NEMA 4, 4x, 12 and 13, CSA 4, 4x, 12 and 13 approved
- IP 66/67 according to IEC60529
- "Class Approved"


RG M63/4

## RM Modules


RM15

RM20

RM30

RM40

RM60

| Item Number | Cable/Pipe Dia. in " $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Exterior Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RM15 | $.118(2.99)-.433(11.00)$ | $.591(15.01) \times .591(15.01) \times 2.362(59.99)$ | $\$ 15.86$ |
| RM20 | $.157(3.99)-.571(14.50)$ | $.787(19.99) \times .787(19.99) \times 2.362(59.99)$ | $\$ 15.86$ |
| RM30 | $.394(10.01)-.984(24.99)$ | $1.181(30.00) \times 1.181(30.00) \times 2.362(59.99)$ | $\$ 23.78$ |
| RM40 | $.846(21.49)-1.358(34.49)$ | $1.575(40.01) \times 1.575(40.01) \times 2.362(59.99)$ | $\$ 40.36$ |
| RM60 | $1.102(27.99)-2.126(54.00))$ | $2.362(59.99) \times 2.362(59.99) \times 2.362(59.99)$ | $\$ 96.04$ |

## Cable Transit

## ROXTEC

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SOLID MODULE |  |
| Item Number | Exterior Dimensions in "(mm) | Price |
| *Pack of 12 |  |  |
| RM15/0 | . $591(15.01) \times .591(15.01) \times 2.36(59.94)$ | \$12.86 |
| RM20/0 | . 787 (19.98) $\times .787(19.98) \times 2.36(59.94)$ | \$12.86 |
| RM30/0 | $1.18(29.97) \times 1.18(29.97) \times 2.36(59.94)$ | \$18.92 |
| RM40/0 | 1.57 (39.87) $\times 1.57(39.87) \times 2.36(59.94)$ | \$38.10 |
| RM60/0 | $2.36(59.94) \times 2.36(59.94) \times 2.36(59.94)$ | \$88.78 |

## Accessories



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| ROX LUBE | Lubricant 10 ml | $\$ 4.50$ |
| STAYPLATE60 | 60 mm galvanized stayplate | \$15.34 |
| STAYPLATE120 | 120 mm galvanized stayplate | $\$ 16.18$ |
| WEDGE60GALV | 60 mm galvanized compression wedge | $\$ 131.34$ |
| WEDGE120GALV | 120 mm galvanized compression wedge | $\$ 235.24$ |
| WEDGEKIT | Galvanized wedge kit contains: (1) 120 mm wedge, (5) stayplates, and (1) lubricant | $\$ 324.48$ |

Circuit Breaker Panels
blue SEA SYSTEMS

## Custom 360 Panel System

Flexible frame and module configurations from a single module to a 25 module panel with 100 circuit breakers.

Completed $2 \times 2$ Panel

m-Series Battery Switch

m-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect


Battery Management


Battery Management Blank


P12 Battery Charger Remote Display

## 360 Custom Panels

## BLUE SEA SYSTEMS

## Design and Order a Custom Panel in Three Easy Steps

Design and Order custom panels online
The 360 Panel System uses an open frame to mount a broad selection of modules, allowing multiple functions to be combined in a single panel. This innovative design offers a wide choice os AC and DC panel features, can accommodate future changes, and permits rapid assembly. With options ranging from battery management to source selection, the 360 Panel System provides a wide range of design flexibility.


## 360 Custom Panels

blue SEA SYSTEMS


Blue Sea Systems labels are made using a scratch resistant polycarbonate material and are back-printed for durability. Custom Labels for the 360 Panel System can be ordered in any language and are available directly from Blue Sea Systems along with over 500 standard or square format labels.


the Panel Wizard at
wards.panelwizard.bluesea.com


## Design

the panel with modules, circuit breakers, and labels. The list price is updated with each change.


## Save

the panel design and request a quote. Panels ship within ten business days of order receipt.

Completed $3 \times 3$ Panel


## Circuit Breaker Panels

## BLUE SEA SYSTEMS



DC Flat Rocker Circuit Breaker


Rotary Switch Source Selection


Circuit Breaker Source Selection


Residual Current Circuit Breaker


European RCBO Mount


Medium Duty Push Button Circuit Breaker


285 Series Circuit Breaker


M2 OLED Meter


2 Inch Gauge


COTS Circuit Breaker


Push Button Circuit Breaker
with Rocker Switch


Push Button Circuit Breaker


Bilge Pump


AC Flat Rocker Circuit Breaker


Digital Meter


Vessel Systems Monitor


Analog Meter


DIN Meter


Blank / Custom BusBar Module


2 Inch Gauge Blank


Socket, Dual USB Charger


DC Accessories


120V AC Dual Outlet


120V AC Dual Outlet Blank

## Circuit Breaker Panels

## Contura

- For use with open cockpit and flybridge applications using switches to compliment existing controls commonly used
- Designed for 12 or 24 volt systems
- Watertight mounting gasket
- ON indicating LED embedded in all switches
- Includes small format label set 8217 or 8214
- Switching rating: 20 amps@ 12 volts DC/ 15 amps@ 24 volts DC
- Circuit breaker rating: $15 \mathrm{amps}, \mathrm{CLB}$


## Weatherdeck Waterproof

- Green LED illuminated circuit label
- Integrated switch guards reduce risk of accidental switching
- Independent label backlighting allows switching and dimming
- Multiple panel mount options
- Panel front rated IP67, when properly mounted with water tight mounting gasket
- UV stabilized weather resistant faceplate, square format labels includes amp max operating 15 amps@ 12 volts DC (per circuit)/ 9 amps@ 24 volts DC
- Backlight voltage 12 or 24 VDC
- Circuit breaker rating: 15 amps , CLB


4376

| Item Number | Direction/Color | Breakers Amt | Dimensions in" (mm) WxHxD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contura Water Resistant |  |  |  |  |
| 8274 | Vertical/White | 3 | $4.50(114.30) \times 3.75(95.25) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$160.28 |
| 8272 | Horizontal/White | 4 | $5.25(133.35) \times 4.25(107.95) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$194.62 |
| 8273 | Vertical/White | 6 | $4.50(114.30) \times 7.5(190.50) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$257.65 |
| 8271 | Horizontal/White | 8 | $9.37(238) \times 4.25(107.95) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$333.19 |
| 8374 | Vertical/Black | 3 | $4.50(114.30) \times 3.75(95.25) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$160.28 |
| 8372 | Horizontal/Black | 4 | $5.25(133.35) \times 4.25(107.95) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$194.62 |
| 8373 | Vertical/Black | 6 | $4.50(114.30) \times 3.75(95.25) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$257.65 |
| 8371 | Horizontal/Black | 8 | $9.37(238) \times 4.25(107.95) \times 3.25(82.55)$ | \$333.19 |


|  | Weatherdeck Waterproof |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4374 | Vertical/Black | 4 | $4.25(107.95) \times 4.3(109.22) \times 3.5(88.9)$ | $\$ 146.58$ |
| 4376 | Vertical/Black | 6 | $4.25(107.95) \times 6(152.4) \times 3.5(88.9)$ | $\$ 182.10$ |
| 4378 | Vertical/Black | 8 | $4.25(107.95) \times 7.7(195.58) \times 3.5(88.9)$ | $\$ 253.04$ |

## Circuit Breaker Panels

## blue sea systems


(Continued)

## Branch Circuit 360 Series

- Used with A series style circuit breakers
- ON Indicating LED in all circuit positions
- Includes 4205 label set
- Panels with voltmeter include a toggle switch to monitor voltage on up to three battery banks
- Pushbutton reset only circuit breakers


BS1200


BS1331


BS1829

| Item Number | Total Positions | Circuit Breaker | Dimensions in "(mm) WxHxD | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Branch Circuit Breaker |  |  |
| BS1200 | 8 | $8(15 \mathrm{~A})$ | $4.88(123.3) \times 7.75(196.85) \times 3(76.20)$ | $\$ 506.10$ |
| BS1331 | AC INSULATING COVER 1 MODULE | $0.35 L B(0.16 \mathrm{KG})$ |  | $\$ 33.54$ |
| BS1829 | AC CURRENT TRANSFORMER | $300 \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{AC} / 50 \mathrm{~mA} \mathrm{AC}$ | $\$ 43.49$ |  |

## Main Circuit Breaker

- Used with A series style circuit breakers
- Red reverse polarity indication LED
- Green ON indicating LED
- Backlit label positions for select models
- 120 volts AC nominal voltage


## Branch Circuit

- ON indicating LED in all circuit positions
- Backlit label positions
- 100 max amps
- Flat rocker actuators


BS1210

| Item Number | Total Positions | Circuit Breaker | Dimensions in "(mm) WxHxD | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Branch Circuit Breaker |  |  |  |  |
| BS1210 | 4 | $4(15 \mathrm{~A})$ | $4.88(123.83) \times 4.75(120.65) \times 3(76.20)$ | $\$ 259.99$ |

# Circuit Breakers 

## NSX Series

- High performance with a wide range of interchangeable trip units to protect most applications
- Can be equipped with MA or TM thermal magnetic trip units or Micrologic $2 / 5 / 6$ electronic trip units to provide protection against short circuits and overloads
- Complies with many marine classifications including: Veritas, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Det Norske Veritas


| Item Number | Pole | Ratings | Series | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LV429003 | 3 | 36kA 380/415V | 100 | \$431.86 |
| LV430403 | 3 | 36kA 380/415V | 160 | \$657.87 |
| LV431390 | 3 | 25kA 380/415V | 250 | \$916.38 |
| LV431403 | 3 | 36kA 380/415V | 250 | \$1,067.64 |
| LV432403 | 3 | 50ka 380/415V | 400 | \$1,629.11 |

## Trip Units

- Thermal magnetic or electronic
- Accurate measurement for complete protection
- Torque limiting screws
- Easy and sure changing of trip units
- "Ready" LED for a continuous self-test


THERMAL MAG TRIP UNIT


SHUNT TRIP


UVR


MOTOR MODULE


AUX. CONTACTS

| Item Number | Pole | Amps | Series | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thermal-Mag Trip Unit |  |  |  |  |
| LV429031 | 3P | 80 | 100 | \$306.63 |
| LV429030 | 3P | 100 | 100 | \$353.14 |
| LV430431 | 3P | 125 | 160 | \$360.07 |
| LV430430 | 3P | 160 | 160 | \$546.28 |
| LV431431 | 3P | 200 | 250 | \$603.30 |
| LV431430 | 3P | 250 | 250 | \$663.06 |
| Micro Logic Trip Unit |  |  |  |  |
| LV429070 | 3P | 2.2100 A | 100/160/250 | \$726.08 |
| LV430470 | 3P | 2.2160 A | 100/160/250 | \$763.52 |
| LV431470 | 3P | 2.2250 A | 250 | \$804.09 |
| LV432081 | 3P | 2.3, 400 LSI | 400 | \$1,395.68 |

## Circuit Breakers

## SCHNEIDER

## NSX Series (continued)

| Item Number | Ratings | Series | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Auxiliary Contacts |  |  |  |
| MG29450 | AUX CONT BLK | 100/160/250/400 | \$96.31 |
| Shunt Trip |  |  |  |
| LV429390 | 24VDC | All | \$206.66 |
| UVR |  |  |  |
| LV429406 | 110-130V 50/60 Hz. | All | \$206.66 |
| LV429407 | 208-277V 60 Hz . $220-240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | All | \$206.66 |
| LV429408 | $380-415 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | All | \$206.66 |
| LV429410 | 24VDC | All | \$206.66 |
| Motor Operator |  |  |  |
| LV429433 | 110-130V 50/60 Hz. | 100/160 | \$998.17 |
| LV429434 | 208-277V 60 Hz . $220-240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | 100/160 | \$998.16 |
| LV431540 | $110-130 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | 250 | \$1,446.58 |
| LV431541 | 208-277V $60 \mathrm{~Hz} . \mid 220-240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | 250 | \$1,446.58 |
| LV432640 | 110-130V 50/60 Hz. | 400/630 | \$2,032.56 |
| LV432641 | 208-277V $60 \mathrm{~Hz} . \mid 220-240 \mathrm{~V} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | 400/630 | \$2,032.56 |

## C60 Series

- Fast closing
- C curve, operates between 5 and 10 times the amp rating
- D curve, operates between 10 and 14 times amp rating
- Positive indication of contact disconnect
- Suitable for reverse feeding
- Can be used to provide supplementary protection in OEM equipment
- 10kA at 415 volt AC
- IEC 60947-2, VDE 0660, and CE Marked


SINGLE POLE
Amps
Price


DOUBLE POLE

## Item Number

C curve unless otherwise noted

## Single Pole

| M9F11101 | 1 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| M9F11102 | 2 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11103 | 3 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11104 | 4 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11106 | 6 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11110 | 10 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11116 | 16 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11120 | 20 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11125 | 25 | $\$ 132.27$ |
| M9F11132 | 32 | $\$ 132.27$ |

## Circuit Breakers

| C60 SeTA (Continued) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DOUBLE POLE | TRIPLE POLE | -30 |
| Item Number | Amps |  |  | Price |
| C curve unless otherwise noted |  |  |  |  |
| Single Pole |  |  |  |  |
| M9F11140 | 40 |  |  | \$144.72 |
| M9F11150 | 50 |  |  | \$152.95 |
| M9F11163 | 63 |  |  | \$161.29 |
| Double Pole |  |  |  |  |
| C Curve unless otherwise noted |  |  |  |  |
| M9F11202 | 2 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11203 | 3 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11204 | 4 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11206 | 6 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11210 | 10 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11216 | 16 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11220 | 20 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11225 | 25 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11232 | 32 |  |  | \$285.33 |
| M9F11240 | 40 |  |  | \$293.56 |
| M9F11250 | 50 |  |  | \$312.90 |
| M9F23250 | 50 (D curve) |  |  | \$314.79 |
| M9F11263 | 63 |  |  | \$330.80 |
| Triple Pole |  |  |  |  |
| M9F11302 | 2 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11303 | 3 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11306 | 6 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11310 | 10 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11316 | 16 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11320 | 20 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11325 | 25 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11332 | 32 |  |  | \$413.49 |
| M9F11340 | 40 |  |  | \$441.06 |
| M9F11350 | 50 |  |  | \$463.07 |
| M9F11363 | 63 |  |  | \$463.07 |

## Circuit Breakers

## SCHNEIDER

## C120 Series

- Fast closing
- Trip free mechanism
- Isolation with positive break indication
- C curve: overcurrent protection for all application types; magnetic release operates between 5 and 10 times ampere rating


SINGLE POLE

- D curve: overcurrent protection for loads with high inrush currents (motors, transformers); magnetic release operates between 10 and 14 ampere rating
- Suitable for reverse feeding


DOUBLE POLE

- Maximum voltage 440 volt AC
- C120 use the same electrical auxiliaries as the C60, but do not accept the NC100H accessories
- IEC Rated 947-2, VDE 0660, CE Marked
- "Class Approved"


TRIPLE POLE


| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Pole |  |  |
| A9N18446 | 80 | \$127.27 |
| A9N18447 | 100 | \$171.55 |
| A9N18448 | 125 | \$130.30 |
| Double Pole |  |  |
| C Curve unless otherwise noted |  |  |
| A9N18456 | 63 | \$243.38 |
| A9N18457 | 80 | \$359.22 |
| A9N18458 | 100 | \$359.22 |
| A9N18459 | 125 | \$345.87 |
| A9N18502 | 100 (D Curve) | \$272.85 |
| Triple Pole |  |  |
| C Curve unless otherwise noted |  |  |
| A9N18468 | 80 | \$535.52 |
| A9N18469 | 100 | \$541.42 |
| A9N18513 | 100 (D Curve) | \$406.74 |
| A9N18470 | 125 | \$514.93 |
| A9N18514 | 125 (D Curve) | \$514.93 |

## DPN Breakers

- C curve trip design
- Magnetic trip operates between 5 and 10 times amp rating
- Provides protection on the phase pole, but switches both the phase and neutral
- IEC 60947-2 \& IEC 60898 Rated


| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Single phase plus neutral, 60/50 Hz., 230V AC |  |  |
| M9P22606 | 6 | $\$ 118.44$ |
| M9P22610 | 10 | $\$ 138.46$ |
| M9P22616 | 16 | $\$ 118.44$ |
| M9P22620 | 20 | $\$ 118.44$ |

## VIGI Modules

- Combined with C60, the VIGI module forms a residual current device which conforms to IEC 61009 \& EN61009
- Combines with C120 to provide high level of protection against leakage faults
- Combines current sensing toroidal and residual current relay in one case and operates without an auxiliary power supply
- Protection against indirect contact (per IEC standards)
- Rating 220-415 volt AC 125 amp
- IEC 1009 Standards
- Test button will not work on 120 VAC



MG26970

| Item Number | Poles | Series | Amps | Milliamps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M9V11363 | 3 | C60 | 30 | 30ma | \$929.03 |
| M9V11263 | 2 | C60 | 30 | 30 ma | \$1,148.55 |
| A9N18591 | 2 | C120 | 30 | 30ma | \$2,224.19 |
| A9N18594 | 3 | C120 | 30 | 30ma | \$2,111.38 |
| Item Number | Description |  |  |  | Price |
| MG27062 | DIN rail spacer |  |  |  | \$12.78 |
| MG26970 | Lockouts (pkg 2): clips onto the face of the C60 device, allows to be locked in either the ON or the OFF positions. IEC recognized only |  |  |  | \$58.69 |

## Bus Bars



SINGLE POLE


TRIPLE POLE

| Item Number | Position | Pole | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| A9XPH112 | 12 | 1 | $\$ 15.72$ |
| A9XPH157 | 54 | 1 | $\$ 200.34$ |
| A9XPH212 | 12 | 2 | $\$ 43.22$ |
| A9XPH224 | $(2) 24$ | 2 | $\$ 62.05$ |
| A9XPH257 | 54 | 2 | $\$ 228.02$ |
| A9XPH312 | 12 | 3 | $\$ 94.49$ |
| A9XPH357 | 54 | 3 | $\$ 283.33$ |
| A9XPH324 | 24 | 3 | $\$ 87.92$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## ABB

## ST200M Series

- High performance MCB with interrupt rating up to 10 kA
- Certified for AC and DC use acc. to UL 1077 and CSA 22.2 No. 235
- Suitable for many applications due to a wide range of product types and available accessories
- High calibration temperature of $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for reduced derating in ICP applications
- Short-circuit current rating (SC) U2 enables continuous high level short circuit protection
- Laser printing provides clear product information on device
- Clear contact position indication in red/green ("real CPI")
- Unique, patented twin terminal for wiring up to $35 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ with captive screws
- Field wiring available for most types
- Robust thermoplastic housing material for better protection against external influences
 SINGLE POLE

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  | Single Pole |  |
| ST201M-K3 | 3 | $\$ 96.20$ |
| ST201M-K6 | 6 | $\$ 101.70$ |
| ST201M-K10 | 10 | $\$ 96.20$ |
| ST201M-K16 | 16 | $\$ 96.20$ |
| ST201M-K20 | 20 | $\$ 96.20$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## ST200M Series <br> (Continued)



SINGLE POLE


DOUBLE POLE


TRIPLE POLE

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single Pole |  |
| ST201M-K25 | 25 | \$96.20 |
| ST201M-K32 | 32 | \$102.60 |
| ST201M-K40 | 40 | \$121.30 |
| ST201M-K50 | 50 | \$110.20 |
| ST201M-K63 | 63 | \$168.20 |
|  | Double Pole |  |
| ST202M-K3 | 3 | \$224.30 |
| ST202M-K6 | 6 | \$237.50 |
| ST202M-K10 | 10 | \$219.90 |
| ST202M-K16 | 16 | \$237.50 |
| ST202M-K20 | 20 | \$237.50 |
| ST202M-K25 | 25 | \$237.50 |
| ST202M-K32 | 32 | \$224.40 |
| ST202M-K40 | 40 | \$248.20 |
| ST202M-K50 | 50 | \$263.10 |
| ST202M-K63 | 63 | \$326.90 |
|  | Triple Pole |  |
| ST203M-K6 | 6 | \$361.40 |
| ST203M-K10 | 10 | \$358.90 |
| ST203M-K16 | 16 | \$358.90 |
| ST203M-K20 | 20 | \$358.90 |
| ST203M-K25 | 25 | \$358.90 |
| ST203M-K32 | 32 | \$342.90 |
| ST203M-K40 | 40 | \$376.20 |
| ST203M-K50 | 50 | \$420.80 |
| ST203M-K63 | 63 | \$484.60 |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
|  | Accessories |  |
| AST50/15 | Four module plates, blanking | \$51.60 |

## Circuit Breakers

## ABB BUS BARS $\uparrow$ CARLING

## Bus Bars

ENDCAP

ABB BUSBAR

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ Amps |  |  |
| PS-END | 2 Pole Endcap |  |
| PS-ENDSP | 3 Pole Endcap | \$5.50 |
| PS1/60/16SP | 1 Pole 60 Position | $\$ 5.95$ |
| PS2/58/18CB | 2 Pole 58 Position | $\$ 178.85$ |
| PS3/57/18CB | 3 Pole 60 Position | $\$ 269.00$ |

## Toggle

- Voltage 65 volt DC / 250 volt AC
- Switching cycles 10,000 @ rated amp and volt
- Magnetic hydraulic trip free
- CE Marked, TUV Certified, CSA Certified, UL 1077 Recognized
- Single pole 2"(50.8mm)H x .75" (19.05mm)W x 2"(50.8mm)D
- Double pole 3"(76.2mm)H x 1.5" ( 38.10 mm )W x 2" $(50.8 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{D}$
- \#10-32 stainless steel terminal screw


AA1 SERIES


AA2 SERIES


BB3 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | AA1 |
| Single Pole, AC/DC, XX $={ }^{*}$ Red (RD), Black (BK) or White (WH) |  |
| AA1-5-(XX) ${ }^{*}$ | 5 |
| AA1-10-(XX) ${ }^{*}$ | 10 |
| AA1-15-(XX) ${ }^{*}$ | 15 |
| AA1-20-(XX) ${ }^{*}$ | 20 |
| AA1-25-(XX) | 25 |
| AA1-30-(XX) | 30 |
| AA1-35-(XX) | 30 |
| AA1-40-(XX) | 30.72 |
| AA1-50-(XX) | 40 |

## Toggle (coninues)

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AA2 |  |  |
| Double Pole, Double Toggle AC/DC, XX = Black (BK) or White (WH) |  |  |
| AA2-5-(XX) | 5 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-10-(XX) | 10 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-15-(XX) | 15 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-20-(XX) | 20 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-25-(XX) | 25 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-30-(XX) | 30 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-35-(XX) | 35 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-40-(XX) | 40 | \$48.72 |
| AA2-50-(XX) | 50 | \$48.72 |
| AB2 |  |  |
| Double pole, Single White Toggle |  |  |
| AB2-30A-WH | 30 | \$58.13 |
| AB2-50A-WH | 50 | \$58.13 |
| BB3 |  |  |
| Triple Pole, Single White Toggle, Reverse polarity protection |  |  |
| BB3-30-AVT | 30 (2 pole current / 1 pole trip) | \$118.91 |
| BB3-50-AVT | 50 (2 pole current / 1 pole trip) | \$118.91 |

## Sealed Toggle

- Switch rated
- Magnetic hydraulic trip free
- Temperature stable
- Sealed actuator
- Volts: 80 volt DC/ 277 volt AC
- 50/60 Hz. @ DC
- CSA Certified, UL 1077 Recognized
- Mounting dimension $1 / 2$ "-32



## Single Pole, Weather Proof, Metal Toggle

| AM1-5 | 5 | $\$ 41.18$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AM1-10 | 10 | $\$ 41.18$ |
| AM1-15 | 15 | $\$ 41.18$ |
| AM1-20 | 20 | $\$ 41.18$ |
| AM1-25 | 25 | $\$ 41.18$ |
| AM1-30 | 30 | $\$ 41.18$ |
| AM1-50 | 541.18 |  |

## Circuit Breakers

## CARLING

## A Series Accessories

- Toggle guard uses circuit breaker mounting holes
- Lockout slide allows only 1 double pole AC breaker to be activated at one time
- Fits all double pole A Series toggle
- Uses circuit breaker mounting hole


BOOTS


TOGGLE BOOT


GUARDS


LOCKOUT

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boots |  |  |
| 1113/34 | Double pole 209 weatherproof / E frame | \$77.28 |
| 1113/40 | Single pole weatherproof boot AA1 | \$18.20 |
| 1113/42 | Double pole weatherproof boot AA2 | \$21.72 |
| 501542517 | Sealed toggle weatherproof boot (AM Series only) | \$8.48 |
| Guards |  |  |
| 4100 | Toggle Guard, protects against accidental switching, includes mounting screws AA1 Series | \$4.88 |
| Lockout |  |  |
| 4125 | Breaker lockout slide Double Pole/ 2 Source AA2 Series | \$22.35 |

## Flat Rockers

- Flat actuator resists accidental switching
- Voltage 32 volt DC / 250 volt AC
- Switching cycles 10,000 @ rated amp and volt
- Magnetic hydraulic trip free
- \#10-32 stainless steel terminal screw
- CE Marked, TUV Certified, CSA Certified, UL 1077 Recognized
- Single pole 2.217"(56.31mm)H x $.75^{\prime \prime}(19.05 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{W} \times 2.4$ " $(60.96 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{D}$
- Double pole 2.31"(58.67mm)H x 1.5 " $(38.10 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{W} \times 2.4$ " $(60.96 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{D}$


A21 SERIES


A22 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | A21 |
| Single Pole, Black Rocker |  |
|  |  |
| A21-5A | 5 |
| A21-10A | 10 |
| A21-15A | 15 |
| A21-20A | 20 |
| A21-25A | 25 |
| A21-30A | 30 |
| A21-40A | 40 |
| A21-50A | 50 |

## Circuit Breakers

## Flat Rockers (continued)

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | A22 |  |
| Double Pole, Single Rocker |  |  |
| A22-5A | 5 | $\$ 67.96$ |
| A22-10A | 10 | $\$ 61.25$ |
| A22-15A | 15 | $\$ 61.25$ |
| A22-20A | 20 | $\$ 61.25$ |
| A22-25A | 25 | $\$ 67.96$ |
| A22-30A | 30 | $\$ 67.96$ |
| A22-40A | 40 | $\$ 61.25$ |
| A22-50A | 50 | $\$ 61.25$ |

## Raised Rockers

- Colored actuator indicates OFF
- Voltage 32 volt DC / 250 volt AC
- Switching cycles 10,000 @ rated amp and volt
- Magnetic hydraulic trip free
- \#10-32 stainless steel terminal screw
- CE Marked, TUV Certified, CSA Certified UL 1077 Recognized
- Single pole 2.217"(56.31mm)H x.75"(19.05mm) W x $2.4^{\prime \prime}(60.96 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{D}$
- Double pole 2.31"(58.67mm)H x 1.5"(38.10mm) W x 2.4 " $(60.96 \mathrm{~mm}) \mathrm{D}$


AD1 SERIES
Item Number Amps Price

AD1
Single Pole, Red Rocker Indicator
AD1B0346104G1C 10
AD1B0346154G1C 15\$92.55
AD1B0346204G1C

20 ..... \$92.55
AD1B0346254G1C 25 ..... \$92.55
Single Pole, White Rocker Indicator

| AD1B0344504B1C | 5 | $\$ 92.55$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AD1B0346104B1C | 10 | $\$ 92.55$ |
| AD1B0346154B1C | 15 | $\$ 92.55$ |
| AD1B0346204B1C | 20 | $\$ 92.55$ |
| AD1B0346304B1C | 30 | $\$ 92.55$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## CARLING C SERIES

## Toggle

- Hydraulic magnetic
- STUD terminals
- Temperature stable
- Volts: 65 volt DC/ 240 volt AC
- 50/60 Hz. DC
- Interrupting ratings: 25 volt DC-5000 amp
250 volt AC-5 thru 50-3000 amp 250 volt AC-51 thru 100-1000 amp
- UL 1077 Recognized and CSA Certified


CA1 SERIES


CA2 SERIES


CA3 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CA1 |  |
| Single Pole, AC/DC, Black |  |  |
| CA1-5 | 5 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-10 | 10 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-15 | 15 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-20 | 20 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-25 | 25 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-30 | 30 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-40 | 40 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-50 | 50 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-60 | 60 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-70 | 70 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-80 | 80 | \$33.43 |
| CA1-100 | 100 | \$33.43 |
|  | CA2 |  |

Double Pole, AC/DC, LTD=Long Time Delay, Double Toggle

| CA2-10 | 10 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CA2-15 | 15 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-20 | 20 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-25 | 25 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-30 | $\$ 77.80$ |  |
| CA2-35 | 30 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-40 | 35 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-50 | 40 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-50-LTD | 50 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-60 | $\$ 99.41$ |  |
| CA2-65 | 50 | $\$ 99.41$ |
| CA2-70 | 60 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-80 | 65 | $\$ 77.80$ |
| CA2-90 | 70 | 80 |
| CA2-100 | 90 | $\$ 77.80$ |

## Triple Pole, AC/DC, Triple Toggle

| CA3-15 | 15 | $\$ 119.66$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CA3-30 | 30 | $\$ 119.66$ |
| CA3-50 | 50 | $\$ 119.66$ |
| CA3-60 | 50 | 60 |

## Circuit Breakers

## C Series Accessories

## Lockout Slide

- Allows only 1 of a pair of double pole or triple pole AC circuit breakers to be activated at one time
- Guarantees that AC power from 2 sources will not be mixed
- Fits all double or triple pole C Series toggle
- Uses circuit breaker mounting hole


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HE-1020 | Boots |  |
| HE-1050 | Double pole weatherproof boot |  |
|  | Triple pole weatherproof boot |  |
| 4130 | Lockouts |  |
| 4131 | Double pole breaker lockout slide 2 Sources /C SERIES BREAKERS |  |

## Bus Bars

- Use for A \& C Series Carling breakers
- Also for UPG or UPL airpax


00360-103


00360-102

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | ---: |
| Single Pole |  |
| $00360-101$ | Tin plated 15 positions |
| Double Pole |  |
| $00360-103$ | Power connector 2 positions |
| $00360-102$ | Epoxy coated 8 positions |

## Circuit Breakers

## BLUE SEA SYSTEMS + MERLIN GERIN

## High Load Series

- Magnetic hydraulic trip free
- Stainless steel terminals
- Large frame provides stud terminations for 5-300 amp
- Toggle type breaker
- Offers high interrupt capacity suitable for main circuit protection
- Interrupting rating 65 volt DC, 150-300 amp, 5,000 amp


HIGHLOAD SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Pole | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7267 | 150 | 2 | $\$ 152.14$ |
| 7269 | 200 | 2 | $\$ 152.14$ |
| 7270 | 250 | 3 | $\$ 197.59$ |

## ELCI

- Leakage trip current 30 milli amp
- Flat rocker actuator
- Trips on short circuit, overload, or leakage to ground
- For installation in a power distribution panel
e ELCI main provides overcurrent and leakage protection per ABYC E-11, for whole boat shore power protection
- UL 1077, UL 943 Class A


3102100


3093


3104

| Item Number | Frame Series | Poles | Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3102100 | A | 2 | 30 |  |
| 3093 | $C$ | 2 | 50 |  |
| 3104 | $C$ | 3 | 50 | $\$ 451.97$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## Toggle

- 2 \& 3 Pole volt: 277/480 AC
- 1 Pole volt: 125 DC, 277 AC
- Ideally suited for higher amperage applications
- Interrupting rating 5000 amp
- UL 1077 Recognized \& CSA Accepted


EA1 SERIES


EA2 SERIES


EA3 SERIES


BOOTS

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | EA1 |  |
| Single Pole, AC/DC | 10 | $\$ 46.99$ |
| EA1-10 | 15 | $\$ 46.99$ |
| EA1-15 | 20 | $\$ 46.99$ |
| EA1-20 | 30 | $\$ 46.99$ |
| EA1-30 | EA2 |  |
|  |  | $\$ 15$ |
| Double Pole, AC | 15 | $\$ 89.41$ |
| EA2-15 | 20 | $\$ 89.41$ |
| EA2-20 | 30 | $\$ 89.41$ |
| EA2-30 | 50 | $\$ 91.69$ |
| EA2-50 | 50 | $\$ 93.56$ |
| EA2-50-STUD | 60 | $\$ 91.69$ |
| EA2-60 | 60 | $\$ 93.56$ |
| EA2-60-STUD | 70 | $\$ 91.69$ |
| EA2-70 | 80 | $\$ 91.69$ |
| EA2-80 | 80 | $\$ 93.56$ |
| EA2-80-STUD | 100 | $\$ 91.69$ |
| EA2-100 | 100 | $\$ 104.17$ |
| EA2-100-STUD | Amps | Price |
| Item Number |  |  |

## EA2 Long Delay

| EA2-100-LD-STUD | 100 |
| :---: | :---: |
| EA3 |  |

Triple Pole, AC

| EA3-50 | 50 | $\$ 162.12$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| EA3-50-STUD | 50 | $\$ 162.12$ |
| EA3-80 | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 162.12$ |
| EA3-100 | 100 | Price |
| EA3-100-STUD | 100 | Pole |
| Item Number | Weatherproof Boots |  |
|  | 2 | $\$ 72.12$ |
| $113 / 34$ | 3 | $\$ 233.58$ |
| HE-1070 |  |  |

## Circuit Breakers

## CARLING PUSHBUTTON

## CLB Series

- Thermal circuit protector with a compact design
- Push to reset operation
- Screw terminals
- Ratings: 125-250 volt AC, 32 volt DC
- Interrupting rating: 2500 amp
- UL , CUL, CSA, TUV, and CE Approved
- Ignition protection: UL 1500/ISO 8846
- . 25 terminal tab


CLB SERIES

| Item Number | Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CLB-5A | 5 | $\$ 8.79$ |
| CLB-10A | 10 | $\$ 8.79$ |
| CLB-15A | 15 | $\$ 8.79$ |
| CLB-20A | 20 | $\$ 8.79$ |
| CLB-30A | 30 | $\$ 8.79$ |
| CLB-40A | 40 | $\$ 8.79$ |

## CMB Series

- Thermal circuit protector with a compact design
- Push to reset operation
- . 250 tab terminals
- Ratings: 125-250 volt AC, 32 volt DC
- Interrupting rating; 2500 amp
- UL, CUL, CSA, TUV, and CE approved
- Ignition protection: UL 1500/ISO 8846


CMB

| Item Number | Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CMB-3 | 3 | $\$ 3.50$ |
| CMB-5 | 5 | $\$ 4.15$ |
| CMB-10 | 10 | $\$ 3.96$ |
| CMB-15 | 15 | $\$ 4.07$ |
| CMB-20 | 20 | $\$ 4.85$ |

## CLB/CMB Boots

- Incorporated into waterproof panels
- Protects in wet environments
- 2 per package
- Replaces dress nut mounting on circuit breakers



4137

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Two per package |  |  |
| 4135 | Pushbutton weatherproof boot: Clear |  |
| 4136 | Pushbutton weatherproof boot: White | \$5.29 |
| 4137 | Pushbutton weatherproof boot: Black | $\$ 5.29$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## 6766 Series

- Manual reset
- Weatherproof SAE J1625 and ideally suited for rugged applications
- Interrupt current rating: per SAE J1625 and ABYC E-11
- 30 volt DC
- Ignition protection: SEA J1171


| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $6766-19-80$ | 80 | $\$ 269.29$ |
| $6766-19-100$ | 100 | $\$ 269.29$ |
| $6766-19-135$ | 135 | $\$ 269.29$ |

## CDM Series

- 30 volt DC or 120 volt AC
- Designed to protect wiring and meet the harshest environmental requirements
- Interrupt current capacity ABYC E-11
- Weatherproof SAE J553
- Ignition protected SAE J1171
- UL Recognized E36869


| Item Number | Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CDM55 | 5 | $\$ 27.64$ |
| CDM10 | 10 | $\$ 28.40$ |
| CDM15 | 15 | $\$ 36.48$ |
| CDM20 | 20 | $\$ 27.34$ |
| CDM30 | 20 | $\$ 29.70$ |
| CDM40 | 30 | $\$ 28.38$ |
| $7851-18-50$ | 40 | $\$ 59.88$ |
| $7851-18-60$ | 50 | $\$ 57.32$ |

## SDLM Series

- 30 volt DC
- Ignition protected SAE J1171
- Weatherproof SAE J553
- UL Recognized E36869
- Interrupt capacity ABYC E-11
- Thermal breaker designed to protect wiring and meet the harshest environmental requirements
- SAEJ1625


| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SDLM60 | 60 | $\$ 92.12$ |
| SDLM80 | 80 | $\$ 92.12$ |
| SDLM105 | 105 | $\$ 92.12$ |
| SDLM120 | 120 | $\$ 92.12$ |
| SDLM150 | 150 | $\$ 92.12$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## ETA

## W-31 Series

Single pole

- Trip free operation
- May be used as a ON/OFF Switch
- Screw terminals

Calibration, continuously 100\% trips between 101\% and $134 \%$, MUST trip at $135 \%$ in an hour

- Interrupting rating 4X max .5-50 amp: 1000 amp @ 240 volt DC
- 30-50 amp: $1000 \mathrm{amp} @ 50$ volt DC
- Interrupting w/o 4X Max: .5-50 amp: .5-25 amp: $2000 \mathrm{amp} @ 50$ volt DC
- 10-20 amp: 2000 amp @ 120 volt AC

UL 1077 and CSA Recognized


W-31 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| W31X2M1G-5 | 5 | $\$ 62.87$ |
| W31X2M1G-7.5 | 7.5 | $\$ 74.26$ |
| W31X2M1G-10 | 10 | $\$ 71.46$ |
| W31X2M1G-15 | 15 | $\$ 46.26$ |
| W31X2M1G-20 | 20 | $\$ 47.90$ |
| W31X2M1G-25 | 25 | $\$ 68.92$ |
| W31X2M1G-30 | 30 | $\$ 57.84$ |
| W31X2M1G-40 | 40 | $\$ 69.30$ |
| W31X2M1G-50 | 50 | $\$ 52.11$ |

## W-23 Series




| Item Number | Amps |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P58XB1A4A-5 | 5 |  |  |
| W58XB1A4A-10 | 10 | $\$ 17.98$ |  |
| W58XB1A4A-15 | 15 | $\$ 17.98$ |  |
| W58XB1A4A-20 | 20 | $\$ 31.65$ |  |
| W58XB1A4A-30 | Boot | $\$ 18.42$ |  |
| NC3030.7/16-28 | Clear Boot | $\$ 27.60$ |  |

## Circuit Breakers



## 1658 Series

- Thermal circuit breaker
- Trip free
- Manual reset
- 240 volt AC/28 volt DC

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $1658-G 21-5 A$ | 5 | $\$ 5.28$ |
| $1658-G 21-7 A$ | 7 | $\$ 7.77$ |
| $1658-G 21-10 A$ | 10 | $\$ 5.43$ |
| $1658-G 21-15 A$ | 20 | $\$ 5.28$ |
| $1658-G 21-20 A$ | 30 | $\$ 4.92$ |
| $1658-G 21-30 A$ | Clear Boots | $\$ 5.55$ |
| X20128501 |  | $\$ 3.70$ |

[^0]
## Circuit Breakers

## COOPER BUSSMAN

## 187 Series

- Manual reset breaker with On-Off switch capability
- Thermal magnetic
- 5/16-18 threaded studs
- Panel mount breaker

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Panel Mount |  |
| CB187P-30 | 30 | $\$ 81.59$ |
| CB187P-40 | 40 | $\$ 81.59$ |
| CB187P-50 | 50 | $\$ 81.59$ |
| CB187P-60 | 60 | $\$ 81.59$ |
| CB187P-70 | 70 | $\$ 81.59$ |
| CB187P-80 | 80 | $\$ 81.59$ |
| CB187P-100 | 100 | $\$ 81.59$ |


| 187 SERIES PANEL MOUN |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| CB187P-150 | 150 | \$81.59 |
| Surface Mount |  |  |
| CB187F-30 | 30 | \$80.13 |
| CB187F-40 | 40 | \$80.13 |
| CB187F-50 | 50 | \$80.13 |
| CB187F-60 | 60 | \$80.13 |
| CB187F-100 | 100 | \$80.13 |
| CB187F-150 | 150 | \$80.13 |

## 255 Series

- Type III ignition protected
- Weatherproof
- Panel-mount

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CB255-10 | 10 | $\$ 54.80$ |
| CB255-20 | 20 | $\$ 54.80$ |
| CB255-30 | 30 | $\$ 54.80$ |

- Manual reset with "push-to-trip" option
- SEMS nuts installed
- 32 volt DC


255 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| CB255-40 | 40 | $\$ 54.80$ |
| CB255-50 | 50 | $\$ 54.80$ |



| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Panel Mount |  |
| CB185P-30 | 30 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-40 | 40 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-50 | 50 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-60 | 60 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-70 | 70 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-80 | 80 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-100 | 100 | $\$ 48.15$ |
| CB185P-150 | 150 | $\$ 48.15$ |

## Circuit Breakers

## LITTELFUSE $\oplus$ COLE HERSEE

## Circuit Protection

- Plated steel construction
- Thermal style
- Multiple mounting options
- Two stud terminal with nuts


30055-10

| Item Number | Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Price |  |
| $30055-10$ | 12 V DC |  |
| $30055-15$ | 10 | $\$ 15.31$ |
| $30055-20$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\$ 15.43$ |
| $30055-30$ | 20 | $\$ 13.28$ |
| $30055-40$ | 30 | $\$ 13.78$ |
| $30055-50$ | 40 | $\$ 13.75$ |

## SCHNEIDER

## QOU Series

- 48 volt DC/ 240 volt AC
- Lugs on both end for ease of install
- Thermal magnetic
- Surface, flush, or DIN Mounting
- Automatic and manual
- Typical dock power pedestal circuit breaker
- Open circuits
- Visi-trip indicator
- UL and CSA Recognized


QOU SERIES

| Item Number | Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Price |  |
| QOU250 | Double Pole |  |
| QOU260 | 50 | $\$ 144.83$ |
| QOU2100 | 60 | $\$ 93.38$ |

## Corrosion Control

## GALVANIC ISOLATORS + CATHODIC PROTECTION TEST KIT \& METER

## D.E.I. Marine

## Fail Safe Max

- Meets ABYC A-28 standard
- Ignition protected
- No monitoring system required
- Cool operation, no heat sinks needed
- Higher performance than Fail Safe Plus
- Higher fault current rating than Fail Safe Plus


## Fail Safe Plus

- Meets ABYC A-28 standard
- Higher AC fault rating than required with substantial lightning current ratings
- Ignition protected
- No monitoring system required
- Compact design
- Cool operation, no heat sinks needed
- Solid state design requires no maintenance


FAIL SAFE MAX ${ }^{\text {TM }}$


FAIL SAFE PLUS ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

| Item Number | Peak Lightning Surge Current | Amps | AC Fault Current | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fail Safe Max |  |  |
| GI-100A-FSM | 100 kA | 100 | $5 \mathrm{kA} / 198$ cycle | $\$ 2,355.00$ |
| GI-200A-FSM | 100 kA | 200 | $5 \mathrm{kA} / 198$ cycle | $\$ 3,831.00$ |
|  |  | Fail Safe Plus |  | $\$ 681.00$ |
| GI-30A-FSP | 75 kA | $30-35$ | $3 \mathrm{kA} / 13 \mathrm{cycle}$ | $\$ 899.00$ |
| GI-50/60A-FSP | 100 kA | $50 / 60$ | $5 \mathrm{kA} / 10$ cycle |  |

## Electro-Guard

## Test Kit

- 902TI Includes: Amprobe 5XP- A digital multimeter with test leads
- Carrying case with compartments for test probes and leads
- Zinc reference probe with 20' of test lead wire
- 25' test lead wire extension
- Hardened steel test probe
- Instructions for multimeter and corrosion testing
- Determines effectiveness of cathodic protection
- Meter will check bonding system integrity and AC shoreline interface


CORROSION TEST KIT


PROPELLER SHAFT BRUSH

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 902TI | Test Equipment |  |
|  | Corrosion test instrument kit | $\$ 539.00$ |
| SB-6B | Standard Duty | $\$ 64.00$ |
| HD-SB | Heavy Duty | $\$ 93.00$ |
|  | Replacement Parts |  |
| 6B-1 | Shaft Wiper Brush Shoe for SB-6B | $\$ 38.00$ |
| 6B-2 | Shaft Wiper Brush Shoe for HD-SB | $\$ 54.00$ |

## Corrosion Control

## IMPRESSED CURRENT CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS

## Evoqua Capac

CAPAC Systems provide automatic, permanent protection that prevents electrolysis and galvanic corrosion from attacking the submerged surfaces of a broad range of sea-going vessels.


37800

## Electrodes

- $\mathrm{Ag} / \mathrm{AgCl}$ electrodes have long life in all services
- $\mathrm{Ag} / \mathrm{AgCl}$ operate in all natural waters
- Proven 20-year installation eliminates replacement costs
- Does not fail in brackish or fresh water like Zinc electrodes
- Stability is shown to better than 10 mV (Zinc is 135 mV )


## Anodes

- Platinum and MMO have long life in all services and operate in all natural waters
- Proven 20-year installations eliminate replacement cost
- Does not fail in brackish or fresh water like lead alloy anodes


## Test Equipment

- Shows level of cathodic protection of underwater fittings
- Complete list of freely corroded and protected meter readings of various metals included.


33428


50030


33419-3

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electrodes |  |  |
| Call for further assistance with System Configuration |  |  |
| 37800 | Silver chloride disc, suitable for hulls up to 3"(76mm) thick 8"(203) diameter $1 / 2$ "(13) gland | \$825.30 |
| Anodes |  |  |
| 37792 | Platinum Titanium anode, current 2.5 amp up to 5 amp max 8"(203) diameter 1/2"(13) gland | \$837.90 |
| Test Equipment |  |  |
| 50030 | Helm Mounted Hull Potential Meter | \$693.00 |
| 33428 | Portable Reference Electrode | \$546.25 |
| 33419-3 | Portable Hull Potential Meter suitable for steel, aluminum, and bronze fittings on wood hulls | \$2,930.00 |

## Corrosion Control

## GALVONIC INSULATOR

## ProSafe Isolator FailSafe

FailSafe Technology with Peace of Mind Dependability. The ProSafe FS Series of FailSafe 30 and 60 Amp Galvanic Isolators will interrupt galvanic current flow with other boats at a marina when installed on a boat which is connected to AC Shore Power. This technology maintains AC safety ground and solves the most common forms of corrosion and premature zinc loss within a boats bonding system. The ProSafe FS Series is UL Certified to meet the parameters of the ABYC A-28 recommendation ProSafe FS installs easily and does not require a dedicated monitor to verify the operational status of the galvanic isolator as required by non FailSafe Certified galvanic isolators. Both the ProSafe 30 and 60 Amp models are built on robust Flat Pack Semiconductor platforms, ensuring that in the event of a failure, the failure is safe by not compromising the ground continuity on-board when connected to AC Shore Power.

- ABYC A-28 July 2008 Compliant and Fail Safe Certified: Certified by Underwriters Laboratories (UL). Insures shore power safety ground wire is maintained through the isolator.
- Flat Pack High Power Semiconductors: Robust high power diodes allow the FS Series to meet the new FailSafe criteria for conducting inrush currents 3,000 and 5,000 amps (FS30 and FS60 respectively) for the required duration period.
- Innovative Design: The FS60 will cool itself in the event it must conduct current insuring cooler operation in this mode
- Ignition Protected: Meets ISO 8846 and either model can be mounted within an engine compartment
- Gold Plated Terminations: Simply install in your on board green safety ground wire (between your AC inlet and your AC Panel) to separate your DC Bonding System from your Shore AC Green wire


Use the ProSafe FS30 for 30 Amp Shore Cord Applications
22074

- Use the ProSafe FS60 for (1) 50 Amp or (2) 30 Amp Shore Cord Applications

| Item Number | Inrush Current | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22034 | 3,000 | 30 | $\$ 342.99$ |
| 22074 | 5,000 | 60 | $\$ 457.99$ |

## Blue Sea Systems

## 12V Socket Plug System

- Corrosion resistant materials
- Large contact surface ensures reliable connections
- Twist lock system
- Internal strain relief cord


## Dual USB Chargers

- Compatible with mobile devices
- Protective cap
- Corrosion resistant and protected from overheating
- Output current 2.1A DC
- CE certified
- 1045 mounts in 1 1/8" hole"


| Item Number | Description | Amps DC |  | Color | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12V Socket Plug System |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1010 | Plug | 10 |  | Black | \$12.69 |
| 1011 | Socket | 15 |  | Black | \$12.09 |
| 1012 | Single plug with 6' socket extension | 10 |  | Black | \$31.19 |
| 1011200 | Socket | 15 |  | White | \$12.09 |
| Item Number | Description | Volt (Range) | Style | Color | Price |
| Dual USB Chargers |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1016 | 2.1A Socket | (9-16) | Panel Mounted | Black | \$30.83 |
| 1016200 | 2.1A Socket | (9-16) | Panel Mounted | White | \$30.83 |
| 1045 | 4.8A Socket | (9V-32VDC) | Panel Mounted | Black | \$53.38 |

## Marinco

Watertight sealing cap on receptacles

## Universal USB Chargers

- Output: $5 \mathrm{~V}+/-5 \%$
- Amp Output: 3.1ADC

$31743 S$

| Item Number | Description | Volt | Style | Color | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3000-1001$ | Socket | Socket | 12 | Panel Mounted | Black |
| $31743 S$ |  | Panel Mounted | \$31.26 |  |  |

[^1]
## DC Power Accessories

## FISHING REEL

## Hubbell

Corrosion resistant plug, connector body, and receptacle

- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Suitable for most 12, 24, and 32 volt systems
- Compatible with Hubbell outlet box and weatherproof cover plates


HBL328DCR


HBL328DCP


HBL328DCC


HBL6083


HBL74CM25WOA

| Item Number | Rating | Description | Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HBL328DCR | 30A 28VDC | 30 Amp Fishing Reel |  |  |
| HBL328DCP | 30A 28VDC | Yellow locking single receptacle with abuse resistant face |  |  |
| HBL328DCC | 30A 28VDC | Yellow locking connector body has rugged, nylon housing and rear dust seal | \$40.50 |  |
| HBL328DCRW | 30A 28VDC | White locking single receptacle with abuse resistant face | \$80.10 | \$49.05 |
| HBL328DCPW | 30A 28VDC | White locking plug has rugged nylon housing and rear dust seal |  |  |


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 Amp Fishing Reel |  |  |
| HBL6083 | Gray, high impact thermoplastic FD(deep) weatherproof box with . $75^{\prime \prime}(19.1 \mathrm{~mm})$ NPT threaded hub, with 30 cubic inch capacity | \$44.46 |
| HBL60CM83A | Yellow, high impact thermoplastic FD(deep) weatherproof box with .75 "( 19.1 mm ) NPT threaded hub, with 30 cubic inch capacity | \$44.45 |
| HBL60CM83WA | White high impact thermoplastic FD(deep) weatherproof box with .75"(19.1mm) NPT threaded hub, with 30 cubic inch capacity | \$44.45 |
| HBL60CM84A | White high impact thermoplastic FD(deep) weatherproof box with 1.00 " ( 25.4 mm ) NPT threaded hub, with 30 cubic inch capacity | \$44.45 |
| HBL74CM25WOA | Yellow, spring loaded lift cover, for weatherproofing HBL328DCR outlet | \$72.45 |
| HBL74CM25WOAW | White, spring loaded lift cover, for weatherproofing HBL328DCR outlet | \$72.45 |

## Trolling Motor Plug / Receptacle

| Item Number | Description | Color | Volts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 VBPS3 | Troll Motor Plug 70A | Black | 12-48V | \$39.65 |
| 12 VBRS3 | Troll Motor Receptacle 70A | Black | $12-48 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
| 12 VCPS3 | Troll Motor plug / RecptKit | Black | 12-48V |  |

## 70A Trolling Motor Receptacle

## Description

- 70A Trolling Motor Receptacle


## Electrical Specifications

- Max. Amperage: 70A (12V and 24V)
( 36 V and 48 V )
- Voltage: $12 \mathrm{~V}, 24 \mathrm{~V}, 12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}, 36 \mathrm{~V}, 24 / 36 \mathrm{~V}, \& 48 \mathrm{~V}$
- Wire: Two or Three Wire


## Mechanical Specifications

- Gender: Female
- Mating Part: 12VBPS3
- Terminals: Double Set Screw w/ferrule
- Wire Size: 8AWG and 64AWG. 4AWG can be used with 4AWG Ferulles (not provided)
- Mounting Hole Size: 1.75"
- Mounting Thickness: $1^{\prime \prime}$ Max


## Material Specifications

- Receptacle Body: Nylon
- Contacts: Nickel Plated Brass
- Mounting Screws: Stainless Steel with Black Oxide Coating
- Terminal Screws: Nickel Plated Steel
- Weather Resistant Sealing Cap



## 70A Trolling Motor Plug

## Description

- 70A Trolling Motor Plug


## Electrical Specifications

- Max. Amperage: 70A (12V and 24V)
$60 \mathrm{~A}(36 \mathrm{~V}$ and 48 V )
- Voltage: $12 \mathrm{~V}, 24 \mathrm{~V} 12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}, 36 \mathrm{~V}, 24 / 36 \mathrm{~V}$, \& 48 V
- Wire: Two or Three Wire


## Mechanical Specifications



- Gender: Male
- Mating Part: 12VBRS3
- Terminals: Double Set Screw w/Ferrule
- Wire Size: 8AWG and 6AWG


## Material Specifications

- Plug Body: Nylon
- Contacts: Nickel Plated Brass
- Body Screws: Stainless Steel with Black Oxide Coating
- Terminal Screws: Nickel Plated Steel

- Weather Resistant O-Rings and Gasket


## Digital Automation

BÖNING

## Engine Monitoring Displays

The AHD 880 E and AHD 880 E Double Engine are touch screen glass displays, designed to be compatible with the most reputable marine engine manufacturers (MAN, MTU, Caterpillar, Volvo-Penta, Cummins etc.)
Compatible protocols: SAE J1939, NMEA 2000 and MAN proprietary protocol

- Power supply: 9 / 32 VDC
- Dimension W x H x D: $270 \mathrm{~mm} \times 130 \mathrm{~mm} \times 95 \mathrm{~mm}$

Desk cut-out W x H: 259mm x 114mm
Degree of protection: IP 56 (front side) IP 22 (rear side) - suitable for external installation

- Luminous intensity: $250 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, transflective

- Display resolution: 640(H) x $240(\mathrm{~V})$ pixels

Operating temperature: $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

Certifications:


If custom programming is required, this will be quoted separately.

| AHD 880 E - S | Single Engine Display | $\$ 5,646.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AHD 880 E- D | Double Engine Display |  |$\$ 6,628.00$

# Digital Automation 

## Universal Marine Interface Converter AHD-DPU 9

- Power Supply: 24 VDC (+30\% -25\%)
- Current Consumption: Ca. 170 mA (24VDC)
- Environmental Temp.: $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Storage Temperature: $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} /+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Weight : app . 0.7 kg
- Protection Class: IP 20
- Overall Dimensions (mm): $188 \times 126$ x 63, 28 x binary input/output channels
- Interfaces: (optocoupler, serial, static) - 6x CAN (galvanically isolated, termination and address)
- 1x LAN (RJ45, 10/100 MBit)
- 1x serial (RS232/RS485)
- 2x serial (RS232/RS485/RS422), switchable, termination switchable)
- Inputs: 4x optocoupler (alarm acknowledgement, optional special functions)
- Outputs: 5x relay output (galvanically isolated,
$2 x$ contact 2-pin, $3 x$ contact 1-pin)
- Approvals: GL (IAMC System) RS
- Required distance to compass:

Standard magnetic compass: 55 cm .

- Steering magnetic compass: 40 cm



## Item Number

## Description

Price
If custom programming is required, this will be quoted separately.
AHD-DPU 9
AHD-DPU 9 is a universal data station, capable of converting CAN Bus and
\$3,072.00
serial data to protocols compatible with MFD (Multifunctional displays), of many different brands,
such as Garmin, Furuno, Raymarine, SimRad, etc. The AHD-DPU 9 can concentrate data from engine, generators, charges, or any other device on board with an open protocol, such as NMEA 2000, J1939, ModBus, NMEA 0183, etc.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURE: the AHD-DPU 9 is compatible with the MAN Engines proprietary protocol.

## Digital Automation

## BONING

## Navigation Light Panels

The modular-designed AHD-DPSO2 controls and monitors navigation and signal lights on vessels.

- Modular design (from 14 to 42 lights)
- Control panel with custom layout
- Maintenance-free: no need to replace fuses after a short circuit
- Record operating hours and the number of switching cycles
- Collective alarm and ModBus interface to integrate with third-party alarm systems
- Compatible with AC or DC lights, bulbs or LEDs.


## Certifications:



Compatibility Table

| System | Current Range | Foltage Range |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 230 VAC | $20 \mathrm{~mA} / 300 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $140 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| 115 VAC | (ca. $5 \mathrm{~W} / 65 \mathrm{~W}$ at 230 VAC$)$ | $47-65 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 24 VDC Bulb | (ca. $3 \mathrm{~W} / 65 \mathrm{~W}$ at 115 VAC$)$ | $80 / 130 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| 24 VDC LED | $($ ca. $5 \mathrm{~W} / 65 \mathrm{~W}$ at 24 VDC$)$ | $47-65 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |

Navigation Lights Panel
Item Number Description Price

Custom programming is available if required and will be quoted separately.

| AHD-DPS02-14L | For 14 lights | $\$ 4,051.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AHD-DPS02-21L | For 21 lights | $\$ 5,194.00$ |
| AHD-DPS02-28L | For 28 lights | $\$ 6,337.00$ |
| AHD-DPS02 - 35L | For 35 lights | $\$ 7,480.00$ |
| AHD-DPS02 - 42L | For 42 lights | $\$ 8,623.00$ |
| AHD-DPS02 GC | Communication Module with ModBus RTU interface | $\$ 926.00$ |

# Digital Automation 

## Stand-alone Alarm and Monitoring Systems



## Certifications:



The Böning Alarm and Monitoring system is a robust solution for monitoring any kind of sensor in a vessel. Suitable for refits and new builds, utilizes the latest technologies for data processing, displayed on an elegant 8" glass touch screen.


Item Number
Description
Custom programming is required and will be quoted separately.
AHD-AMS - 15 inputs

Vessel monitoring system for 15 inputs/sensors (15 programmable inputs - analog or binary) Call For Pricing
AHD-AMS - 45 inputs
Vessel monitoring system for 45 inputs/sensors (15 analog + 30 binary inputs)
Call For Pricing

## Digital Automation

## BONING

## Compact Alarm System AHD 414A



AHD 414A S - Smoke Monitoring System

- Monitor up to 10 smoke detectors
- Customizable labels
- NO / NC contacts
- Relay output for external horn
- Dimensions: $144 \times 144 \mathrm{~mm} / 5.6 \times 5.6$ in
- Low power consumption: 0.15A
- Certificate: Bureau Veritas


AHD 414A T - Tank Monitoring System

- Monitor up to 10 tank level switches
- Customizable labels
- NO / NC contacts
- Relay output for external horn
- Dimensions: $144 \times 144 \mathrm{~mm} / 5.6 \times 5.6$ in
- Low power consumption: 0.15A
- Certificate: Bureau Veritas


AHD 414A B - Bilge Monitoring System

- Monitor up to 10 bilge switches
- Customizable labels
- NO / NC contacts
- Relay output for external horn
- Dimensions: $144 \times 144 \mathrm{~mm} / 5.6 \times 5.6$ in
- Low power consumption: 0.15A
- Certificate: Bureau Veritas

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AHD 414A S | Smoke Monitoring | Call For Pricing |
| AHD 414A T | Tank Monitoring | Call For Pricing |
| AHD 414 B | Ship Alarm Panel Custom | Call For Pricing |
| AHD GAP F | General Alarm W/Fire Alm Function | Call For Pricing |

## Custom configurations/combinations available

## Digital Automation

## Custom Monitoring and Automation Systems



Panel PC Systems - Ordered by Size

Böning ship electronics are not only extremely well-suited for initial installations of engines in new vessels or engine retrofits, but also refit measures for used ships.

Using state of the art technology, Böning manufactures durable, modular products. This allows ships to be outfitted in an individualized, reactionfree manner, matched precisely to the customer's needs and requirements. As you'll see on the following pages, we are able to offer initial outfit and retrofit solutions that can be expanded when needed.

The use of modern communications media on the bridge - such as userfriendly touch screen displays, powerful panel PCs, and multiple redundant safety systems - allows the skipper convenient and clear access to all safety and operationally relevant data.


Register

## böпıחg



Integrated panel PC system with glass front, provides a central visualization and operation platform for alarm and monitoring systems. The large 19 " and 15 " screens provide sufficient room for presenting complex correlations, even within the context of extensive systems. High capacity, increased functionality, and appealing design contribute to an increase in operational safety and comfort on ship bridges. The panel PC system was developed specifically for maritime use. Dispensing with mechanically movable parts and equipping the unit with a passive cooling system secures error-free operation even
under extreme conditions. The integrated PC runs on a selfcontained XP Embedded ${ }^{\oplus}$ operating system. This prevents any changes during normal operation and thus, it runs with the highest degree of stability. The excellent color graphics monitor with integrated touchscreen operation facilitates coverage of any incurring visualization and control tasks on board. High luminosities ensure the best readability even during strong sunlight. When cruising at night, automatic dimming with variable minimum brightness ensures glare-free operation.

## $(+)$

## CENB



The CZone digital control \& monitoring network simplifies installation of electrical systems through the replacement of complicated wiring. CZone replaces switch and fuse panels with state-of-the-art, robust interfaces and light NMEA 2000 network cable. It provides a sophisticated solution via automation of the control and monitoring issues required by today's complex on-board and in-vehicle systems. CZone allows the user to control multiple circuits with "One Touch", dramatically simplifying operation. With control potentially available at any point in the NMEA network, fingertip control is available anywhere around the boat, through the dedicated CZone screens, iPad, remote keyfob or through the navigation MFDs of our integration partners.

## Modes

Ease of operation assured. With one press of the key users can turn on a group of circuits without having to search for, and turn on the individual circuits that they need for the operation of their vessel. When leaving, simply press 'systems off' to turn off all non-essential circuits. Entertainment mode allows preset activation of lounge lights, music, etc. All functions can be controlled remotely.


## Installation

The CZone system integrates many stand-alone components into one intuitive system. Wiring is dramatically simplified as the CZone system is designed to remove complex switching clusters and wiring runs. Modules can easily be added into the system to best suit the OEM and end-users' needs.


## Versatility \& Security

The CZone system, designed for 9 V to 32 V systems, features built-in timers, dimmers (including support for halogen lighting), alarms, voltage reducers and load shedding. With safety in mind, the CZone ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ system features a manual bypass. A No-Single-Failure-Point technology ensures a plug \& play system with redundancies that are designed to handle mishaps. If a module is damaged, the system will automatically program the replacement module when it is plugged in.


## Integration

CZone technology is integrated with easy-to-read graphics into chart plotters and multi-function displays. View CZone monitoring data, tank levels and battery capacity alongside radar, fish finder, video and chart plotter information or navigate to the CZone ${ }^{\top M}$ page to operate any circuit from the intuitive control page. With CZone technology, control and monitoring is available at the touch of your fingertips, at the helm or flybridge, at desired locations on the boat, programmed into the remote key fob, or from an app on your tablet.


## Digital Automation

## Displays

## Touch 10 (GEN2)

- Premium touch interface with glass dash styling and low profile mounting
- Screen: 10.1" LED-backlit projected capacitive touch display with IPS technology
Aspect ratio: Widescreen 16:10
- Resolution : $1280 \times 800$ pixels
- Weight: $4.0 \mathrm{lb} / 1.8 \mathrm{~kg}$

2V, 500mA @ 24V
Interfaces: NMEA 2000, USB2.0, Ethernet


80-911-0100-00

| Item Number | Protection | Dimensions | Brightness | Input voltage | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $80-911-021600$ | IP66 | $7.72 " \mathrm{~W} \times 10.83^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 1.61 \mathrm{D}(196 \mathrm{~W} \times 275 \mathrm{H} \times 41 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{mm})$ | $500 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | $8-32 \mathrm{~V}$ | $\$ 3,711.71$ |

## Touch 5

- Built-in Wifi allows direct-connection of Ipad for Wireless Control and Monitoring of the system
- Screen: 5" LED-backlit projected capacitive widescreen touch
- Resolution: 800 x 480 pixels
- Power consumption: 900mA @ 13.5v
- Interfaces: NMEA 2000, Micro SD


80-911-0124-00

| Item Number | Protection | Dimensions | Brightness | Input voltage | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $80-911-0124-00$ | IPX7 | $5.98 " \mathrm{~W} \times 4.722^{\prime} \mathrm{H} \times 2.28 " \mathrm{D}(152 \mathrm{~W} \times 120 \mathrm{H} \times 57.9 \mathrm{Dmm})$ | $1200 \mathrm{~cd} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | 12 VDC | $\$ 1,295.66$ |

## Digital Automation

CZONE

## Wireless Interface

- User-friendly homepage to monitor and control onboard circuits

Integrated control and monitoring of power products including battery chargers and inverters

- Monitor AC/DC
- Monitor tank levels
- Receive visible alarms
- Connect a maximum of three devices simultaneously

Ability to personalize homepage to display favorite circuits, modes \& monitoring

- Customize your layout
- Connects to CZone or MasterBus networks for control and monitoring of systems
- No MasterBus powering
- Weight: $1.5 \mathrm{lb} / 0.685 \mathrm{~kg}$
- Protection degree: IP54
- Delivered with power cable, WiFi antenna, USB extension cable, user's manual


80-911-0090-00 WIRELESS INTERFACE


80-911-0095-00 WIRELESS INTERFACE W/ MASTERBUS CONNECTOR

| Item Number | Description | Dimensions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80-911-0090-00 | Wireless Interface | 4.1"H x 7.5"W x 2.4"D / 105H x 190W x 60D mm | \$980.43 |

## Wired Interface

## Combination Output Interface

- The Combination Output Interface (COI) combines multiple input and output devices into one module, offering a compact and intelligent replacement for traditional DC fuse and circuit breaker panels with digital control and monitoring technology.
Communication protocol: NMEA 2000

- Channels: 30
- Output channels (high): $4 \times 25 \mathrm{~A}$

80-911-0119-00

- Output channels (low): $12 \times 10 \mathrm{~A}$ (dimmable)
- Analogue inputs: 8 (positive or negative switching, 0-32V)
- Additional monitoring: 2 voltage sensors (on main positive stud and NMEA 2000 power)
- Circuit current monitoring: all 16 output channels
- Circuit protection: Configurable electronic fuse + mechanical fuse and bypass
- Digital switch inputs: 6 digital input switches with backlight via digital breakout)
- Max. continuous current: 150A at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (derating $>40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
- NMEA 2000 power consumption: 250 mA at 12V 180mA at 12V standby
- Connectors: Deutsch
- Power supply: M8 (5/16") stud positive, M6 (1/4") stud negative

- Voltage: 9-32V (with power available LED and voltage monitoring)
- Bilge pump circuits: 4 high current channels: integrated manual control and 'pump running' detection
- Protection degree: $\operatorname{IPx} 5$ (mounted at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+/-90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
- Weight: $1.9 \mathrm{~kg} / 4.2 \mathrm{lb}$
- Approvals: CE, ABYC, NMEA



# Digital Automation 

## Wired Interface ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$

## Signal Interface (SI)

The Signal Interface connects the CZone system to your external sensors, alarms and switching devices. The SI allows intelligent, automated operation of circuits depending on the state of the input.

## Features

- Accepts inputs from traditional switch types being used to control outputs
- Accepts inputs from switches to trigger alarm i.e. high water float switch
- Accepts inputs from industry-standard tank senders (0.5V. 10-180 Ohm, 240-33 Ohm)
- Accepts inputs from general voltaic or resistive signals, can be used for controlling outputs or to display a physical position i.e. show a hatch is partially open
- LED status indicators for each input

| Item Number | Description | Dimensions | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $80-911-0013-00$ | Signal Interface with seals, connector | $3.94 " \mathrm{H} \times 6.14$ "W x 1.65"D $(100 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{156W} \times 42 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{mm})$ | $\$ 187.10$ |

## Output Interface (OI)

The Output Interface provides an intelligent replacement for traditional circuit breaker and fuse panels. It has six high power, robust output channels which provide the power supply, control and fusing for a circuit as well as integrating many other features such as timers and dimmers.

## Features

- 4 levels of backup fusing including manual override (as required by ABYC)
- Multiple channels can be bridged together to offer higher current switching
- Power consumption 12V: 85 mA
- IPXS water ingress protection
- Outputs standard NMEA 2000 fluid, temperature and pressure sentences
- Resistive input range 0-1000 Ohms
- Voltage sensing input range 0-34VDC


80-911-0013-00

- Small, non-metallic, easy to install care
- 6 x 20 amps circuits $\quad$ 80-911-0009-00
- Programmable software 'fuse' size

| Item Number | Description | Dimensions |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $80-911-0009-00$ | Output interface with connector and protective boot | $5 " \mathrm{H} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{7.87"W} \times 1.75 " \mathrm{D}(128 \mathrm{H} \times 200 \mathrm{~W} \times 45 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{mm})$ | Price |

## Digital Automation

CZONE

## Wired Interface ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$

## Contact 6

The Contact 6 is a digital control and monitoring module that can be networked with other CZone products or a stand-alone. The Contact 6 has six independent channels that are positively or negatively switched and is ideal for smaller marine applications or recreational and specialty vehicles.

- Circuit Bypass: Yes (electronic)
- Connector: Amp 18 Way Connector
- Max Wire Size: 16AWG (1 mm2)
- Maximum Current: 30A Continuous
- Power Consumption: 35 mA (standby)
- Voltage: 9-16V


CONTACT 6

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| $80-911-0139-00$ | Contact 6 (Interface Only) |

## Switch Control Interface (SCI)

The Switch Control Interface provides an interface between the CZone network and the traditional mechanical switches with which manufacturers and users are familiar. The SCI simplifies your wiring, supports your existing choice of switches, protects against failures and allows for more installation options.

## Features

- Single switch position can control multiple OI channels
- Attached to switch panels via custom SCI cable
- Multiple SCI switches can control single OI channel
Output for backlighting of switch labels (dimmable)
- Outputs systems on and function/fault codes to systems on LED of switches (dimmable)
- Choice of push button or rocker style switch

| Item Number | Description | Dimensions |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $80-911-0011-00$ | Switch Control Interface with seal | $3.94 " \mathrm{H} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{6.14"W} \times 1.65^{\prime \prime D}(100 \mathrm{H} \times 156 \mathrm{~W} \times 42 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{mm})$ | $\$ 233.78$ |

## Digital Automation

## Wired Interface ${ }_{\text {(continueded }}$

## Motor Output Interface (MOI)

The Motor Output Interface has an output pair for controlling DC motors which require a reversal of polarity to change the direction of their mechanical operation.

## Features

- Single motor control and two normal channels per unit, 20A per output
- Built-in circuit protection
- IPX5 water ingress protection
- Dimensions: 5"H x 7.87"W x 1.75"D (128H x 200W x 45D mm)


| Item Number | Description | Dimensions |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $80-911-0007-00$ | Motor Output Interface with connector and protective boot | $5 " \mathrm{H} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{7.87"W} \times 1.75$ "D (128H x 200W x 45D mm) | \$461.99 |

## Meter Interface (MI)

The Meter Interface accepts inputs from external AC and DC power metering sensors such as: AC and DC voltage and amps, AC kWatts, and DC battery capacity in amp hours and \% remaining. All with user definable high and low alarms.

## General

- Dimensions: 6.14"H x 3.94"W x 1.65"D (156H x 100W x 42D mm)
- IPX\% water ingress protection
- Outputs standard NMEA 2000 power monitoring sentences



## AC

- 3 x AC voltage inputs (multi voltage)
- 2 x AC current inputs
- Calculates true RMS power

DC

- 3 x DC voltage inputs (multi voltage)
- $2 \times$ DC current inputs
- Calculates battery capacity as ampere hours and percentage charge remaining
- Resolution for current metering down to 0.1A

| Item Number | Description | Dimensions |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $80-911-0005-00$ | Meter Interface, with seal and plug | Price |

## Digital Automation

## CZONE

## Accessories

## Contact 6 PLUS Module

## Bold

Utilising proven CZone digital switching technology the Contact 6 PLUS is a robust and affordable digital solution. Featuring 6x 15A solid state ignition protected fused outputs with circuit bypass for system redundancy. The Contact 6 PLUS can be networked into an existing CZone system or installed stand-alone with the CZone waterproof keypads or compatible Multi-function displays. Combine Contact 6 PLUS with the Waterproof keypad and smart harness to achieve a very Affordable digital switching system. Simple installation with out-of-the-box plug-and-play configurations, the Contact 6 PLUS System brings powerful and trusted CZone digital Switching technology to a very attractive price point.

## Features \& Benefits

- Circuit dimming \& smooth start capability
- Status LED's for all outputs
- Voltage monitoring on the NMEA2000 Network
- Affordable add-on module to larger CZone systems
- Blown fuse detection and warning



## Specifications

| Circuit protection | ATC Fuse with BrownFuse Alarms |
| :---: | :---: |
| NMEA2000 connectivity | 1 x CAN Micro-C port |
| Output wire range | 0.5-6mm (24AWG - 8AWG) |
| Output channels | $6 \times 15 \mathrm{~A} 12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Maximum current | 60A Total Module Current |
| Dimming | All channels, PWM @100Hz |
| Power supply | M6 (1/4") Positive Terminal (9-32V) |
| Network Supply voltage | 9-16V via NMEA2000 |
| Circuit bypass | mechanical Fuse Bypass on all Channels |


| Ingress protection | IPx5 (mounted vertical) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Compliance | CE, ABYC, NMEA, ISO8846/SAEJ1171 |
|  | Ignition Protection |
| Power consumption max | 75 mA |
| Power consumption standby | 0.3 mA |
| Warranty period | 2 years |
| Operating temperature range | -15 C to +55C $(-5 \mathrm{~F}$ to +131F) |
| Storage temperature range | -40 C to +85C $(-40 \mathrm{~F}$ to +185F) |
| Dimensions W x H x D | $202.5 \times 128.5 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight | $(7.97 \times 5.06 \times 1.77$ ") |


| Item Number | Description |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $80-911-0160-00$ | CZone Contact 6 PLUS Interface | \$316.99 |  |
| $80-911-0162-00$ | CZone Keypad 3x2 Landscape | \$265.99 |  |
| $80-911-0163-00$ | CZone Keypad 2x3 Portrait | \$265.99 |  |

## Digital Automation

## Accessories (continued)



## Blanking Caps

| Blanking Caps |  | 80-911-0052-00 <br> 80-911-0044-00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Item Number | Model | Description | Price |
| 80-911-0050-00 (Male) | Blanking Caps | Protects unused Tee Connector from dust and water. | \$1.82 |
| 80-911-0051-00 (Female) | Blanking Caps | Protects unused Tee Connector from dust and water. | \$1.82 |
| 80-911-0131-00 | COI Deutsch Con Kit | Accessories \& Spares for Combination Output Interface (COI) and Digital Switch Breakouts (DSB). | \$64.74 |
| HDT-48-00 | Deutsch Crimp Tool | Deutsch Crimp Tool | \$305.33 |
| CT4-8 | Deutsch Crimp Tool | Deutsch Crimp Tool | \$104.00 |
| 80-911-0052-00 | Through Bulkhead Adaptor | Use on the backbone to transition through a waterproof bulkhead | \$10.66 |
| 80-911-0044-00 | USB CAN Adapter configuration and system set | Connects PC to the Czone network | \$475.20 |

## Digital Automation

## CZONE

## Accessories (continued)



| Item Number | Model | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80-911-0045-00 | Czone Wireless Remote Kit | - 250 ft (80) operating range <br> - includes (2) key fobs and a receiver box <br> - Rolling code | \$103.44 |
| 80-911-0057-00 | Czone Network Bridge Interface | - For Isolating sections of an NMEA 2000 network to decrease standby current draw. | \$287.80 |
| 80-911-0072-00 | Czone MasterBus Bridge Interface | - Connects the MasterBus and Czone networks together enabling the two | \$287.01 |
| CT-HD | Heavy-duty Current Transformer | - Maximum current 150A AC <br> - CT-HD is available for systems with large mains cable, too large for CT-10-3 (ordered separately) <br> - CT-HD dimensions: 1.85 " $\times 0.4$ " ( $47 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) <br> - Hole size: 1.25" (32 mm) | \$37.88 |
| CT-10-3 | Current Transformer | - Maximum current 150A AC <br> - One CT-10-3 current transformer is supplied with ACSM. If a twin line system in in use, a second CT must be ordered. <br> - Dimensions: 1.5 " $\times 1.55$ " $\times .55$ " $(37.5 \times 39.2 \times 13.7 \mathrm{~mm})$ <br> - Hole size: 0.5" (12 mm) | \$29.84 |
| LB-450-50 | DC Current Shunt | - Includes 3 voltage transformers for up to 3 voltage inputs <br> - $2.75^{\text {" }} \times 5.5^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\text {" }}(69 \times 140 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm})$ <br> - Used for AC voltage measurement | \$122.98 |

## Digital Automation

CZONE

## Push Buttons

## For use with CZone systems only (3.5 Volt)

- Momentary and latched actuation options available
- Blue and red circuit status indication LED options
- 19 mm mounting hole
- IP67 environmental protection
- Stainless Steel components
- Maximum 5 amps each


PUSH BUTTON RED


PUSH BUTTON BLUE


PUSH BUTTON CABLE ASSEMBLY


## Back Bone

- Special low volt drop Backbone Cable ensures ultimate reliability for your NMEA 2000 network.



## Power Cable

- Provides power to the NMEA 2000 network.

80-911-0026-00


80-911-0028-00

## Drop Cable

- Thinner, more flexible Drop Cables connect individual devices to the NMEA network.

Spare Power Cable for Touch 10

- Supplies power for Touch 10 display

| Item Number | Model | Length ft(m) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80-911-0026-00 | Backbone Cable | 1.6(.5) | \$24.32 |
| 80-911-0027-00 | Backbone Cable | 6.5(2) | \$30.72 |
| 80-911-0024-00 | Backbone Cable | 16(5) | \$45.30 |
| 80-911-0025-00 | Backbone Cable | 32(10) | \$67.19 |
| 80-911-0116-00 | Drop Cable | 1.6(.5) | \$20.77 |
| 80-911-0117-00 | Drop Cable | 3.2(1) | \$23.75 |
| 80-911-0118-00 | Drop Cable | 6.5(2) | \$26.77 |
| 80-911-0028-00 | Power Cable | 3.2(1) | \$33.78 |
| 80-911-0032-00 | Spare Power Cable for Touch 10 | - | \$23.44 |
| 80-911-0129-00 | COI to DSB Cable 5m | - | \$43.77 |

## Digital Automation

## MASTERVOLT

## MasterBus

## EasyView5

- Water proof, ‘daylight readable’ color display
- Intuitive touch control
- Customizable favorite pages
- Log book for warnings and alarms.

Buzzer and Home button.

- Easy mounting: front mount, wall mount or retrofit.
- MasterBus powered, or $12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ input.
- Easy updating through MasterBus and USB.


77010310

| Item Number | Power Supply | Dimensions in" (mm) | Weight lbs. (kg) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77010310 | Masterbus powered, or $12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ input | $4.4(113) \times 5.0(127) \times 1.7(43)$ | $0.7(0.315)$ |

## MasterShunt 500: CZone

- MasterBus, CZone and NMEA 2000 communication.
- Fits in a CZone system including setup tools and configuration file.
- Digital shunt providing the energy system with extensive information and historical data.
- Very accurate and reliable determination of State of Charge (SOC).
- Service mode prevents memory loss during system maintenance.
- Realistic and precise indication of the time remaining.
- For higher current, multiple MasterShunt models may be installed in parallel.
- MasterConnect system makes connecting to the DC Distribution product very easy
- Straight forward, easy to install.
- Freedom of choice for fuse type, rating and location. Suitable for T-fuse and ANL-fuse (to be ordered separately)
- Robust housing with isolation of the DC connections.

D- Communication interfaces

- Current
- Main fuse
- System functionality
- System information
- Dimension, hxwxd
- Battery types - MaterBus, CZone, NMEA 2000
- 300 A continuously, 400 a for 10 min ., 500 A for 2 min.
- Bus bar included in MasterShunt, Class T fuse to be ordered separately
- Alarms, timers, auto start/stop for generator


77020115 e.g. time remaining, voltage, current state of charge

- $150 \times 150 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$
- $5.9 \times 5.9 \times 2.6$ inch
- MasterShunt
- Temperatuursensor, MasterBus terminator
- 1 mtr Mastercolt-CZone dropkabel
- Gel, AGM, flooded, Lithium Ion

Item Number
Price
77020115 \$310.45

DC Distribution 500

- Languages on display: ENG, NL, DE. SP, IT, FRA, FIN, SWE, DEN, NOR
- Battery voltage: 12. 24 or 48 VDC
- Current: 300 A cont. / 500 A for 5 minutes
- Standard fuses: $80 \mathrm{~A}(2 \mathrm{x}), 160 \mathrm{~A}$ and 125 A - ANL type (deviating values can be ordered separately)
- Spare fuse: 125 A - ANL type
- Alarms: Fuse monitoring


77010210

| Item Number | Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Weight lbs. (kg) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 77020200 | $5.9(150) \times 7.9(216) \times 2.5(65)$ | $2.6(1.2)$ |

## Digital Automation

## MASTERVOLT

## MasterBus (continued)

| Interfaces | 77030100 <br> 77030450 <br> 77030500 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Description |  |  |  |  | Price |
| 77030100 | The Mastervolt USB Interface makes it possible to read in and configure your Mastervolt products in a MasterBus configuration or a CZone network form your Windows device. |  |  |  |  | \$215.00 |
| 77030450 | This interface integrates a Mastervolt Mass Combi in a MasterBus network and allows it to be operated or monitored via a EasyView 5 panel or PC. |  |  |  |  | \$289.59 |
| 77030500 | This potential-free programmable contact can be customized and programmed to give your MasterBus network unprecedented possibilities. Use it, for example, to control a ventilator, or to operate a generator. |  |  |  |  | \$170.03 |
| 77031800 | The MasterBus NMEA2000 Interface provides the MasterBus network with NMEA information, and vice versa. |  |  |  |  | \$592.35 |
| Item Number | MasterBus Powering | Dimensions HxWxD | Weight | Protection Degree |  |  |
| 77030100 | yes | 2.6 " x 3.1" x 1.3" (66x78x32 mm) | $0.18 \mathrm{lb} / \pm 80 \mathrm{~g}$ | IP21 |  | cable, asterBus nual |
| 77030450 | yes | 2.6 " x 3.1 " x 1.3" (66x78x32 mm) | $0.18 \mathrm{lb} / \pm 80 \mathrm{~g}$ | IP21 | Inter Maste te | on cable, asterBus nual |
| 77030500 | no | 2.6 " x 3.1" x 1.3" (66x78x32 mm) | $0.18 \mathrm{lb} / \pm 80 \mathrm{~g}$ | IP21 | Maste Term | asterBus, manual |
| 77031800 | no | 2.6 " x 3.1" x 1.3" (66x78x32 mm) | $0.22 \mathrm{lb} / \pm 100 \mathrm{~g}$ | IP21 |  |  |

## Accessories



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77040000 | Terminators ensure interference-free operation of the MasterBus network, prevent reflection of data signals and ensure high communication speeds. | \$8.78 |
| 77040010 | MasterBus RJ45 Connectors 8-pole 25 pcs | \$14.25 |
| 77040015 | Green isolation caps for RJ45 connector 25pcs | \$14.00 |
| 77045000 | Green MasterBus CAT5E UTP cable | \$0.35 per ft |

## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## User Interface

- 8" TFT LCD panel, LED Backlit
- Widescreen aspect ratio 5:3
- 800 x 480 pixels
- 1350 nits brightness (Optically bonded)
- Solid state disk drive
- Fanless cooling system
- Flush or VESA mounting capability
- Dual CAN Bus for Single or Redundant NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ Network Connectors
- Includes Maretron's N2KView


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TSM810C-01 | 8 " vessel monitoring and control touchscreen | $\$ 2,795.00$ |

- 5.7" high-resolution sunlight viewable color display
- Custom screen configurations and an easy-touse five-key illuminated keypad
- Features an alert/ alarm package and electrical switching capability
- Mounting options: flush mount, surface mount, gimbal mount helm, gimbal mount ceiling
- Directly connects with any NMEA 2000® network and with the exception of AIS data will display any or all information captured throughout the vessel
- Displays a multitude of information including AC power, anchor status, battery, depth, electrical distribution, engine, environment, fuel management, GPS, heading, navigation, pressure/ vacuum, rudder, speed, status indicators, tanks, temperature, time, transmission, water makers, weather, wind and more


DSM250-01

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| DSM570-01 | High bright color display (black enclosure) | \$995.00 |

- NMEA 2000 Network Interface
- Super loud 105dB audible alarm
- Bright Red LED visual alarm
- Green LED status indicator
- Multiple selectable alarm patterns
- Waterproof - Can be mounted indoors or outdoors
- Generates visual and audible alerts for any monitored condition



## Digital Automation

## B:MACS Plotter Edition

## AHG-CPG (Chart Plotter Gateway)

B:MACS PE (PLOTTER EDITION) was developed to integrate the Boning Monitoring Alarm and Control System to chart plotter displays or MFDs (multi-functional displays), in a simple and efficient way.
Features include:

- Compatible with Garmin, Raymarine
- Extensive possibilities for connecting external and Furuno chart plotter display systems onboard (MFDs
- A large number of supported data protocols
- Easy connection via LAN using modern HTML5 protocol
- Individual created graphical visualization


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AHD-CPG | Chartplotter gateway | $\$ 2,499.00$ |
| AHD-DPU 9 | Boning processing unit | $\$ 3,072.00$ |

## Fuel Management App

## Fuel Management App

The Boning Fuel Management app is the most sophisticated software to monitor your instant fuel flow and have full control of your trip consumption and distance to empty, graphically and intuitively.

## Virtual Fuel Tank

The software includes a virtual fuel tank, which eliminates the need of connecting the tank gauges or additional sensors to the Boning system. (The Boning Tank monitoring system is optional)
Variables Monitored:


- Engine speed
- Instant fuel consumption
- Engine load
- Throttle position
- Total trip consumption
- Total fuel used
- Speed over ground
- Distance to empty (range)
- Total fuel level (in litter, gallons and percentage



## Item Number

ent App

Fuel Management App

[^2]
## Digital Automation

BÖNING

## B:Connect - Remote Vessel Monitoring

B:CONNECT is Boning's solution for the current demand of monitoring and controlling vessels remotely and being able to go back in time and see past data without having to be present on board.
The B:CONNECT Gateway or the B:CONNECT application must be installed onboard the vessel, communicating with the existing vessel monitoring system (Boning or third-party*) and with the internet (via 4G or the boat LAN switch). Data is transmitted to B:CONNECT Cloud Service and immediately become available for the user to access via PC/Laptop browser, cellphone, or tablet.

To use B:CONNECT you do not have to install any software on the laptop, tablet or smartphone. Access to the B:CONNECT portal via a secure connection, directly with a web browser.


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| B:CONNECT Gateway | North America - AT\&T and T-Mobile |  |
| B:CONNECT Gateway | To be installed on AHD-CPG |  |
| $* * *$ | $\$ 1,699.00$ |  |
| 849.00 |  |  |

Custom programing is required and should be quoted separately.
A monthly subscription plan is required and should be contracted directly with Boning Automationstechnologie.
*Subject to the compatibility with the existing Boning or third-party system.
${ }^{* *}$ AHD-DPU 9 or Panel PCs AHD 12xx must be present onboard, with compatible firmware versions.
${ }^{* * *}$ AHD-CPG is not included.

## Digital Automation

## NMEA 2000 Gateways and Bridges

## IPG100

- The Internet Protocol Gateway (IPG100) lets you connect PC's, Mac's, tablets, or smartphones to an NMEA 2000® network so you can monitor and control your vessel using Maretron's N2KView ${ }^{\circledR}$ software
- The IPG100 has an NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ and an Ethernet data port for exchanging information between the onboard NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network and Internet Protocol (IP) enabled devices using conventional technology such as routers, switches, and wireless modems.
- IPG100 will automatically connect to Maretron's Real Time Cloud Service, which allows you to remotely connect to your vessel via the Internet


| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| IPG100-01 | Internet Protocol Gateway |

## NBE100

- Maretron's NBE100 allows you to extend the maximum node count, network trunk length and cumulative drop length of any NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network
- Solves bus errors and other electrical issues caused by exceeding any of these limitations and makes design of large networks easier
- Segments a single large NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network into two smaller electrical segments.
- Optically isolates network segments, increasing signal integrity and network reliability.

NBE100-01


| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| NBE100-01 | NMEA 2000® ${ }^{\text {N }}$ Network Bus Extender |
| 595.00 |  |

## FPM100

- Maretron's Fluid Pressure Monitor is used to adapt up to six pressure transducers to the NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network (pressure transducers sold separately).
- The FPM100 also has a tank level mode, so that fluid levels in a tank can be monitored via a pressure transducer mounted at the bottom of the tank and transmitted over the NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network
- Allows 21 pressure sources types
- Operating voltage 9 to 32 volts.


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FPM100-01 | Fluid Pressure Monitor | $\$ 395.00$ |
| PT-0-3PSI-01 | Pressure Transducer 0 to 3 PSI | $\$ 149.00$ |

## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## NMEA 2000 Gateways and Bridges

## TLM100

- Maretron's TLM100 is used to sense fluid levels of tanks by using ultrasonic technology
- TLM100 is capable of sensing fluid levels in tanks up to 40" (1.02m) in depth.

It can be used for diesel, fresh water, waste water, black water, and oil tanks

The TLM100 can be calibrated for irregular tank shapes so you can know the true fluid level in your tanks.

- Operating voltage 9 to 16 volts

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TLM100-01 | Tank Level Monitor (40" Depth Tanks) |  |

## USB100 NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ USB Gateway

- Maretron's USB100 is a gateway for bridging computers to an NMEA network
- Allows you to use PC based vessel monitoring and control software
- The gateway provides one simple connection between the network and the PC
- For older PC based navigation software that requires receiving data in NMEA 0183 format, the USB100 automatically converts information from the NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network to NMEA 0183 sentences.


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| USB100-01 | Gateway NMEA 2000 ${ }^{\otimes} /$ USB |  |

## J2K100 J1939 to NMEA 2000

- Maretron's J2K100 attaches directly into J1939 networks of compatible engines, transmissions, and gensets and converts the J1939 data to the marine digital interface (NMEA 2000).
- Critical engine, transmission, and genset data is then distributed throughout the vessel over a single cable where it can be monitored by any NMEA $2000^{\oplus}$ compatible display.
- The J2K100 can also be used as part of a complete fuel computer.
- The J2K100 is compatible with any engine, transmission, or genset equipped with a J1939 interface


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| J2K100-01 | J1939 to NMEA 2000® Gateway |  |

# Digital Automation 

## Engine Monitoring

## J2K100 J1939 to NMEA 2000 Adaptors

- Maretron's J2K100 attaches directly into J1939 networks of compatible engines, transmissions, and gensets and converts the J1939 engine data to the NMEA 2000
- The J2K100 is compatible with J1939 products, including those from: Caterpillar,Cummins, Detroit Diesel, John Deere, Kohler, Ona, Perkins, Steyr, Volvo Penta, Yanmar
- Operating voltage 9-16 volts


MCF-2M-D12

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| J2K100-01 | J1939 to NMEA 2000 ${ }^{\circledR}$ Gateway | $\$ 395.00$ |
| MCF-2M-D4 | J2K100 adapter Micro female to Deutsch 4 Pin 2 Meter Cordset | $\$ 53.00$ |
| MCF-2M-D12 | J2K100 adapter Micro female to Deutsch 12 Pin 2 Meter Cordset | $\$ 62.00$ |

## Electrical Monitoring and Controls

## ACM100

- Maretron's ACM100 is a device which monitors AC power sources and outputs information about these sources onto the industry standard NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ marine data network
- Monitoring AC Power Sources such as Utilities and Generators and transmitting: Voltage, Current, Frequency, Real Power, Reactive Power, Apparent Power, Power Factor, Total Energy Imported, Total Energy Exported


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| ACM100-01 | Alternating Current (AC) Monitor | \$495.00 |
| M000630 | 100Amp AC Transducer with Cable | $\$ 59.00$ |

## DCM100

- Maretron's DCM100 DC Monitor is an advanced electronic monitoring device used to measure the voltage and current of any direct current (DC) power source or load.
- The DCM100 uses an included state-of-the-art Hall effect current sensor which simply slips over the wire - you don't have to break connections or install connectors as you do with inline shunts used by other solutions.

DCM100 measures: Battery voltage, Battery current, Ripple voltage, Battery case, temperature, State of charge, Time remaining, Charge efficiency factor


Item Number
Description
Price
DCM100-01
DC Monitor
LEMHTA400-S
400Amp Transducer with cable
LEMHTA600-S
600 Amp Current Transducer with Cable
\$195.00

## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## Electrical Monitoring and Controls (continued)

## RIM100

Maretron's Run Indicator Module monitors both AC and DC electrical circuits and reports, over an NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network, whether or not the electrical circuit is energized and running.

- Monitors and reports the running status of connected devices

Works with both automatically and manually switched loads

- Can indicate the status of a wide variety of loads: Bilge Pumps, Winches, Running Lights, Transfer Pumps, Exhaust/Intake Fans
- Includes built in timers and counters so you know how long and many times a load is energized



## Item Number

Description
Price
RIM100-01
Run Indicator Module

## General System Monitoring SIM

## SIM100

- Maretron's Switch Indicator Module monitors switch closure devices including, but not limited to, safety equipment
- Advanced features of the SIM100 include the ability to detect whether or not power has been disconnected from the monitored device or if the signal wires have been disconnected due to either corrosion, tampering, or for any other reason (if the monitored device is so equipped)
Monitors and reports the running statuses of six independently connected devices
- Can detect and report problems like opens and shorts in
 switch circuits


# Digital Automation 

## General System Monitoring SIM (coninued)

## TMP100

- Maretron's TMP100 measures the temperature for up to 6 temperature probes and reports the information over an NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ network. The TMP100 supports up to 4 thermistor probes and 2 high temperature thermocouple probes.
- Six External Temperature Probes are Measured and Broadcast Over NMEA 2000 Network
- Four Channels for Thermistor Probes and 2 Channels for High Temperature Thermocouple Probes
- Wide Variety of Applications Supported with Optional Temperature Probes: Cabin Temperature, Engine Room Temperature, Under Bolt Temperature, Refrigerator/ Freezer Temperature, Tank Temperatures, Air Duct Temperature, Exhaust Gas Temperature


TMP100-01


TP-AAP-1


TP-EGT-1

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TMP100-01 | Temperature Module | $\$ 295.00$ |
| TP-AAP-1 | TMP100 Ambient Air Temperature Probe | $\$ 24.50$ |
| TP-EGT-1 | TMP100 Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Probe | $\$ 129.00$ |

## Navigation Instruments

## GPS200

- Maretron's GPS200 is a state-of-the-art 99 channel GPS/ GLONASS antenna and receiver capable of providing ten position fixes per second
- GPS200 broadcasts precision magnetic variation information using the current position and world magnetic model
- The GPS200 antenna/receiver is a plug-and-play device that is fully compliant and certified to the NMEA 2000® Standard.
- The GPS200 is easily mounted to a standard marine mount with 1"-14 TPI male pipe end. It can also be mounted directly to a deck.



## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## NMEA 2000 Connectors, Resistors and Cable

## Connectors

- Color coded screw terminals for error free installations
- Rugged housing designed to withstand harsh marine environments
- Field attachable
- MICRO Tees have gold contacts for greatest reliability with keyed connectors
- Powertap tee connects to network backbone to provide bus power. Tee provides two inputs permitting double power provisions. IP67
- MICRO terminator resistors are used to terminate both ends of the trunk line and have screw terminal connectors for positive connections, IP68


## Cordsets

- Double ended for trunk or drop lines
- Keyed for error free connection
- Waterproof for continued operation even while submerged in the bilge
- MID cordsets are optimized for voltage drop sensitive networks (long runs) because power pair wires have half the resistance of MICRO cables
- IP68 rated


ELB-CM-CF


CM-CF-CF


TR-CF
TR-CM


CF-SPWR05-CF


CM-CF-4


CM-CG1-CF-1


| Item Number | Description | Ralor |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Call for Current Pricing |  |  |


| Connectors Micro |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CF-SPWR05-CF | MICRO/MID Powertap Tee: female (left))/5 meter yellow 4 wire power drop(bottom)/ female(right) | Yellow | 4 amp | 250VDC |
| CM-CF-CF | MICRO tee-male(left)/ female(bottom)/ female(right) | Gray | 4 amp | 60VDC |
| CM-CF-4 | Multiport box (MICRO-MID male homerun, MICRO-MID female drops) | Gray | 4 amp | 250VDC |
| FA-CF-ST | MICRO/MID straight female | Gray | 4 amp | 30 V AC/ 36VDC |
| FA-CM-ST | MICRO/MID straight male | Gray | 4 amp | 30 V AC/ 36VDC |
| IT-CM-CF | MICRO inline terminator | Gray | 121 Ohms (1/4W) | 10-30VDC |
| ELB-CM-CF | MICRO $90^{\circ}$ male to female connector | Gray | 4 amp | 50 V |
| TR-CF | MICRO female termination resistor | Gray | 120 Ohms (1/2W) | 10-30VDC |
| TR-CM | MICRO male termination resistor | Gray | 120 Ohms (1/2W) | 10-30VDC |


| Item Number | Type | Ends | Color |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Call for Current Pricing |  |  |  |
|  | Cordsets | Meters Sold |  |
| CM-CG1-CF-XX | MICRO | Male to Female | Gray |
| DM-DB1-DF-XX | MID | Male to Female | Blue |

# Digital Automation 

## NMEA 2000 Connectors, Resistors and Cable



## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## NMEA 2000 Connectors, Resistors and Cable



MICRO TERMINATION RESISTORS


FEMALE


INLINE


MICRO/MID FIELD-ATTACHABLE CONNECTORS (STRAIGHT)


## Digital Automation

## M4Power

All the MPower components connect directly to the NMEA 2000 network, allowing circuit breakers to be controlled or reset from various electronics including the Maretron MBB300C Black Box, Maretron DSM Color Displays, the TSM810C Dedicated Maretron Touchscreen, Garmin OneHelm or any device running Maretron's award-winning N2KView V3 software Combine Mpower digital switching with Wi-Fi, cellular or satellite communications and gain the ability to monitor and control onboard electrical and electronics systems (lighting, security, systems, bilge pumps, etc.) both onboard and remotely.


VMM-Series


## 12-Channel DC Load Controller Module

Designed for vessels of all sizes with smaller loads, the MPower® CLMD12 is a compact 12-Channel DC Load Controller Module. Total current capacity of 75 Amps. Additionally, circuits can be paralleled.
The CLMD12 handles many DC load types such as lights pumps, motors, and electronics. An added benefit of the CLMD12 is that it reports the current through each of the 12 breakers.

## Features

- NMEA 2000® Interface
- IP67 Rated
- Ignition Protected
- Opto-isolated from NMEA 2000®, eliminating potential ground loops
- Twelve (12) dimmable Electronic Circuit Breakers (ECBs) for On/Off Control over NMEA 2000® network

- Individual breaker electrical current monitoring
- Seven (7) discrete inputs configurable as Active High or Active Low


## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## 12-Channel Optional Bypass Module

For manual control of the loads, an optional MPower® 12-Channel Bypass Module (CBMD12) can be installed in conjunction with the 12-Channel DC Load Controller Module (CLMD12). The maximum current capacity for the CBMD12 is 75 amps in 12 V DC and 24 V DC power systems. The CBMD12 utilizes standard fuses for overcurrent protection and 12 Carling Curvette® Rocker Switches for manual control of each load. With the use of the Curvette rocker switches, there is no arcing that occurs while manually overriding a load.
It's important to ensure that the current rating of the fuse for each load is appropriate to protect the load and the wiring for that load. Please note that the bypass module does not support paralleled outputs, since each circuit is controlled by a separate switch. Additionally, the bypass module does not support dimming of circuits

## Features

- 75 Amps maximum current capacity
- Outputs

12A Max (two outputs)
10A Max (six outputs)
5A Max (four outputs)

- 12 V and 24 V DC power systems
- Carling Technologies Curvette® Rocker Switches
- Overcurrent protection via ATC standard fuses



## 16-Channel DC Load Controller Module

For larger breakers and more circuits, the MPower $®$ CLMD16 is a 16 -Channel DC Load Controller Module. Four of the 16 breakers handle a maximum of 25 amps and twelve breakers handle a maximum of 12 amps with a total current capacity of 125 Amps. Additionally, circuits can be paralleled. The CLMD16 also supports two H-Bridge reversing polarity circuits that can be used for loads such as engine hatches, passerelles, trim tabs, etc.
The CLMD16 has 8 inputs for hard-wired switches that can be used to switch breaker states, or as inputs for other data such as bilge alarms or hatch positions, etc. There are 3 inputs capable of monitoring tank levels.

## Features

- NMEA 2000® Interface
- IP67 Rated
- Ignition Protected
- Opto-isolated from NMEA 2000®, eliminating potential ground loops
- Sixteen (16) dimmable Electronic Circuit Breakers (ECBs) for On/Off Control over NMEA 2000® network
- Each breakers capable of carrying up to 25 Amps 12 breakers capable of carrying up to 12 Amps
- Individual breaker electrical current monitoring



## Digital Automation

## VMM6 Series Contura Digital Switch Module, 6 Rocker

The VMM6 is a sealed multiplexed, digital switch module featuring the Carling V-Series Contura® Rocker Switches. in six simple configurations, VMM6 is a plug-and-play solution that delivers switching technology at a very attractive price point.

## Features

## MYPower

- NMEA 2000® CAN Protocol • IP68 Front Panel Sealing Protection
- Configurable • Horizontal or Vertical Mounting Options
- Aftermarket Actuators Available
- LED Feedback of Circuit State
- Low Current Switching
- Tactile and Audible Feedback


## Front View

SEALING PROTECTION
Fully sealed IP68 front panel (when connected)


Choose from our standard selection of icons, or customize your own. Consult the factory for additional options.

ROCKERS

## Back View

Variety of Carling V-Series
Contura ${ }^{\circledR}$ actuators

SEALING PROTECTION
Fully sealed IP68 back panel when connected
and mating plug installed (included).


4 PIN CONNECTOR
The included mating plug must be installed to meet IP68 Rating for back panel.


VMM to NMEA $2000^{\circledR}$ Adapter Cable - .2m (A3702)

SNAP-IN MOUNTING
For fast, easy assembly

6 PIN CONNECTOR
Mates to the VMM to NMEA 2000 Adapter Cable

## Digital Automation

## MARETRON

## CKM Series 12-Button Customizable Keypad

The CKM12 is a customizable keypad featuring laser-etched legends and LED function lights for each button. The LEDs also provide diagnostics when fault conditions are detected. With the rugged mechanical packaging (IP69K), the CKM12 can be installed inside or outside the cabin. The low-profile design offers a seamless dashboard look and it can be mounted either vertically or horizontally.

## Features

## M/Power

- NMEA 2000® CAN Protocol
- IP69K Front Panel Sealing Protection
- Configurable
- Diagnostic Feedback
- Low Current Switching
- Tactile and Audible Feedback

Front View


Back View


SEALING PROTECTION
Fully sealed IP68 back panel when connected

CKM to NMEA $2000^{\circ}$ Adapter Cable - 2 m (A3703)


## Digital Automation

## DCR100

## Direct Current Relay Module

Maretron's DCR100 contains 6 Direct Current (DC) relays, each capable of switching up to 10 amps . The DCR100 connects directly to an NMEA 2000® network and the associated loads can be switched while onboard using Maretron's dedicated NMEA 2000® displays (DSM250 or DSM410) or Maretron's N2KView® or N2KView Mobile software.
Loads can also be switched remotely using Maretron's Real Time Cloud Service.

The DCR100 easily handles resistive DC loads like lights, or inductive DC loads like pumps and motors. The DCR100 can also be used to switch AC circuits using external relays.

## Features

- Six relays for on / off control over NMEA
- 2000® network
- Each relay capable of carrying up to 10 amps
- Individual relay electrical current monitoring
- Automatic relay over-current shutdown (shuts down at $12 \mathrm{amps})$
- Relays switchable using Maretron DSM Series, N2KView, or N2KView Mobile


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| DCR100-01 | Direct Current Relays | $\$ 395.00$ |

## N2KView

## Vessel Monitoring and Control Software

Whether you are interested in monitoring your vessel's systems while underway or remotely from your home or office, Maretron's N2KView ${ }^{\circledR}$ software displays the information you need including engines, generators, tanks, rudders, navigation instruments, local weather, and much, much more. $\mathrm{N} 2 \mathrm{KView} ®$ is completely user-configurable and you are free to create different screens for your exact needs while easily switching from screen to screen for monitoring all your systems. Digital displays, analog gauges, graphic displays, warning lights, and bar graphs, all can be configured exactly how you want them to be. You can even set the operating limits and color bands for analog gauges so you know when things are within limits and when they are not.


## Digital Automation

## MARETRON + MASTERVOLT

## NMEA 2000 Diagnostic Tool

## N2KMeter

The N2KMeter is a diagnostic tool for NMEA 2000® networks that allows users to validate NMEA 2000® network compatibility and operations during installation of a device or complete system, and diagnose possible network flaws or failures that occur on an operational network.

## Features

- Opens and shorts
- Incorrect topology
- Bad nodes
- Bad termination

Improper shield connection
Intermittent problems

- Excessive scan rate
- Common mode voltage



## SmartRemote (Retail)

## Features

- Full color display for local device monitoring
- Displays key parameters

Control key device functions.

- User adjustable power saving mode
- MasterBus network compatible.
- Plug \& Play \& ndash; no congiguration, no power supply needed.
- Blue Sea systems custom 360 integration.


## Supported products:

- ComniMaster, all models.
- ChargeMaster Plus, all models.
- MLI Ultra 6000, MLI Ultra 5500, MLI Ultra 3000, MLI 2750, MLI Ultra 2500, MLI Ultra 1250, MLI Ultra MKI.
- MasterShunt 500 Czone, MasterShunt 500
- Interfaces
- Display/read-out
- Mounting
- Delivered with 2.8 inch, $320 \times 240$ pixels, high colour panel mount (cutout: $52 \mathrm{~mm} / 2$ inch, 4 screws included): Blue Sea 360 panel mount (locking ring included)
- $72 \times 72 \times 29.4 \mathrm{~mm} / 2.8 \times 2.8 \times 1.2$ inch
- MasterBus cable ( 6 mtr ), Mastervolt- CZone drop cable (1 mtr), manual


77010600

Checking your Mastervolt product has never been easier
The SmartRemote completes any MasterBus system. With its Good looks and compact size, the SmartRemote is ideal as a remote panel in entry level power systems or as a local device readout in larger systems. Applications include boats, vehicles and stationary systems.

## Enclosures

## ENCLOSURE RATINGS

In order to assist in the selection of an enclosure, rating classifications have been established by the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA). These ratings identify the ability of the enclosure to provide a degree of protection against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment and protection to the enclosed equipment from environmental elements such as dirt, dust, water and other corrosive agents. These ratings are intended to be used only as a guide.

NEMA 3 Indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow, and windblown dust; and that will be undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.

NEMA 3R Indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, and snow; and that will be undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.

NEMA 4 Indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashing water, hose directed water;: and that will be undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.

NEMA 4X Indoor or outdoor use to provide a degree of protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashing water, hose directed water and corrosion; and that will be undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.

IP44 Protection against solid bodies larger than 1 mm ( tools, wires, etc.) and against water splashing from a hose from all directions.

IP55 Protection against dust (no harmful deposits) and against water sprayed from a hose in all directions.

IP56 Protection against dust and water projections similar to sea wave splashes.

IP65 Complete protection against dust and against water sprayed from a hose from all directions.

## Enclosures

## FBERGLASS

## Vynkier

- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Many sizes to choose from
- Can come with hinge, latch, screw on, and with window
- Matching back plates, front plates, and stand offs
- All hardware comes in stainless steel
- Made from corrosion resistant, hot compression molded fiberglass reinforced polyester, halogen free
- Can withstand continuous temperatures from $-58^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ up to $302^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


| Item Number | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hinged without Latch |  |
| VJ606HWW | $6(152.4) \times 6(152.4) \times 4.21(106.9)$ | \$151.69 |
| VJ806HWW | $8(203.2) \times 6(152.4) \times 4.21(106.9)$ | \$164.27 |
| VJ1008HWW | $10(254.0) \times 8(203.2) \times 4.69(119)$ | \$184.15 |
| VJ1210HWW | $12(304.8) \times 10(254.0) \times 4.84(122.9)$ | \$230.11 |
| VJ1412HWW | $14(355.6) \times 12(304.8) \times 5.82(147.8)$ | \$234.54 |
| VJ1614HWW | $16(406.4) \times 14(355.6) \times 5.82(147.8)$ | \$280.03 |
| VJ1816HWW | $18(457.2) \times 16(406.4) \times 8.69(220.8)$ | \$318.27 |
| AN2416 (Gray) | $22.64(575) \times 14.57(370) \times 8.11(206)$ | \$1,009.86 |
| Screw Cover |  |  |
| VJ606WW | $6(152.4) \times 6(152.4) \times 4.21$ (106.9) | \$154.26 |
| VJ806WW | $8(203.2) \times 6(152.4) \times 4.21(106.9)$ | \$146.58 |
| VJ1008WW | $10(254.0) \times 8(203.2) \times 4.69(119.1)$ | \$161.49 |
| VJ1210WW | $12(304.8) \times 10(254.0) \times 4.84(122.9)$ | \$230.11 |
| VJ1412WW | $14(355.6) \times 12(304.8) \times 5.82(147.8)$ | \$235.56 |
| VJ1614WW | $16(406.4) \times 14(355.6) \times 5.82(147.8)$ | \$278.36 |
| VJ1816WW | $18(457.2) \times 16(406.4) \times 8.69(220.8)$ | \$314.18 |
| VJ2016WW | $21.32(541.5) \times 17.32(439.9) \times 11.57$ (293.9) | \$684.94 |

## Hinged with Latch

| Double latch unless otherwise noted |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VJ1008HWWLL1 (Single latch) | $10(254.0) \times 8(203.2) \times 4.69(119.1)$ | \$200.83 |
| VJ1210HWWLL2 | $12(304.8) \times 10(254.0) \times 4.84(122.9)$ | \$241.13 |
| VJ1412HWWLL2 | $14(355.6) \times 12(304.8) \times 5.82(147.8)$ | \$312.33 |
| VJ1614HWWLL2 | $16(406.4) \times 14(355.6) \times 5.82(147.8)$ | \$358.58 |
| VJ1816HWWLL2 | $18(457.2) \times 16(406.4) \times 8.69(220.8)$ | \$431.13 |
| VJ2016HWWLL2 | $21.32(541.5) \times 17.32(439.9) \times 11.57$ (293.9) | \$704.89 |
| VJ3024HWPL | 31.47 (799.34) $\times 25.47$ (646.94) $\times 11.02(279.91)$ | \$1,961.58 |
| Hinged Raised Cover |  |  |
| RVJ1008HWW | $10(254.0) \times 8(203.2) \times 6.66(169.1)$ | \$210.31 |
| RVJ1210HWW | $12(304.8) \times 10(254.0) \times 6.84(173.7)$ | \$236.60 |
| RVJ1412HWW | $14(355.6) \times 14(355.6) \times 7.95(201.9)$ | \$264.20 |
| RVJ1614HWW | $16(406.4) \times 14(355.6) \times 7.95(201.9)$ | \$299.38 |

## Vynkier (continued)

.


ALUMINUM BACKPLATE


FIBERGLASS BACKPLATE

WINDOW FRONT


## Enclosures

## FIBERGLASS

## Stahlin

## CF Series White

- Particularly useful where slim line mounting is required in tight spaces
- Recessed screws
- Made of molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
- Water Tight
- UV Resistant
- NEMA 250: Type 1, 3R, 4X, 6P, 12
- Temperature rating: $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $250^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


## D Series White

- Specialized for shallow depth issues
- Recessed cover screws
- Brass inserts in all fixing positions
- Captive screw covers
- Made of fiberglass reinforced polyester with a poured in place polyurethane gasket
- IEC 529: IP66, IP67, IP68


## DL Series

- Flush fitting cover fastened by captive lid screws
- Made of molded fiberglass reinforced polyester (thermoset)
- Stainless steel hardware
- Rounded edges, minimal protrusions or exposed pockets
- Temperature rating: $-26^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-32^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $257^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- IEC 529: IP66, IP67, IP68


CF SERIES


D SERIES


DL SERIES


BACKPLATES

| Item Number | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Color | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CF Series |  |  |  |
| DWG6981532 | $5.38(136.7) \times 3.03(77) \times 2.87(72.9)$ | White | \$108.65 |
| DWG6982644 | $6.6(167.6) \times 3.19(81) \times 3.63(92.2)$ | White | \$113.68 |
| DWG7132844 | $8.26(209.8) \times 3.19(81) \times 3.63(92.2)$ | White | \$122.50 |
| F Series |  |  |  |
| DWG6983763 | $6.9(175.3) \times 5.9(149.9) \times 2.88(73.2)$ | White | \$148.37 |
| DWG6984963 | $9.15(232.4) \times 5.9(149.9) \times 2.88(73.2)$ | White | \$170.49 |
| D Series |  |  |  |
| D7114W | $75.79(147.1) \times 9.72(246.9) \times 3.11(79)$ | Grey | \$197.68 |
| D10105W | $9.29(236) \times 9.49(241) \times 4.29(109)$ | Grey | \$249.65 |
| D10165W | $9.29(236) \times 15.20(386.7) \times 4.29(109)$ | Grey | \$388.09 |
| D16165W | $15.39(390.9) \times 15.20(386.7) \times 4.29(109)$ | Grey | \$524.89 |


| Item Number | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Backplates |  |
| BP76 for DWG6983763 | $7(177.8) \times 6(152.4) \times 2.88(73.2)$ |

ION

## Altech

- Made of polycarbonate with a polyurethane gasket
- Temperature ratings: $-31^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $248^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- NEMA 4X: IP 66




## Cantex PVC

- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Many sizes with cover


## - Screw on application

- Molded PVC


CANTEX PVC

| Item Number | Dimensions in " (mm) LxWxD | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| $2 \times 4 \times 4$ | $2(50.8) \times 4(101.6) \times 4(101.6)$ | $\$ 36.91$ |
| $4 \times 4 \times 4$ | $4(101.6) \times 4(101.6) \times 4(101.6)$ | $\$ 34.40$ |
| $5 \times 5 \times 2$ | $5(127.0) \times 5(127.0) \times 2(50.6)$ | $\$ 64.99$ |
| $6 \times 6 \times 4$ | $6(152.4) \times 6(152.4) \times 4(101.6)$ | $\$ 74.53$ |
| $6 \times 6 \times 6$ | $6(152.4) \times 6(152.4) \times 6(152.4)$ | $\$ 86.97$ |
| $8 \times 8 \times 4$ | $8(203.2) \times 8(203.2) \times 4(101.6)$ | $\$ 140.61$ |
| $8 \times 8 \times 7$ | $8(203.2) \times 8(203.2) \times 7(177.8)$ | $\$ 186.72$ |
| $12 \times 12 \times 4$ | $12(304.6) \times 12(304.6) \times 4(101.6)$ | $\$ 191.92$ |

## Enclosures

## RECEPTACLE + DISTRBUTION

## Receptacle

- For use with switches and receptacles
- Both old work and new work
- Thermoplastic classified for two hour firewall/fireceiling



| Item Number | Gang | Mount | Dimensions in " (mm) LxWxD | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PVC |  |  |  |  |
| E381D | 1 | Surface | $2(50.8) \times 4.56(115.8) \times 2(50.8)$ | \$31.57 |
| E381DW (white) | 1 | Surface | $2(50.8) \times 4.56(115.8) \times 2(50.8)$ | \$20.86 |
| E382DE | 2 | Surface | $4.62(117.3) \times 4.62(117.3) \times 2(50.8)$ | \$49.38 |
| E382DEW (white) | 2 | Surface | $4.62(117.3) \times 4.62(117.3) \times 2(50.8)$ | \$32.24 |
| Fiberglass |  |  |  |  |
| 9301 | 1 | Flush | $1.75(44.5) \times 2.37(60.2) \times 3.25(83.6)$ | \$3.67 |
| 9312 | 2 | Flush | $2.75(69.9) \times 4.12(104.7) \times 3.25(82.6)$ | \$7.64 |
| 9361-EK | 1 | Flush | $2.87(72.9) \times 2.37(60.2) \times 3.25(82.6)$ | \$3.53 |

## Scame

- Gray in color
- Stainless steel screws provided with covers
- IP 66 rated
- IEC 60529 and EN 60529 regulated
- Made with halogen free self extinguishing plastic
- Resistant to chemicals, acids, alkaline, mineral oils, water, saline solutions, and weathering


Tinted window

| Item Number | DIN Module | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 672.2002 | 2 | $5.31(134.9) \times 3(76.2) \times 4(101.6)$ | $\$ 54.56$ |
| 672.2004 | 4 | $7.5(190.5) \times 4.4(111.8) \times 4.17(105.9)$ | $\$ 68.04$ |
| 672.2008 | 8 | $7.5(190.5) \times 7.24(183.9) \times 4.17(105.9)$ | $\$ 83.48$ |
| 672.2012 | 12 | $9.84(249.9) \times 10(254) \times 5.51(140)$ | $\$ 165.24$ |
| 672.4024 | $24(12 \times 2)$ | $15.74(399.8) \times 10(254) \times 5.51(140)$ | $\$ 257.04$ |

## Axial Fans

All AC units are rated at $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. $(50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. operation will decrease CFM by 20\%)
Sleeve bearing fans must be mounted for horizontal airflow only

- Single speed
- Includes 12" wire leads unless noted (*terminal connections)



ALUMINUM HOUSING WITH LEADS


PLASTIC HOUSING WITH LEADS

| Item Number CFM | Volts | Watts | Amps | Dimension In " (mm) | Mounting <br> Holes OC " (mm) | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

PBT Plastic Housing

## Driven with brushless DC motor

| $6 K D 70$ | 138 | $12 D C$ | 10.0 | .833 | $4.69(119.1) \times 4.69(119.1) 1.50(38.1)$ | $4.13(104.9)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 KD74 | 138 | $24 D C$ | 9.2 | .383 | $4.69(119.1) \times 4.69(119.1) 1.50(38.1)$ | $4.13(104.9)$ |

## Cast-Aluminum Housing

Driven with impedance-protected shaded pole or thermally protected PSC motor

| 4WT40 | 30 | 115 AC | 12 | 0.13 | $3.13(79.5) \times 3.13(79.5) \times 1.5(38.1)$ | $2.81(71.3)$ | $\$ 62.40$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4WT41 | 30 | 230 AC | 16 | 0.08 | $3.13(79.5) \times 3.13(79.5) \times 1.5(38.1)$ | $2.81(71.3)$ | $\$ 57.58$ |
| 4WT48 $^{*}$ | 70 | 115 AC | 11 | 0.13 | $4.69(119.1) \times 4.69(119.1) 1.50(38.1)$ | $4.13(104.9)$ | $\$ 59.65$ |
| 4WT33 $^{*}$ | 105 | 230 AC | 19 | 0.11 | $4.69(119.1) \times 4.69(119.1) 1.50(38.1)$ | $4.13(104.9)$ | $\$ 61.06$ |

## Fan Accessories

Wire guards are nickel chrome plated and can withstand 220 lb . separation force
Plastic guards are made of UL listed 94V-0 material

- Plastic assemblies contain: fan guard, foam filter media, and retainer
- Cord sets are type SPT-1, 18/2 AWG, plugs into terminals of all standard 115 or 230 volts axial fans


GUARDS \& CORDS

| Item Number | Description | Dimension in " (mm) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4YD95 | Plastic Guard Assembly w/filter | 3.18 (79) | \$6.07 |
| 31CC66 | Plastic Guard Assembly | 4.71(119.6) | \$7.90 |
| 4YD96 | Wire Guard (115/230V) | 3.13(79.5) | \$8.06 |
| 4YD87 | Wire Guard | 4.71 (119.6) | \$4.70 |
| 4YD79 | Cord Set for Axial Fan | 24L / $90^{\circ} \mathrm{Head}$ | \$5.86 |
| 4YD95 | Plastic Guard w/Filter | $31 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ (79) | \$6.70 |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## PANEL MOUNT

## Blue Sea Systems

- Rated IP66 on front-protected against powerful water jets
- WP panel mount
- For use with AGC or MDL fuses
- 32 volts DC max operating voltage
- $1 / 4$ " x 1-1/4" fuses


5021

| Item Number | Connections | Mounting Hole Size in " (mm) | Fuse Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5021 | Quick connect | $.50(12.70)$ | 20 | $\$ 5.49$ |

## Cooper Bussman

- Used with $1 / 4$ " x 1-1/4" fuses
- When fuse is inserted: 2.64"(67.05mm) max depth
- Bayonet type knob for panels up to $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ ( 7.9 mm ) thick
- 250 volts
- CE, UL \& CSA certified


| Item Number | Connections | Mounting Hole Size in " (mm) | Fuse Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HKP-HH | $1 / 4$ " Quick Connect | $.473(12) \times .505(12.8)$ | 15 | $\$ 7.12$ |

FIC

- Molded from high impact plastic
- Screw-thread terminals for positive connection
- UL, CSA, and CE recognized
- Dead front, watertight at face of panel
- Meets military requirements of MIL-F-19207


5200-1


5300-3


5800-11

| Item Number | Mounting Hole Size in " (mm) | Connections | Fuse Amps |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $5200-1$ | $.25(6.35) \times 1.25(31.75)$ | $12-22$ | $0-30$ |
| $5900-11$ | $.81(20.57) \times 3(76.20)$ | $90-250$ | $31-60$ |


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Price |  |  |
| 3-1300-1 | Accessories |  |
| $5902-11$ | Plastic cap only for use with 5900-11 | $\$ 26.80$ |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## Littelfuse / Cole Hersee

## - Glass Fuses

- Large brass contacts for maximum efficiency
- 8" (203.2mm) lead wire to install, cut wire loop
- DC Volts, 32V Max


| Item Number | Terminal | Fuse Holder Description | Fuse Amps |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $3031-0$ | \#14 leads | Positive twist-lock seal | 30 |

## Seachoice

- Watertight in line
- Made of molded heat resistant non-breakable plastic
- Has spare fuse compartment
- Supplied with two nickel plated brass fuses


| Item Number | Terminal | Type | Fuse Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $50-12701$ | $\# 16$ | Push together | 10 | $\$ 16.62$ |
| $50-12721$ | $\# 10$ | Push together | 30 | $\$ 18.28$ |

## Blue Sea Systems

Glass Fuse

- For use with AGC or MDL glass fuses


5060

## Blade Fuse

- For use with ATO, ATC, or Maxi fuses


5063


5064
5065

| Item Number | Terminal | Fuse Holder Description | Fuse Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Glass Fuse |  |  |  |  |
| 5060 | \#12-16 | Crimpable | 30 | \$3.40 |
| 5063 | \#12 | Heavy duty with pigtails | 30 | \$5.27 |
| Blade Fuse |  |  |  |  |
| 5064 | \#12 | Includes ATC pigtails | 30 | \$5.16 |
| 5065 | \#12 | Includes ATC waterproof cap and pigtails | 30 | \$11.01 |
| 5068 | \#6 | In-Line Maxi fuse holder 32VDC 60Amp Max | 60 | \$30.88 |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## IN LINE

## Cooper Bussman

## Traditional (HFA) Series

- Used for $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x 1-1/4" fuses
- 250 volts
- 20 amps
- CE \& UL recognized
${ }^{\circ}$ Dimensions in " (mm): 2.34(59.44)W x .800(20.32)H

- HFB same with 50 volts or less rating


## Traditional (HEJ) Series

- Used for 13/32" x 2-1/4" fuses
- For SC style fuses
- 480 volts
- CE, UL, \& CSA recognized



## Traditional (HEB) Series

- Used for 13/32" x 1-1/2" fuses
- For BAF, DCM, FNM, FNQ, and KTK fuses
- CE, CSA, \& UL recognized
- 600 volts (or less)
- Amps limited by conductor size

Crimp \#
Description
Traditional

| $\# 12-\# 16$ | Water resistant holder | 20 | $\$ 89.04$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\# 12-\# 16$ | Waterproof | 20 | $\$ 10.00$ |
| $\# 12-\# 8$ | Single pole non breakaway | $35-60$ | $\$ 73.76$ |
| $\# 10-\# 6$ | Single pole non breakaway | $35-60$ | $\$ 70.60$ |
| $\# 12-\# 8$ | Single pole non breakaway | $1-30$ | $\$ 62.92$ |

Single pole non breakaway 1-30
(HFB) Series

- In-line water resistant series



## Non Rejecting (HLR) Series

- For use with GLR fuses
- Two leads: line and loadside
- 300 volts
- UL, CE, and CSA recognized



## Automotive (HHX) Series

- 32 volts DC
- Amps is $80 \%$ continuous of fuse rating
- MAXI Fuse


| Item Number | Crimp \# | Description | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Traditional |  |  |  |  |
| HFB | \#12-\#16 | Waterproof | 20 | \$7.54 |
| Non Rejecting |  |  |  |  |
| HLR-2A | \#18-18 | Black with two leads | 15 | \$6.48 |
| Automotive Blade Type |  |  |  |  |
| HHX | \#6 red leadwire | Black with cover (MAXI Fuse) | 20-60 | \$21.84 |
| ATC-FHID | \#16 black leadwire | Indicating black with cover | 1-20 | \$12.95 |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## Phoenix

## Screw Connection

- Simple power distribution with integrated bridging
- Blown fuse indicators
- Test connection on both ends
- CSA, UL, and IECEE recognized


## Spring Cage Connection

- Simple potential distribution with continuous function shafts
- Test connection on both ends
- LED status indicator
- CSA, UL, and IECEE recognized


SPRING-GLASS


SPRING-ATC


SCREW-GLASS


SCREW-BLADE


PLUG IN BRIDGE

| Item Number | Fuse Type | Fuse Size in mm | Amps | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Screw Connection |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK10-DREHSI | Glass G | $5 \times 20$ | 10 | 500 | \$28.06 |
| UK6.3-HESI | Glass G | $6.3 \times 32$ | 10 | 500 | \$18.70 |
| UK10,3-HESI N | Glass Midget | $10.3 \times 38$ | 32 | 690 | \$24.32 |
| UK6-FSI/C | ATC Blade | Flat C | 30 | 250 | \$15.72 |
| Spring Cage Connection |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST4-HESILED24 | Glass G | $5 \times 20$ | 6.3 | 24 | \$19.77 |
| ST4-HESILED60 | Glass G | $5 \times 20$ | 6.3 | 60 | \$19.77 |
| ST4-HESILA250 | Glass G | $5 \times 20$ | 6.3 | 250 | \$19.72 |
| ST4-FSI/C | ATC Blade | Flat C | 30 | 400 | \$9.92 |
| Item Number |  |  |  | Amps | Price |

Plug in Bridge
The last digit in the bridge designation indicates the dimension of the terminal width. (CENTER to CENTER)

| FBS2-8 | ST4-FSI/C | 2 | 41 | \$1.03 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FBS3-8 | ST4-FSI/C | 3 | 41 | \$2.20 |
| FBS4-8 | ST4-FSI/C | 4 | 41 | \$3.54 |
| FBS10-8 | ST4-FSI/C | 10 | 41 | \$8.82 |
| FBS2-6 | ST4-HESILED24/60/ 250 | 2 | 32 | \$1.66 |
| FBS3-6 | ST4-HESILED24/60/ 250 | 3 | 32 | \$1.66 |
| FBS4-6 | ST4-HESILED24/60/ 251 | 4 | 32 | \$2.60 |
| FBS10-6 | ST4-HESILED24/60/ 253 | 10 | 32 | \$6.77 |
| FBI10-8 | UK6-FSI/C | 10 | 57 | \$17.51 |
| FBI10-12 | UK10,3-HESI N | 10 | 101 | \$27.91 |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## FUSE BLOCKS

## Cooper Bussman

## Series 8000

- Used for $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x 1-1/4" fuses
- Flame retardant thermoplastic with spring bronze clips
- 300 volts
- 25 amps
- Anti-rotation pin
- UL and CSA Rated


## BM Series

- Supplementary fuse block for use with any 13/32" x 1-1/2" fuses
- Cooper Bussman fuses: KTK, FNQ, FNM, BAF, PV, and AGU
- 1 pole
- 600 volts AC/DC
- $1 / 1030 \mathrm{amps}$
- CE, UL, and CSA recognized


## Limiter Blocks

- Used for ANL and ANN fuses
- Dimensions: 3.38"Lx.95"Wx1.62"H
- 2.43" Studs to center
- 125 volts AC, 80 volts DC
- 10-800 amps



## Poles

Price
Series 8000

| S-8202-1 | $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Quick Connect | 1 | $\$ 276.00$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S-8301-1 | Screw | 1 | $\$ 7.64$ |
| S-8301-4 | Screw | 4 | $\$ 26.36$ |
| S-8301-8 | Screw | 8 | $\$ 125.08$ |

Limiter Blocks

|  | Limiter Blocks |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4164 | Stud Terminal | BM Series | 1 | $\$ 44.89$ |
| BMM603-1SQ |  |  | 1 | $\$ 12.95$ |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## FUSE BLOCKS

## Blue Sea Systems

## ANL

- Accepts 5/16" (M8) ring terminals
- Insulating cover satisfies ABYC/USCG requirements
- UL 94-V0 base resists high heat
- 5005: 300 amps , 2/0 AWG wire size
- 5503: 750 amps , 4/0 AWG wire size
- Accepts ANL fuses
- 32 volt DC max


## Safety (Ignition Protected)

- Sealed cover satisfies ABYC/USCG requirements
- CE marked, meets SAE J1171 and IP66 requirements
- Accepts Blue Sea Systems square format label
- 32 volts DC max
- 7720: 30-200 amps uses AMI or MIDI fuses
- 7721: 100-300 amps uses MEGA or AMG fuses


## ATC (Blade) Common Source

- Sealed cover satisfies ABYC/USCG requirements
- Clear insulating cover with label recesses
- Covers include 20 write on circuit labels
- Accepts ring terminals
- Positive distribution bus with \#10-32 stud
- 32 volts DC max
- 30 amps per circuit, 100 amps per block
- Accepts \#8 (M4) mounting
- Accepts ATO or ATC fuses


BLADE STYLE


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANL |  |  |
| 5005 | 300A max, w/ cover | \$34.21 |
| 5503 | 750A max, w/ cover | \$68.94 |
| Safety (Ignition Protect) |  |  |
| 7721 | 100-300A, w/ cover | \$41.90 |
| 7720 | 30-200A, w/ cover | \$41.90 |
| Blade |  |  |
| 5025 | 6 CKT, w/ ground | \$59.66 |
| 5026 | 12 CKT , w/ ground | \$74.44 |

CHART A: DIMENSION CHART FOR BLADE FUSE BLOCKS

| PN | Ciranits | Cover | Negative Bus | [Al Width <br> in (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in(mm) } \\ & \text { [D] Mounting } \end{aligned}$ | [B] Mounting Centers in (mm) | Centers in (mm) Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [C] Height } \\ & \text { lb (kg) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5025 |  | Yes | \#10-32 stud | 3.32 (84.20) | 2.50 (63.50) | 4.89 (124.31) | 3.88-(95.58) | 0.55 (0.25) |
| 5026 |  | Ves | \#10-32 stud | 3.32 (84.20) | 2.50 (63,50) | 6.47 (164.39) | 5.46 (138.66) | 0.75 (0,34 |

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## FUSE BLOCKS

## Blue Sea Systems (continued)

## Glass

- Can be used for 24 hour circuits
- Clear insulating cover with label recesses
- Tin plated phosphor bronze fuse clips are encapsulated and cannot be sprung
- 32 volts DC
- 30 amps per circuit, 6 circuits total
- 100 amps per block
- \#8 screw mounting (M4)
- Accepts AGC or MDL fuses
- 10X30mm


GLASS FUSE BLOCKS

## Class T

- Accepts 3/8" (M10) ring terminals
- Insulating cover satisfies ABYC/ USCG requirements
- UL 94-VO base resists high heat
- 16 volts DC
- 400 amps
- Up to 4/0 AWG wire size
- Accepts 3/8"-16 (M10) mounting studs
- Accepts Class T fuses available 225-400 amps



## Glass

*Includes negative bus using \#10-32 stud
5015* 6CKT, 1/4" x 1", with ground \$54.59

Class T
5502 225-400A 320A \$68.94

## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## ANL

- High interrupt ratings up to 6,000
- High capacity fusing with fast response
- Radiused ends improve cable routing options
- Surface mount or through-bulkhead mount holder
- Easy visual inspection of fuse state
- Compact footprint saves space
- Tinned CDA260 highly conductive brass for improved strength on integral studs, stainless steel nuts and washers for longevity in the marine environment


## CLASS T

- High interrupt ratings up to 2,000
- Radiused ends improve cable routing options
- High capacity fusing with fast response
- Durable construction allows for running at a maximum load
- Easy visual inspection of fuse state
*fuses not included

778-ANL

778-ANL2

778-ANLTP

778-T2S-400

778-T2S-600



## Fuse Blocks and Holders

## BATTERY MOUNT

## Blue Sea Systems (continued)

## DUAL MRBF TERMINALS

- Compact, high-amp fuse-appropriate for DC Main, inverter, windlass, and bow thruster circuit protection
- Ignition protected when used with Blue Sea Systems' MRBF Terminal Fuse
- Isolated stud design uses standard M8 hardware and permits stacking of terminals
- Insulating cap prevents accidental shorts
- Accepts 5/16" ring terminals


## ST BLADE TERMINAL

- Easy to install 4 ATO ${ }^{\otimes} /$ ATC $^{\circledR}$ fused circuits
- Mounts on the battery terminal stud
- Nylon insulated ring terminals included for each screw terminal
- Ignition Protected-meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 for use in a gasoline engine compartment
- Insulating cover meets ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- KIT INCLUDES: a 4-circuit negative busbar, write on labels, four 16-14 AWG and four 12-10 AWG Nylon insulated ring terminals



5024
INCLUDES A 4-CIRCUIT NEGATIVE BUSBAR

| Item Number | Terminal Stud | Amps | Max Voltage | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DUAL MRBF Terminals |  | \$50.46 |
| $2151 B$ | $3 / 8$ | 300 | 58VDC | Price |
| Item Number | Circuits | Amps | Max Voltage |  |
|  |  | ST Blade Terminal |  | $\$ 31.27$ |
| 5023 | 4 | 100 per block $/ 30$ per circuit | 32VDC | $\$ 45.52$ |
| 5024 |  | *5023 including kit extras |  |  |

## SMALL DIMENSION

## GDB/GDA

- Fast acting, low breaking
- Ceramic tube GDA only
- Glass tube with brass endcaps (GDB only)
- .197"(5mm) x .788"(20mm)
- 250 volts AC or less
- UL Recognized, IEC 127-SI (GDA only)

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| GDB5 | 5 | $\$ 4.25$ |
| GDB8 | 8 | $\$ 4.55$ |
| GDB10 | 10 | $\$ 4.55$ |

MDA

- Time delay fuses
- Ceramic tube with nickel plated brass endcaps
- 1/4"(6.35mm) x 1-1/4"(31.75MM)
- 250 volts AC (or less); 125 volts DC (3A - 30A)
- CE marked, UL listed, CSA class E certified

MDA SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| MDA1 | 1 | $\$ 6.45$ |
| MDA2 | 2 | $\$ 6.45$ |
| MDA3 | 3 | $\$ 4.90$ |
| MDA5 | 5 | $\$ 4.90$ |
| MDA10 | 10 | $\$ 4.65$ |
| MDA15 | 15 | $\$ 4.65$ |
| MDA20 | 20 | $\$ 4.65$ |
| MDA30 | 30 | $\$ 4.45$ |



- Fast acting
- Glass tube with nickel plated brass endcaps
- . 197 " $(5 \mathrm{~mm})$ x .788 " $(20 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 250 volts AC ( $63 \mathrm{~mA}-3 \mathrm{~A}$ ); 125VAC ( $3.15-15 \mathrm{~A}$ )
- UL Recognized, CSA Certified, CE marked
- PSE Approval (1A-15A)

GDB \& GMA SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| GMA1/2 | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 2.70$ |
| GMA1 | 1 | $\$ 2.60$ |
| GMA2 | 2 | $\$ 2.08$ |
| GMA3 | 3 | $\$ 2.60$ |
| GMA4 | 4 | $\$ 2.60$ |
| GMA5 | 5 | $\$ 2.60$ |
| GMA6 | 6 | $\$ 2.60$ |
| GMA7 | 7 | $\$ 2.75$ |
| GMA8 | 8 | $\$ 2.75$ |
| GMA10 | 10 | $\$ 2.75$ |
| GMA15 | 15 | $\$ 2.75$ |

MDL

- Time Delay
- Glass Tube
- 250 VAC - or less
- Dimensions: 1.62 " $(41.15 \mathrm{~mm}) \times .480 "(12.19 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 250 volts AC (1-8A), 32V (10-30A)
- UL Listed 248-14

MDL SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| MDL1 | 1 | $\$ 3.70$ |
| MDL2 | 2 | $\$ 3.10$ |
| MDL3 | 3 | $\$ 3.10$ |
| MDL5 | 5 | $\$ 3.10$ |
| MDL6 | 6 | $\$ 3.10$ |
| MDL7 | 7 | $\$ 3.10$ |
| MDL10 | 10 | $\$ 3.10$ |
| MDL15 | 15 | $\$ 4.50$ |
| MDL20 | 20 | $\$ 4.50$ |
| MDL30 | 30 | $\$ 4.70$ |

## Fuses

SMALL DIMENSION

## 

- Fast acting fuse
- Ceramic tube with nickel plated brass endcaps
- $1 / 4$ " $(6.35 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}(31.75 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 250 volts AC/ 125 volts DC
- UL Listed, CE Marked, CSA Certified

ABC SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $A B C 3 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | $\$ 2.70$ |
| $A B C 1$ | 1 | $\$ 2.50$ |
| $A B C 2$ | 2 | $\$ 2.45$ |
| $A B C 3$ | 3 | $\$ 2.45$ |
| $A B C 5$ | 5 | $\$ 2.45$ |
| $A B C 10$ | 10 | $\$ 2.45$ |
| $A B C 15$ | 15 | $\$ 2.85$ |
| $A B C 20$ | 20 | $\$ 2.85$ |

## FNM

- Time delay, supplementary fuse
- 13/32" $(10.31 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}(38.10 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 250 volts AC or less
- CE Marked, UL Listed, CSA Certified

FNM SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| FNM1 | 1 | $\$ 10.92$ |
| FNM2 | 2 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM3 | 3 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM4 | 4 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM5 | 5 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM10 | 10 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM15 | 15 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM20 | 20 | $\$ 9.80$ |
| FNM30 | 30 | $\$ 9.80$ |

## AGU

- Fast acting
- Glass tube
- $13 / 32$ " $(10.31 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1-1 / 2$ " $(38.10 \mathrm{~mm})$

| Item Number | Amps | VAC | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AGU3 | 3 | 25 | $\$ 5.50$ |
| AGU5 | 5 | 32 | $\$ 9.35$ |
| AGU10 | 10 | 32 | $\$ 7.25$ |
| AGU15 | 15 | 32 | $\$ 7.25$ |
| AGU20 | 20 | 32 | $\$ 7.25$ |
| AGU30 | 30 | 32 | $\$ 6.00$ |
| AGU40 | 40 | 32 | $\$ 6.00$ |
| AGU50 | 50 | 32 | $\$ 6.00$ |

## FNQ-R

- Time delay, branch circuit, rejection type fuse
- 600 volts AC (or less)
- Interrupting rating 200kA RMS Sym; 20kADC
- UL Listed, CSA certified
- RoHS compliant

FNQ SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| FNQR-1 | 1 | $\$ 26.32$ |
| FNQR-1 1/2 | $1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 26.84$ |
| FNQR-3 | 3 | $\$ 26.48$ |
| FNQR-5 | 5 | $\$ 26.84$ |

## KTK

- Fast acting supplementary fuse
- 13/32" $(10.31 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}(38.10 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 600 volts AC (or less)
- CE Certified, UL listed
- RoHS Compliant

|  |  | KTK SERIES |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| KTK1 | 1 | $\$ 23.72$ |
| KTK1-1/2 | $1-1 / 2$ | $\$ 24.28$ |
| KTK2 | 2 | $\$ 21.88$ |
| KTK3 | 3 | $\$ 20.88$ |
| KTK5 | 5 | $\$ 20.88$ |
| KTK10 | 10 | $\$ 20.88$ |
| KTK15 | 15 | $\$ 20.88$ |
| KTK20 | 20 | $\$ 20.92$ |
| KTK30 | 30 | $\$ 20.92$ |



- Time delay fuse
- 600 volts AC ( 20 amps ); 480 volts AC (30-60 amps)
- CE Marked, UL listed, CSA Certified
- RoHS Compliant

SC SERIES

| Item Number | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SC30 | $1.62(41.15) \times .41(10.41)$ | 30 | $\$ 15.65$ |
| SC40 | $2.25(57.15) \times .41(10.41)$ | 40 | $\$ 20.55$ |
| SC50 | $2.25(57.15) \times .41(10.41)$ | 50 | $\$ 23.15$ |
| SC60 | $2.25(57.15) \times .41(10.41)$ | 60 | $\$ 20.05$ |

## ID \& ATC

- EZ ID: utilizes LED technology to indicate blown fuse
- 32 Volts DC
- Same universal color coding as traditional fuses
- Dimensions: . 76 " 19.30 mm )W x .75 ( 19.05 mm )H


| Item Number | Amps |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Traditional Style |  |  |  |
| ATC-(Amps) Reg | 1, 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 5 Pack | \$3.25 per pack |
| Item Number | Amps | VAC | Price |
| EZ ID |  |  |  |
| ATC-1 | 1 | 5 PACK | \$1.25 |
| ATC-3ID / ATC3 | 3 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-5ID / ATC5 | 5 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-7-1/2ID / ATC 7 1/2 | $71 / 2$ | 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-10ID / ATC10 | 10 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-15ID / ATC15 | 15 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-20ID / ATC20 | 20 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-25ID / ATC25 | 25 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-30ID / ATC30 | 30 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-40ID / ATC40 | 40 | 2 PACK / 5 PACK | \$8.20 |
| ATC-AID | 3-10 | 1 EA | \$19.50 |
| ATC-ID-SK | 5-30 | 7 EA | \$65.94 |

## Fuses



- EZ ID: utilizes LED technology to indicate blown fuse
- Same universal color coding as traditional non-illuminated fuses
- Dimensions: 1.15"(29.21mm)W x 1.36(34.54)H
- 32V DC

MAXI SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 5138 | Traditional Style |  |
| 5140 | 50 | $\$ 7.58$ |
| 5142 | 70 | $\$ 7.58$ |
| 5143 | 80 | $\$ 7.58$ |
| EZ ID | $\$ 7.58$ |  |
| MAX-20ID | 20 | $\$ 11.16$ |
| MAX-30ID | 30 | $\$ 11.60$ |
| MAX-40ID | 40 | $\$ 11.60$ |
| MAX-50ID | 50 | $\$ 11.60$ |
| MAX-60ID | 60 | $\$ 11.60$ |
| MAX-100ID | 100 | $\$ 11.16$ |

## MIDI/AMI

- Clear window offer visible indication of blown condition
- Two per package
- 32 volts DC
- Interrupting rating 5,000 amps @ 16 volts DC; 2,000 amps @ 32 volts DC
- Fast acting


MIDI/AMI SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 5250 | 30 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5251 | 40 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5252 | 50 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5253 | 60 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5255 | 80 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5256 | 100 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5257 | 125 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5258 | 150 | $\$ 8.83$ |
| 5260 | 200 | $\$ 8.83$ |

AGC

- Fast acting fuse
- Glass tube with nickel plated brass endcaps
- $1 / 4$ " $(6.35 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1-1 / 4$ " $(31.75 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 250 volts AC (1/20-10 amps); 32 volts AC (12-50 amps)
- CE Marked, UL Listed, CSA Certification

| Item Number | Amps | Sold in boxes of 5 Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AGC1/8 | 1/8 | \$8.05 |
| AGC1/4 | 1/4 | \$5.55 |
| AGC1/2 | 1/2 | \$2.00 |
| AGC3/4 | 3/4 | \$2.00 |
| AGC1 | 1 | \$1.25 |
| AGC1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | \$1.25 |
| AGC1-1/2 | 1-1/2 | \$1.25 |
| AGC2 | 2 | \$1.25 |
| AGC3 | 3 | \$1.25 |
| AGC4 | 4 | \$1.25 |
| AGC5 | 5 | \$1.25 |
| AGC6 | 6 | \$1.25 |
| AGC7 | 7 | \$1.25 |
| AGC7-1/2 | 7-1/2 | \$1.25 |
| AGC8 | 8 | \$1.25 |
| AGC9 | 9 | \$3.05 |
| AGC10 | 10 | \$1.25 |
| AGC12 | 12 | \$2.45 |
| AGC15 | 15 | \$1.25 |
| AGC20 | 20 | \$1.25 |
| AGC25 | 25 | \$1.25 |
| AGC30 | 30 | \$1.25 |
| AGC40 | 40 | \$1.80 |
| AGC50 | 50 | \$2.75 |

## ANN

- Very fast acting limiter
- 125 volts AC; 80 volts DC
- Interrupting rating 2500 amps @ 125 volts AC; 2700 amps @ 80 volts DC

- UL Recognized, CE Marked, CSA Certified

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| ANN10 | 10 | $\$ 56.80$ |
| ANN800 | 800 | $\$ 87.90$ |

## ANL

- Element visible through clear window
- 80 volts DC
- 2700 amps or less @ 80 volts DC; 35-750 amps @ 32 volts DC
- UL Recognized, CSA Certified

- NON time delay

ANL SERIES

- RoHS Compliant
- Dimensions: 3.19"(81.02mm) x .88"(22.35mm)
- For use with $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}(7.87 \mathrm{~mm})$ studs

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| ANL (Amps) | $35,40,50,60,80,100,130,150$ | $\$ 56.80$ |
| ANL (Amps) | $175,200,250,300,325,350,400,500$ | $\$ 56.80$ |
| ANL600 (IR=2,700A AC) | 600 | $\$ 84.05$ |

FRN-R

- Time delay
- UL listed
- Class RK 5

FRNR SERIES

- CSA cert.
- CE
- 250 volts AC/ 125 volts DC

Dual element
 (70 AMPS AND HIGHER)
Offers motor overload, ground fault, and short circuit protection

- Dimensions in " (mm):

10-30 amps 2(50.8) x .56(14.22)
50-60 amps 3(76.2) x .81(20.57)
70-100 amps 5.88(149.35) x 1.06(26.92)
$200 \mathrm{amps} 7.13(181.10) \times 1.56(39.62)$

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FRNR (Amps) | $10,15,20,30$ | $\$ 12.64$ |
| FRNR (Amps) | 50,60 | $\$ 18.48$ |
| FRNR (Amps) | $70,80,100,125$ | $\$ 41.60$ |

## NON

## 250 V NOPN/600 V NOS Class k5 and H fuses

- UL Listed, Class K5 (1/8-60 A), Std. 248-9, Class H (65-600 A), Std. 248-6 (125 Vdc 1/8-100 A), UL Guide JDDZ, File E4273
- CSA Certified, Class 1421-01, File 53787 (1/8-12 A, 65-600 A) $\dagger$
- CE $\dagger$ For CSA Certified 15-60 A,
 see PON data sheet no. 4126 NON SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| NON3 | 3 | $\$ 6.15$ |

## JJN

- Fast acting current limiting fuse
- 300 volts AC (or less), 160 volts DC (15-600A)
- 200k amps RMS Sym.; 20k amps DC @ 160 volts DC
- CE Marked, UL Listed, CSA Certified


| Item Number | Amps | Dimensions in " (mm) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| JJN100 | 100 | $2.16(54.86) \times .75(19.05)$ | $\$ 38.76$ |
| JJN125 | 125 | $2.44(61.97) \times .88(22.35)$ | $\$ 38.76$ |
| JNN200 | 200 | $2.44(61.97) \times .88(22.35)$ | $\$ 153.24$ |
| JJN250 | 250 | $2.75(69.85) \times 1(25.4)$ | $\$ 153.24$ |
| JJN300 | 300 | $2.75(69.85) \times 1(25.4)$ | $\$ 146.94$ |
| JJN350 | 350 | $2.75(69.85) \times 1(25.4)$ | $\$ 129.18$ |
| JJN400 | 400 | $2.75(69.85) \times 1(25.4)$ | $\$ 114.30$ |
| JJN500 | 500 | $2.75(69.85) \times(25.4)$ | $\$ 202.20$ |

## MEGA/AMG

- 32 volts DC
- Interrupting rating 1,000 amps @ 32 volts DC
- UL Rated
- Dimensions: 2.70"(68.58mm) x.75"(19.05mm)


SEA SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 5101 | 100 | $\$ 12.68$ |
| 5102 | 125 | $\$ 12.68$ |
| 5103 | 150 | $\$ 12.68$ |
| 5105 | 200 | $\$ 12.68$ |
| 5107 | 250 | $\$ 12.68$ |
| 5108 | 300 | $\$ 12.68$ |

## Fuses

INTERNATIONAL

## NH Fuse Links

- Used to protect cables and installation lines from overload and short circuits
- 500 volts AC/ 440 volts DC
- Interrupting rating 120 k amps/ 25 k amps
- DIN 43.620, IEC 269-2-1
- VDE approved
- Operational class gG


| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | F-IK00 |  |
| "00" - Dimensions: $\mathbf{3 . 0 7}$ "(78mm) $\mathbf{x} \mathbf{2 . 2 2 " ( 5 6 . 4 m m ) ~} \mathbf{x}$ 1.18"(30mm) |  |  |
| NH0025 | 25 | $\$ 24.45$ |
| NH0035 | 35 | $\$ 24.00$ |
| NH0050 | 50 | $\$ 24.00$ |
| NH0063 | 63 | $\$ 24.00$ |
| NH0080 | 80 | $\$ 24.00$ |
| NH00100 | 100 | $\$ 17.25$ |
| NH00125 | 125 | $\$ 20.25$ |
| NH00160 | 160 | $\$ 20.25$ |



F-IKO


F-IK1

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F-IK0 |  |  |
| "0" - Dimensions: 4.87 " $(123.70 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 2.10$ " $(53.34 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1.18$ ( 30 mm ) |  |  |
| NH050 | 50 | \$25.50 |
| NH080 | 80 | \$30.00 |
| NH0100 | 100 | \$25.50 |
| NH0125 | 125 | \$25.50 |
| F-IK1 |  |  |
| "1" - Dimensions: 5.31 "(134.87mm) x 2.53 " 64.26 mm ) x 1.57 " ( 39.87 mm ) |  |  |
| NH180 | 80 | \$34.50 |
| NH1100 | 100 | \$33.00 |
| NH1125 | 125 | \$41.25 |
| NH1160 | 160 | \$41.25 |
| NH1200 | 200 | \$41.25 |
| NHI250 | 250 | \$41.25 |

## European ANL

- Time delay limiter
- Use with $3 / 8$ " $(10 \mathrm{~mm})$ studs
- $3.23(82.04 \mathrm{~mm}) \times .88(22.35 \mathrm{~mm})$
- 32 VDC

Ceramic body EURO D11 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| IP (Amps) | $80,100,150,200,250,300,355,425,500$ | $\$ 34.56$ |

## Lopolights

## Yachts Under 20 Meters

- COLREGs and national rules for a approvals also applies for this vessel size, you need type-approved navigation lights, nothing else should be considered for the safety of you and your passengers
- Lopolight offers combined sidelights in various forms, combination steaming light, stern, and anchor to avoid the proverbial "Christmas Tree" of lights on flybridge power boats.
- All our navigation lights are available in silver or black anodized aluminum with various bases and options.


## Yachts Over 20 Meters

- CElegant design, high quality materials and worldwide approvals - your yacht deserves nothing less!
- Lopolight offers a full range of navigation lights dedicated for yachts between 20 and 50 meters, resulting in a compact and precise solution with good value for money. Both as single and double lights for redundancy. Navigation light control and monitoring is important, with many options for interfacing and integration into the bridge system while remaining quite compact.
- The range is complete with combination lights, such as masthead with anchor and with innovative lights such as a masthead with anchor or innovative $180^{\circ}$ lights that mounts very discreetly on your mast to form Not Under Command lights or other signal light tasks.
- All lights come with a 5 year warranty.


## Certifications

- The performance of navigation lights are principally governed by the Collision Regulations (COLREG72), with authority given to the individual flag states to ensure that designs are approved to perform as per COLREG requirements. Lopolight holds type approval from numerous states and unions, amongst the most significant in the European Wheelmark (M.E.D.), DNV, LR, ABS approvals and USCG recognition.
- The design and performance of Navigation Light controllers is governed by IMO in MSC 253(83), here Lopolight holds approvals from ABS and Lloyds Register.


| Product Image | Item Number | Product | Mount | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vessels Under 12 Meters | Vertical | \$355.52 |
|  | 301-001 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight w/2.5 meter cable |  |  |
|  | 301-001-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight, black w/2.5 meter cable |  |  |
|  | 301-002 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$355.52 |
|  | 301-002-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, black w/2.5 meter cable |  |  |
|  | 201-003 | 2 nm Combined sidelights w/2.5 meter cable | Horizontal | \$508.15 |
|  | 201-003-B | 2 nm Combined sidelights, black w/2.5 meter cable |  |  |
|  | 201-004 | 2 nm Combined sidelights w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$508.15 |
|  | 201-005 | 2 nm Tri-color w/0.7 meter cable | Horizontal | \$591.32 |
|  | 201-020 | 2 nm Masthead/anchor w/0.7 meter cable (power boats) | Horizontal | \$672.45 |
| - | 201-020-B | 2 nm Masthead/anchor w/0.7 meter cable black (power boats) |  |  |
|  | 301-005 | $\mathrm{nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable | Horizontal | \$461.12 |
|  | 301-005-B | $\mathrm{nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable black |  |  |
|  | 301-006 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$461.12 |
|  | 301-006-В | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable black |  |  |
|  | 200-012G2 | 2 nm 360 white w/0.7 meter cable |  | \$616.90 |
|  | 200-012G2-B | 2 nm 360 black w/0.7 meter cable |  |  |
|  | 301-008 | 2 nm 112.5 starboard sidelight, single, silver anodised, 2.5 m cable | Horizontal | \$374.93 |
|  | 301-008-B | 2 nm 112.5 starboard sidelight, single, black anodised, 2.5 m cable |  |  |
|  | 200-015G2 | 2 nm 360 green, silver anodized | Horizontal | \$616.90 |
|  | 301-009 | 2 nm 112.5 port sidelight, single, silver anodised, 2.5 m cable | Horizontal | \$374.93 |
|  | 301-009-B | 2 nm 112.5 port sidelight, single, black anodised, 2.5 m cable |  |  |

## Lighting

NAVIGATION LIGHTS

## Lopolights (coninued)

| Item Number | Product | Mount |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Lopolights (coninued)

| Product Image | Item Number | Product | Mount | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vessels under 20 Meters - Double Lights |  |  |
|  | 201-013 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Yellow towing, silver anodized, w/2.5 meter cable | Horizontal | \$614.96 |
| $\square$ | 201-013-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Yellow towing, black anodized, w/2.5 meter cable |  | \$614.96 |
|  | 201-013ST | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Towing light, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base | Horizontal | \$1,108.70 |
|  | 201-013ST-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Towing light, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base, black |  | \$1,108.70 |
|  | 301-005ST | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base | Horizontal | \$850.01 |
|  | 301-005ST-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base, black |  | \$850.01 |
| $\bigcirc$ | 301-001ST | $112.5{ }^{\circ}$ Starboard, double w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-001ST-B |  |  |  |
|  | 301-002ST | $112.5^{\circ}$ Port, double w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-002ST-B | $112.5^{\circ}$ Port, double w/2.5 meter cable black |  | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-008ST | $112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base | Horizontal | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-008ST-B | $112.5{ }^{\circ}$ Starboard, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base, black |  | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-009ST | $112.5^{\circ}$ Port, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base | Horizontal | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-009ST-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port, double w/2.5 meter cable, PE-base, black |  | \$739.13 |
| Vessels 20-50 Meters |  |  |  |  |
|  | 200-012-G2 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ White - Anchor w/0.7 meter cable | Horizontal | $\$ 864.78$ |
| 2) | 200-012-G2-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ White - Anchor w/0.7 meter cable black |  |  |
|  | 200-012G2S | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ White w/strobe | Horizontal | \$865.78 |
| (4, | 200-012G2S-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ White w/strobe, black anodized |  |  |
| 200-012G2H 2 nm 360 White - Anchor, Hoistable w/20 meter cable \$orizontal \$864.78 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 201-013 | 2nm 135 Yellow Towing light, w/ 2.5 meter cable | Horizontal | \$614.95 |
|  | 201-013-B | 2nm 135 Yellow Towing light, black anodized, w/ 2.5 meter cable |  |  |
|  | 200-014G2 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ Red w/0.7 meter cable $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ Red w/0.7 meter cable black | Horizontal | \$616.90 |
|  | 200-0014G2-B |  |  | $\$ 616.90$ |
|  | 200-015G2 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ Green w/0.7 meter cable | Horizontal | \$616.90 |
|  | 200-016G2 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 180^{\circ}$ Red w/0.7 meter cable | Vertical | \$355.52 |
| $\square$ | 200-018G2 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 180^{\circ}$ Green w/0.7 meter cable | Vertical | \$355.52 |
| - | 200-024G2 | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 180^{\circ}$ White w/0.7 meter cable | Vertical | \$355.52 |

## Lighting

NAVIGATION LIGHTS

## Lopolights (conineed)

| Product Image | Item Number | Product | Mount | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vessels 20-50 Meters |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-001 \\ & 301-001-B \end{aligned}$ | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight, w/2.5 meter cable $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight, black w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$355.52 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-002 \\ & 301-002-B \end{aligned}$ | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, vertical mount w/2.5 meter cable $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, black w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$355.52 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-006 \\ & 301-006-B \end{aligned}$ | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable 2nm $135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable, black | Vertical | \$461.21 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-008 \\ & 301-008-B \end{aligned}$ | 2nm $112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight 2nm $112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight, black | Horizontal | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 374.93 \\ & \$ 374.93 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-009 \\ & 301-009-B \end{aligned}$ | 2nm $112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight 2nm $112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, black | Horizontal | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 374.93 \\ & \$ 374.93 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-005 \\ & 301-005-B \end{aligned}$ | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable 2nm $135^{\circ}$ Stern light, black w/2.5 meter cable | Horizontal | \$461.21 <br> \$461.21 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 300-037 \\ & 300-037-B \end{aligned}$ | $5 \mathrm{~nm} 225^{\circ}$ Masthead, silver anodized, w/0.7 meter cable 5nm $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, silver anodized, w/0.7 meter cable, black mount | Vertical | \$1,761.24 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 300-036 \\ & 300-036-B \end{aligned}$ | $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, CD/CS alu base $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, CD/CS alu base, black | Horizontal | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,761.25 \\ & \$ 1,761.25 \end{aligned}$ |

## Vessels 20-50 Meters - Double Lights



## Lopolights (continued)

| Product Image | Item Number | Product | Mount | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vessels 20-50 Meters - Double Lights |  |  |  |  |
|  | 301-008ST | $112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard, double w/2.5 meter cable |  | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-008ST-B | $112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard, double w/2.5 meter cable black |  | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-009ST | $112.5{ }^{\circ}$ Port, double w/2.5 meter cable | Horizontal | \$739.13 |
|  | 301-009ST-B | $2 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port, double w/2.5 meter cable black |  | \$739.13 |
|  | 300-039 | $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, double light, cable down w/0.7 meter cable | Vertical | \$2,882.50 |
|  | 300-039CD |  |  |  |
|  | 300-038 | $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, double light, CD/CS aluminum base |  | \$2,863.57 |
|  | 300-038-B | $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, double light, CD/CS aluminum base black |  | \$2,863.57 |
| Vessels over 50 meters |  |  |  |  |
|  | 301-101 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,016.04 \\ & \$ 1,016.04 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 301-101-B | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard w/2.5 meter cable black |  |  |
|  | 301-102 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical |  |
|  | 301-102-B | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port w/2.5 meter cable black |  | $\$ 1,016.04$ |
|  | 301-105 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light CD/CS alu base | Horizontal | \$1,355.96 |
|  | 301-106 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$1,219.25 |
|  | 301-107 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Amber towing w/2.5 meter cable | Vertical | \$ 1,219.25 |
|  | 301-107-B |  |  |  |
|  | 301-109 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, CD/CS aluminum base | Horizontal | \$1,219.25 |
|  | 301-011 | $5 \mathrm{~nm} 225^{\circ}$ Masthead, w/0.7 meter cable | Vertical | \$ 1,511.35 |
|  | 300-112G2 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ White, CD/CS aluminum base |  | \$1,219.25 |
| $\ldots$ | 300-114G2 | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ Red, CD/CS aluminum base | Horizontal | \$1,219.25 |
|  | 300-114G2-B |  |  |  |

## Lighting

Navigation lights

## Lopolights (continued)

| Product Image | Item Number | Product | Mount | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 301-101ST | Vessels over 50 meters - Double Lights <br> 3nm 112.5 Starboard sidelight, double w/2.5 meter cables black | Vertical | \$1,939.72 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-102 S T \\ & 301-102 S T-B \end{aligned}$ | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, w/2.5 meter cables $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, black w/2.5 meter cables | Vertical | \$1,939.72 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-105 \mathrm{ST} \\ & 301-105 \mathrm{ST}-\mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | 3nm $135^{\circ}$ Stern light, double, CD/CS aluminum base $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light, double, black, CD/CS aluminum base | Horizontal | \$2,216.82 |
|  | 301-106ST-B | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Stern light double, black w/2.5 meter cables | Vertical | \$2,216.82 |
|  | 301-108ST | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 112.5^{\circ}$ Starboard sidelight, double, CD/CS aluminum base | Horizontal | \$1,939.72 |
|  | 301-109ST | 3nm $112.5^{\circ}$ Port sidelight, double, CD/CS aluminum base | Horizontal | \$1,939.72 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 301-113 \mathrm{ST} \\ & 301-113 \mathrm{ST}-\mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Yellow Towing light, double, CD/CS aluminum base $3 \mathrm{~nm} 135^{\circ}$ Yellow Towing light, double, CD/CS aluminum base black | Horizontal | \$2,216.82 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 300-114 G 2 S T \\ & 300-114 G 2 S T-B \end{aligned}$ | $3 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ Red, double, CD/CS aluminum base | Horizontal | \$2,216.82 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 300-138 \\ & 300-138-B \end{aligned}$ | $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, double light, CD/CS aluminum base $225^{\circ}$ Masthead, double light, CD/CS aluminum base black |  | \$3,275.32 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 300-112 G 2 S T \\ & 300-112 G 2 S T-B \end{aligned}$ | 3nm $360^{\circ}$ Double white $3 \mathrm{~nm} 360^{\circ}$ Double white, black | Horizontal | \$2,216.82 |
|  | 300-139 | $6 \mathrm{~nm} 225^{\circ}$ Masthead double light | Vertical | \$3,275.32 |


| Item Number | Product | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special Lights |  |  |
| 200-022G2 | $360^{\circ}$ Blue constant \& w/strobe (Single flash, 80cd intensity) w/0.7 meter cable | \$615.87 |
| Accessories |  |  |
| 400-036 | Ultra low K-lock mounting ring | \$83.15 |
| 400-036-B | Ultra low K-lock mounting ring, black | \$83.15 |
| 400-034 | Pro-mount 2 side cable / 2 bottom cable K-lock | \$210.65 |
| 400-034-B | Pro-mount 2 side cable / 2 bottom cable K-lock, black | \$194.13 |
| 400-401 | Circular Baseplate for horizontal mount lights aluminium | \$131.20 |
| 400-404 | Circular Baseplate for horizontal mount lights PE | \$131.20 |

## Lopolight Monitoring Relay

- For all superyachts and commercial vessels it is required to have a system for monitoring the navigation lights.
- The LMR is able to monitor lopolight Navigation lights very accurately and will detect whether the lights is operational, has a partial fault or complete fault.
- The LMR will learn the profile of the navigation light shall monitor and will follow it through its life, also showing when the light is getting old.
- The LMR offers both manual panel connections which has priority and a communication channel for control from an integrated bridge system via RS485.


Item Number
Product
400-018/Q
Monitoring Relay (formerly known as NLC) Lloyds approved
\$372.53

## Lighting

BÖNING NAVIGATION LIGHT CONTROL \& MONTOR

## Navigation Lights Panels

The modular-designed AHD-DPSO2 controls and monitors navigation and signal lights on vessels.

## Features:

- Modular design (from 14 to 42 lights)
- Control panel with custom layout
- Maintenance-free: no need to replace fuses after a short circuit
- Record operating hours and the number of switching cycles
- Collective alarm and ModBus interface to integrate with third-party alarm systems
- Compatible with AC or DC lights, bulbs or LEDs.



## Certifications:



|  | System | Current Range | Voltage Range | Frequency Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | Compatibility Table |  |  |  |
| 8 C | 230 VAC | $20 \mathrm{~mA} . . .300 \mathrm{~mA}$ (ca. 5W-65W at 230VAC) | 140-240V | $47-65 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
|  | 115 VAC | 20mA...600mA (ca. 3W-65W at 115VAC) | 80-130V | $47-65 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
|  | 24 VDC Bulb | 200mA-2500mA (ca. 5W-65W at 24VDC) | 18-32V | - |
|  | 24 VDC LED | $15 \mathrm{~mA}-800 \mathrm{~mA}$ (ca. $0.5 \mathrm{~W}-20 \mathrm{~W}$ at 24 VDC ) | $18-32 \mathrm{~V}$ | - |


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Navigation Lights Panel |  |  |
| AHD-DPS02-14L | For 14 lights | Call For Pricing |
| AHD-DPS02-21L | For 21 lights | Call For Pricing |
| AHD-DPS02-28L | For 28 lights | Call For Pricing |
| AHD-DPS02-35L | For 35 lights | Call For Pricing |
| AHD-DPS02-42L | For 42 lights | Call For Pricing |
| AHd-DPS02 GC | Communication Module with ModBus RTU interface | Call For Pricing |

## Engine Room and Utility Lights

- Protection: IP65
- LED Type: Cool White
- Surface mount (hardware Included)


| Item Number | Volts | Watts | Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Lumen | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41389 | $10-30$ | 18 | $13(330.20) \times 2.75(69.85) \times 1(25.40)$ | $\$ 154$ | $\$ 138.00$ |

- Protection: IP67
- LED Type: Cool White
- Flush or Surface Mount

41593P

| Item Number | Volts | Hertz | Watts | Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Lumen | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41593 P | $12 / 24 \mathrm{VDC}, 110 / 220 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 30 | $16.63(422.40) \times 6(152.40) \times 1.63(41.40)$ | 3400 | $\$ 365.00$ |

- Protection: IP67
- LED Type: Cool White
- Surface Mount (wire can exit from bottom or end of fixture)


| Item Number | Volts | Watts | Dimensions in"(mm) | Lumen | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $41590 P$ | $10-30$ | 10 | $6.38(162.05) \times 3.75(95.25) \times .63(16.00)$ | 727 | $\$ 69.00$ |

## Lighting

## ENGINE ROOM LIGHTS / UTILITY

AC

- Housing constructed of self extinguishing
SMC fiberglass compound
- Rated to accept existing industry standard enclosed strip fixture
- IP 65 Rated
- Suitable for wet and damp locations
- Gasketed enclosure, dust and moisture resistant
- High impact acrylic/ DR crepe pattern diffuser
- Brass fixture mounting stud

VT FIXTURE

| Item Number | Watts | Length in Ft . | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VT Series |  |  |  |
| 120 / 240 Volt, 50/60 Hz. |  |  |  |
| VT217-UNIV | $2 \times 17$ | 2 | \$174.47 |
| VT232-UNIV | $2 \times 32$ | 4 | \$198.50 |
| Stainless Steel Enclosed |  |  |  |
| 0801003019 | 20 | 2 | \$510.95 |
| Item Number |  |  | Price |
| Replacement Parts |  |  |  |
| VT-LATCHES |  |  | \$4.00 |
| VT217LENS |  |  | \$59.98 |
| VT232LENS |  |  | \$55.90 |
| VTN217-LENS |  |  | \$55.50 |
| VTN232-LENS |  |  | \$55.50 |

## Utility

## 458

- Corrosion resistant light fixture
- High impact polycarbonate guard
- Lighting magnifying Fresnel glass lens and plastic lens guard, is O ring sealed
- Use in 12VDC, 32VDC, and 110V AC
- Accepts standard lamps up to 25W (not included)
- Not vapor proof
- Dimensions in" 4.5H X 5W X 7L


## NVX15GHGA

- Non metallic and vaportight
- Includes fixture, mounting box, guard, and heat resistant glass globe
- Accepts up to 150W Type A lamp (not included)
- UL1571 and UL595 approved


NVX15GHGA


NVBA

| Item Number | Cap Color |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | Multi Light |
| Switch not included |  |
| 458 | White |
| Fixture Only |  |
| NVX15GHGA | Grey |
| Item Number | Description |
|  | Accessories |
| NVBA | $90^{\circ}$ adapter for NVX15GHGA |

## LED Dimmers

DMS series universal PWM dimmers are designed for smooth, flicker-free dimming of all constant voltage LED modules, including MR16 bulbs as well as 12V/24V Incandescent/Halogen bulbs.
Control: 0-10 V controls, Pot 100k Ohm,
Dry Contact
Dimming Mode: PWM

- Dimming Range: 0-100\%
- No-Load proof: Yes
- Housing Dimensions: 3"x $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ x $0.75^{\prime \prime}$


| Item Number | Input Voltage | Output current max. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DMS-500-X | $6-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ | 5 A |  |
| DMS-850-X | $6-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ | 8.5 A |  |
| DMS-1200-X | $6-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ | \$76.70 |  |

## Quick

- Digital PWM output compatible with all Imtra PowerLEDs (including Captiva)
- Analog input: 0-10V Sink, 0-10V Sink/Source, $4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$, and $10 \mathrm{~K} \Omega-100 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ Potentiometer
- Works with Single or Double Throw Momentary Switches
- Dipswitches for customized functions
- Dimmer Compatibility: 4/5-wire Imtra PowerLEDs (\& Captiva)
- Housing Dimensions: $0.80^{\prime \prime} \times 2.66^{\prime \prime} \times 2.08^{\prime \prime}$


LDIM BUS 2CH


HDIM 300 PLUS
Item Number Power consumption Power Supply

Control Type
Price
*Dimmer compatible with all the Quick Marine Lighting spotlights and LED strips.

| LDIM BUS 2CH | $50 \mathrm{~W} @ 12 \mathrm{~V}-100 \mathrm{~W} @$ | $10-30 \mathrm{VDC}$ | Push Buttons switches |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 V each channel |  |  |  |

## Blue Sea Systems

Digitally controls dimming of non-regulated LED, incandescent, and halogen lights

- Illuminated exit with adjustable time delay
- Memory for last setting
- Provides continuous voltage control from 0 to $100 \%$ of input voltage
- Offset mounting tabs allow dimmers to be mounted close together
- Retail package includes momentary (ON)-OFF-(ON) switch (grey)


| Item Number | Max Output Amps | Operating Range | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DeckHand |  |  |  |
| 7504 | 6 A | 18V-32V | \$104.46 |
| 7506 | 6 A | $9 \mathrm{~V}-16 \mathrm{~V}$ | \$92.39 |
| 7507 | 12A | $9 \mathrm{~V}-16 \mathrm{~V}$ | \$104.46 |
| 7508 | 25A | $9 \mathrm{~V}-16 \mathrm{~V}$ | \$116.54 |
| 7509 | 12A | 18V-32V | \$119.69 |

## Lighting

PILOT LIGHTS

## Pilot Lights

- Complete assembly
- Degree of protection: IP65
- Certifications: CE, UL, CSA, CCC


XB6AV3BB

Item Number Mounting Diameter in"(mm) Lens Color $\quad$ Price

## Complete Devices

12/24 Volt LED

| XB6AV3BB | $0.63(16)$ | Green | $\$ 47.28$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XB6AV4BB | $0.63(16)$ | Red | $\$ 47.28$ |
| XB6AV5BB | $0.63(16)$ | Yellow | $\$ 47.28$ |
| Complete Devices |  |  |  |

120 Volt LED

| XB6AV3GB | $0.63(16)$ | Green | $\$ 47.28$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| XB6AV4GB | $0.63(16)$ | Red | $\$ 47.28$ |
| XB6AV5GB | $0.63(16)$ | Yellow | $\$ 47.28$ |

- Degree of protection: IP65
- Certifications: CE, UL, CSA, CCC
- 22 mm

To build your light:

1) Choose pilot light head.
2) Choose light module.
3) Add a mounting collar for each LED assembly.


ZB5AV04


ZB5AZ009


ZBVJ3

| Item Number | Mounting Diameter in" $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Color | Light Type | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Heads to Pilot light Plastic Bezel (22mm) |  |  |  |
| ZB5AV033 | $0.86(22)$ | Green | Protected LED ONLY | \$12.10 |
| ZB5AV043 | $0.86(22)$ | Red | Protected LED ONLY | $\$ 12.10$ |
| ZB5AV063 | $0.86(22)$ | Blue | Protected LED ONLY | $\$ 12.10$ |
| ZB5AV013 | $0.86(22)$ | White | Protected LED ONLY | $\$ 12.10$ |
| ZB5AV053 | $0.86(22)$ | Yellow | Protected LED ONLY | $\$ 12.10$ |

## Pilot Lights (coninued)

| Item Number | Supply Voltage | Color | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Light Modules |  |  |  |
| ZBVJ3 | $12 \mathrm{VAC} / \mathrm{VDC}$ | Green | \$82.71 |
| ZBVJ4 | $12 \mathrm{VAC/VDC}$ | Red | \$82.71 |
| ZBVB1 | $24 \mathrm{VAC} / \mathrm{VDC}$ | White | \$82.71 |
| ZBVBG1 | 24-120 VAC/VDC | White | \$82.71 |
| ZBVBG3 | 24-120 VAC/VDC | Green | \$82.71 |
| ZBVBG4 | 24-120 VAC/VDC | Red | \$82.71 |
| ZBVBG5 | 24-120 VAC/VDC | Yellow | \$82.71 |
| ZBVBG6 | 24-120 VAC/VDC | Blue | \$82.71 |
| ZBVM1 | 230-240 VAC/VDC | White | \$82.71 |
| ZBVM3 | 230-240 VAC/VDC | Green | \$82.71 |
| ZBVM4 | 230-240 VAC/VDC | Red | \$82.71 |
| ZBVM6 | 230-240 VAC/VDC | Blue | \$82.71 |
| Item Number |  |  | Price |
| ZB5AZ009 |  |  | \$8.58 |

## LED

- Body material: nylon
- 24AWG, 1/2" strip wire leads

| Item Number | Volts | Lens | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/4 Inch, mounting hole |  |  |  |
| LED-14-14-A | 14 | Amber | $\$ 8.35$ |
| LED-14-14-G | 14 | Green | $\$ 4.95$ |
| LED-14-14-R | 14 | Red | $\$ 4.95$ |
| LED-14-28-A | 28 | Amber | $\$ 4.59$ |
| LED-14-28-G | 28 | Green | $\$ 9.68$ |
| LED-14-28-R | 28 | Red | $\$ 9.68$ |
| LED-14-125-A | 125 | Amber | $\$ 9.68$ |
| LED-14-125-G | 125 | Green | $\$ 4.68$ |
| LED-14-125-R | 125 | Red | $\$ 4.68$ |
| LED-14-230-A | 230 | Amber | $\$ 11.30$ |
| LED-14-230-G | 230 | Green | $\$ 7.13$ |
| LED-14-230-R | 230 | Red | $\$ 9.20$ |


| Item Number | Volts | Lens | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 / 1 6}$ inch mounting hole |  |  |  |
| LED-316-12-G | 12 | Green | $\$ 3.57$ |
| LED-316-12-R | 12 | Red | $\$ 4.18$ |
| LED-316-28-A | 28 | Amber | $\$ 5.20$ |
| LED-316-28-G | 28 | Green | $\$ 5.26$ |
| LED-316-28-R | 28 | Red | $\$ 5.20$ |
| LED-316-120-G | 120 | Green | $\$ 4.84$ |
| LED-316-120-R | 120 | Red | $\$ 4.84$ |
| LED-316-230-G | 230 | Green | $\$ 4.84$ |
| LED-316-230-R | 230 | Red | $\$ 4.84$ |
| LED-316-230-A | 230 | Amber | $\$ 4.84$ |

## Lighting

## BULBS



## Adapter

- Swivels up to $120^{\circ}$
- 5/8" x 1-1/8"


41120

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $41120 P$ | BA15d to G4 | $\$ 9.50$ |

## Incandescent Navigation Lamps

| Item Number | Volts | Bases | Watts | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 78291 | 24 | Bay15D (offset pins) | 10 | $\$ 23.00$ |
| 78293 | 24 | Bay15D (offset pins) | 25 | $\$ 23.56$ |
|  |  | List pricing in catalog is subject to change without notice. |  |  |

## Screw E-27

| Item Number | Volts | Candle Power | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 Watts |  |  |  |
| 1000 Life, Medium screw base 4.2"H x $2.2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$, two per package |  |  |  |
| 25A17/24 | 24 | 1.04 | \$8.90 |
| 50 Watts |  |  |  |
| 1000 Life, Medium screw base 4.2"H x 2.2'W, two per package |  |  |  |
| 50A17/24 | 24 | 2.08 | \$9.20 |


| TED |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | LED |  |  |
| Item Number | Volts | Watts | Lumens | Color | Replaces | Price |
| 41036P | 12/24 | 3 | 270 | Warm White | A15 Bulb | \$13.85 |
| 41037P | 12/24 | 5.5 | 450 | Warm White | A19 Bulb | \$18.50 |

## LED Tubes

| Item Number | Watts | Length in " | Type | Color |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LED8T8/4K | 8 |  | Cool White |  |  |
| LED17T8 | 18 | 24 |  | T8 Medium | Natural White |

## Fluorescent Tubes

FLUORESCENT TUBE

| Item Number | Watts | Length in " | Type | Color |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F17T8TL741 |  |  | Cool White |  |  |  |
| F32T8TL741 | 17 | 24 |  | T8 Medium | Natural White |  |

## Lighting

## IIII LOPOLIGHT IIII



## THE COMPLETE LED NAVIGATION LIGHT CONTROL \& MONITORING SYSTEM

An introduction to - and overview
of - the various type approved
modules available to vessels of
all types and sizes.

## CONTROL \& MONITORING SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

Reliable and precise monitoring of your navigation lights is needed both for safety - and it is required by the authorities, such as Class, Flag, Maritime authorities and IMO.

Lopolight offers a broad range of navigation light control and monitoring (NLC) solutions that satisfies the needs of any maritime professional, any vessel of any size.
The system is modular, allowing you to select required modules, whilst maintaining the safety of the ship and compliance with the relevant rules and standards. For simplicity we have grouped the elements into modules. So you really need only to make 3 choices to get to your solution.


Please note - The Lopolight NLC solution only works with Lopolight Navigation Lights.


## POWER SUPPLY

For classed vessels we offer class approved power supplies from Phoenix ${ }^{\circledR}$, with options of AC or DC. Extra large power supplies available for Ice Class installations.

Part numbers:
500-200-1AC
500-202-2AC
500-203-1AC/1DC
500-204-2DC
500-205-2AC Ice class

Alternatively we have a more compact option of high quality DC/DC power supply from Victron ${ }^{\circledR}$

Part numbers:
500-210-1DC
500-211-2DC
500-212-2DC Ice class
500-213-No power supply

## Lighting

## NAVIGATION LIGHT CONTROLLER

This is the core of the system for controlling and monitoring your nav lights - with the unique Lopolight monitor relay, one for each light. The system is scalable from 4 up to 60 lights.


CABINET OPTION
The cabinet is an optional IP66 enclosure. Available in 2 sizes.

## FULL SIZE

Required for the Phoenix ${ }^{\circledR}$ power supplies.
Each full size system holds up to 28 relays, several systems can be combined up to 60 outputs

## COMPACT

Ideal for installations where space is at a premium and power supply is DC.
Each compact system holds up to 14 relays, several systems can be combined up to 60 outputs.

Part numbers: 500-100-XX/core NLC
$X X$ is the number of lights.


This NLC will control, a double light counts as 2 lights.

## CONTROL OPTIONS

## To control your NLC you have several choices.



## PUSH BUTTON PANEL

The classic robust panel is available in 3 sizes depending on the number of lights to control 14, 21 and 28. Each panel has 4 group functions for single operation of light configurations such as Running, Anchor, R.A.M. and N.U.C. Lights can be paired automatic backup and both light light failure or power failure is constantly monitored with both audible and visible warning. You can pair the lights and any alarms are both visible and audible.

The panel has a RS-232 port that can be used for remote output/input. A NMEA 0183 interface is built-in offering status output for alarm handling systems, VDR and AMS.

More than one panel can be connected to a system allowing easy control for a double bridge installation on vessels such as double ended ferries.
Remote control can easily be established via the Remote Relay Control Module, or if a classic mimic is required the Smart Controller is available.

For Navy and SAR vessels special versions of these panels with nav light dimming function are available. The panels can be waterproofed to IP67. Each panel is engraved to customer specification in language of choice.

## Part numbers:

500-110-14 Push Button Control Panel, 14 lights 500-110-21 Push Button Control Panel, 21 lights 500-110-28 Push Button Control Panel, 28 lights 500-121 Smart Controller
500-145 Remote Relay Control Module

## MIMIC PANEL

The latest addition to our range is the interactive MIMIC panel.
As the name indicates it presents a mimic of your vessel and through the touch interface is directly controllable from the screen.
With an unlimited number of light groups, possibility of creating group interactions such as when the anchor lights are activated, the running light will turn off, this mimic panel is extremely versatile.
A comprehensive alarm log is readily accessible for the oncoming watch.

The mimic panel is powered by a compact Linux computer sitting at the NLC core. It works as a webserver (TCP/IP).
If more than one screen(client) is needed, then you just add a client computer that will connect to the web-server, and provide relevant alarm functions.
The mimic panel system is also an excellent choice for autonomous vessels.

The computer (either webserver or dedicated client) connects to the monitor via DP or DVI and USB for touch. Lopolight can supply the monitor or we can connect to an already existing monitor.

Based on a line drawing (side view) of your vessel we will create a mimic, set-up your lights - and the system will be ready to go!

## Part numbers:

| $500-140$ | MIMIC webserver/client |
| :--- | :--- |
| $500-141$ | Client computer |
| $500-130-10$ | $10,4^{\prime \prime}$ Touchscreen |
| $500-130-13$ | $13^{\prime \prime}$ Touchscreen |
| $500-130-15$ | 15" Touchscreen |
| $500-130-24$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ Touchscreen |

## Lighting

# TRUSTED BY PROFESSIONALS WORLDWIDE 

Several hundred vessels have trusted Lopolight to supply complete navigation light systems including the crucial control and monitoring system.


## "A TURN-KEY PROVIDER OF ROBUST FUTURE-PROOF AND TYPE APPROVED NAVIGATION LIGHT SYSTEMS"

## FEATURES

Type \& class approved

Modular and Scalable

Group Functions

Audible and Visual Alarm
Multivoltage
Automatic switching from primary to back-up light

Full ice-class control
\& monitoring System

Ice-class heater and nav light on same 2-lead cable

Pre-heating of ice-class lights

Control \& monitors dimmable nav lights (Navy/SAR only)

External communications

Ready for autonomous vessel operation

SRTP ready

## BENEFITS

Tested and approved to IMO 253(83), IEC60945, IACS10 and MIL STD 461F, type approved by Lloyds Register and ABS

From 4 to 60 lights - our system can grow with you from the simplest installation to the most complex communication solution, from single controls to multiple mimic panels.

Provides single operation of multiple lights. ex: Press one button and port, starboard, stern and masthead come on

Instant notification of power or light failure
Connects to ships power, any supply from 24VDC to 264VAC
Without human intervention the system will detect and correct a failure event

System retains full monitoring and control even when the thermostat controlled ice class nav lights are switching between heating and not

Retro-fit ready - no additional cable or labor cost to install ice class lighting

Optional pre-heating of lights, ensuring that ice-class signal light are always ready for deployment

11 step dimming of the nav lights can be activated on a light group, or individually.
Even in dimmed state the nav lights are precisely monitored.
Our modular systems provide multiple communication protocols from VDR ready signals to TCP/IP

With the Mimic panel it is exceptionally easy to control the nav lights remotely

Fully compliant to Safe Return To Port requirements

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE SAFTY AT SEA, THE SYSTEMS ARE SIMPLE, STRAIGHT FORWARD AND INTUITVE. THEY ALLOW OPERATORS TO CONCENTRATE ON THE TASK AT HAND OFFERING THE UTMOST SECURITY FOR YOUR VESSEL AND CREW.


Lopolight ApS • Bakkegaardsvej 513 • 3050 Humlebaek • Denmark
info@lopolight.com • Tel. +45 32485030

## Motor Controls

## ABB

## Contactors

- Fits 35mm DIN rail
- Touch Safe Design
- Captive Terminal Screws
- Built in surge protection
- Magnetic coil (AE series only)
- Electronically controlled coil (AE series only)
- CE Marked
- UL Listed, CSA, IEE Certified


ABB CONTACTORS

| Item Number $\quad$ No. Poles NO/NC | VDC $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz} . \quad$ Aux Contactor NO/NC | Resistive/ Inductive Amps | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

AF Series

| Non reversing, AC and DC operated, laminated magnetic circuit |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AF09-30-10-11 | 3/0 | 24-60 | 1/0 | AC1 25A/AC3 9A | \$192.65 |
| AF09-30-10-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 1/0 | AC1 25A/AC3 9A | \$160.85 |
| AF16-22-00-13 | 2/2 | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 30A/AC3 17A | \$226.30 |
| AF16-30-10-11 | 3/0 | 24-60 | 1/0 | AC1 30A/AC3 18A | \$228.40 |
| AF16-30-10-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 1/0 | AC1 30A/AC3 18A | \$224.45 |
| AF16-40-00-13 | 4/0 | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 30A/AC3 18A | \$252.50 |
| AF30-30-00-11 | 3/0 | 24-60 | 0/0 | AC1 50A/ AC3 32A | \$404.00 |
| AF30-30-00-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 50A/ AC3 30A | \$336.65 |
| AF40-22-00-13 | 2/2 | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 70A/AC3 40A | \$549.75 |
| AF40-30-11-11 | 3/0 | 24-60 | 1/1 | AC1 70A/AC3 40A | \$488.15 |
| AF40-30-11-13 | $3 / 0$ | 100-250 | 1/1 | AC70A/DC40A | \$450.75 |
| AF52-30-00-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 100A/AC3 53A | \$458.25 |
| AF80-22-00-13 | $2 / 2$ | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 125A/ AC3 80A | \$808.50 |
| AF96-30-00-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 0/0 | AC1 130A/AC3 96A | \$763.10 |
| AF116-30-11-11 | 3/0 | 20-60 | 0/0 | AC1 145/ AC3 116A | \$1,127.85 |
| AF116-30-11-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 1/1 | AC1 145/ AC3 116A | \$996.90 |
| AF140-30-11-11 | 3/0 | 20-60 | 1/1 | AC1200/AC3 145A | \$1,358.55 |
| AF140-30-11-13 | 3/0 | 100-250 | 1/1 | AC1200/AC3 145A | \$1,397.15 |

AE Series

## Non Reversing, DC operated

| AE75-30-00-81 | $3 / 0$ | 24 | $0 / 0$ | $105 / 8$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Item Number | No. Poles NO/NC | VDC 50/60 Hz. | Aux Contactor NO/NC | Resistive/ Inductive Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AL Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| AL16-30-10-81 | 3/0 | 24 | 1/0 | 30/17 | \$533.78 |

## Overload Relays

Trip-free Mechanism

- Temperature Compensation

Phase Failure Protection
${ }^{\circ}$ Reset and Test Functions

- UL \#E48139
- Manual or automatic reset selectable

TEST and STOP function- Trip indication on the front

- Suitable for three and single-phase applications
- Trip Class 10
- Fit Contactors AF09- AF38


TF OVERLOAD RELAYS

| Item Number | Amp Range |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TF42-10 | $7.6-10$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-13 | $10-13$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-16 | $13-16$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-2.3 | $1.7-2.3$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-20 | $16-20$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-24 | $20-24$ | $\$ 129.71$ |
| TF42-29 | $24-29$ | $\$ 129.71$ |
| TF42-3.1 | $2.3-3.1$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-35 | $29-35$ | $\$ 142.37$ |
| TF42-4.2 | $3.1-4.2$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-5.7 | $4.2-5.7$ | $\$ 102.83$ |
| TF42-7.6 | $5.7-7.6$ | $\$ 102.83$ |

## Accessories



CONTACT BLOCK 1P


CONTACT BLOCK 4P


MECHANICAL INTERLOCK

| Item Number | Contactor Series | Contact NO/NC | Mounting | Max \# of Blocks | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Auxiliary Contact Blocks |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA4-01 | AF09-AF96 | 0/1 | Front | 4-6 | \$26.05 |
| CA4-10 | AF09-AF94 | 1/0 | Front | 4-6 | \$26.05 |
| CA5-01 | AE30, AE75, AF40-AF96 | 0/1 | Front | 4-6 | \$45.05 |
| CA5-10 | AE30, AE75, AF40-AF96 | 1/0 | Front | 4-6 | \$45.05 |
| CA5-11/11M | AL16 | 2/2 | Front | 1 | \$90.10 |
| CAL4-11 | AF09-AF96 | 1/1 | Side | 1-2 | \$52.05 |
| CAL5-11 | A9-A75, AE9, AE75 | 1/1 | Side | 1-2 | \$90.10 |
| CAL18-11 | A95,A300 | 1/1 | Side | 1 | \$52.10 |
| CAL19-11 | AF116-370 | 1/1 | Side | 1 | \$52.1 |
| Item Number |  |  |  |  | Price |
| Mechanical Interlocks |  |  |  |  |  |
| VM4 |  | AF-09 |  |  | \$29.16 |
| VM96-4 |  | AF40 |  |  | \$236.12 |

## Motor Controls

## TELEMECHANIOUE

## Contactors

- IP20 finger safe terminals with both North American and International terminal markings
- All contactors include built in auxiliary contacts
- Fits 35mm DIN Rail
- Easy to install accessories
- CE Marked
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified


| Item Number | V50/60Hz. | Aux Contact | Contact Ratings: <br> Resistive/Inductive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Price

## TeSys ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Series D

## Non reversing, AC operated

| LC1D09BD | 24 *VDC | 1/1 | AC1 25A/AC3 9A | \$236.76 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LC1D09G7 | 120 | 1/1 | AC1 25A/AC3 9A | \$187.19 |
| LC1D09U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 25A/AC3 9A | \$187.19 |
| LC1D18B7 | 24 | 1/1 | AC1 32A/AC3 18A | \$269.43 |
| LC1D18G7 | 120 | 1/1 | AC1 32A/AC3 18A | \$269.43 |
| LC1D18U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 32A/AC3 18A | \$269.43 |
| LC1D32G7 | 120 | 1/1 | AC1 50A/AC3 32A | \$340.99 |
| LC1D32U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 50A/AC3 32A | \$340.99 |
| LC1D65U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 80A/AC3 65A | \$879.68 |
| LC1D80G7 | 120 | 1/1 | AC1 125A/AC3 80A | \$719.17 |
| LC1D80U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 125A/AC3 80A | \$719.17 |
| LC1D95G7 | 120 | 1/1 | AC1 125A/AC3 95A | \$865.80 |
| LC1D95U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 125A/AC3 95A | \$865.80 |
| LC1D115U7 | 240 | 1/1 | AC1 200A/AC3 115A | \$2,867.46 |

## Overload Relays

- Variety of Safety Features
- Includes Pre-wiring Kit
- Ambient Compensated
- Manual Set Automatic Mode
- Direct Mounting
- Class 10 with Single Phase Sensitivity
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- CE Marked


| Item Number | Contactor | Range Amps |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | TeSys D |  |
| LRD08 | D09-D32 |  |  |
| LRD12 | D09-D32 | $2.5-4$ |  |
| LRD16 | D12-D32 | $5.5-8$ | $9-120.37$ |
| LRD21 | D18-D32 | \$123.61 |  |
| LRD22 | D25-D32 | $12-18$ | $\$ 123.61$ |

## Accessories



LAD8N11


LADN11 \& LADN22


LADN2O

| Item Number | Contactor Series | Contact NO/NC | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LAD8N11 | Auxiliary Contacts | Mounting |  |
| LADN11 | LC1D09-LC1D95 | $1 / 1$ | Side |
| LADN20 | LC1D09-LC1D95, LC14115-LC1F150 | $1 / 1$ | Front/Right Side |
| LADN22 | LC1D09-LC1D95, LC14115-LC1F150 | $2 / 0$ | Front/Right Side |

## Fuji

## Ace Series

- Sensorless dynamic torque vector control
- Motor vector control with PG (with optional card)
- Synchronous motor with sensorless vector control
- 2-channel on-board RS485 communications port
- Standard CANopen compatibility
- Removable keypad device
- Removable control terminal block board


ACE SERIES

## Mini Series

- High starting torque, at $150 \%$ or more
- Compatible with a wide range of frequency settings, with output set at a max 400 Hz .
- Side by side mounting options
- Equipped with Frequency setting potentiometer
- CE, UL, and cUL certifications

MINI SERIES

| Item Number | HP | Volts | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{WxHxD}$ | Weight in lbs. (kg.) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FRNO020E2S-2GB | 5 | 230 | $5.51(139.95) \times 5.51(139.95) \times 5.63(143)$ | $4(1.81)$ | $\$ 767.85$ |
| FRNO030E2S-2GB | 7.5 | 230 | $7.09(180.08) \times 9.05(229.87) \times 6.22(157.98)$ | $11(4.99)$ | $\$ 1,125.26$ |
| FRNO040E2S-2GB | 10 | 230 | $7.09(180.08) \times 9.05(229.87) \times 6.22(157.98)$ | $11(4.99)$ | $\$ 1,375.99$ |
| FRN0056E2S-2GB | 15 | 230 | $8.66(219.97) \times 10.63(270.00) \times 7.48(189.99)$ | $18(8.16)$ | $\$ 1,1818.28$ |

## Panel Meters

## DIGITAL

## M2 OLED Digital Meters

The M2 Organic LED Digital Monitor measures essential electrical system parameters with adjustable alarms and an auto-dimming display. The M2 Monitors include a MOSFET External Circuit Relay (ECR) which can be used to control external circuits based on any value measured by the M2.

- Auto-dimming, bright Organic LED display is easy to read
- 80dB alarm on all models
- Isolated 500 mkA MOSFET relay
- Includes external DC Shunt or AC Current Transformer when required
- Display Size: $55 \mathrm{~mm} \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY


DC METER1830


| Item Number | Description | Includes Shunt | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC Meter |  |  |  |
| 1830 | DC State-of-Charge meter that monitors state-of-charge on one battery bank and voltage on three battery banks. Voltages are $12 \mathrm{~V}, 24 \mathrm{~V}, 36,48 \mathrm{~V}$, Range is -500 A to 500 A . The Alarm/ Relay Activation is High and Low Voltage, High Current, and Low Battery. | 500A | \$364.20 |
| 1832 | DC Ammeter that monitors current on two circuits, the Alarm/ Relay Activation is High and Low Voltage, High Current, and Low Battery. | 500A | \$364.20 |
| 1833 | DC Voltage meter that monitors the voltage on up to four battery banks, the Alarm/ Relay Activation is High and Low Voltage | - | \$324.44 |

## AC Meter

- Auto-dimming, bright OLED display is easy to read
- Easy to adjust

80dB alarm on all models
Isolated MOSFET relay


AC METER

| Item Number | Description | Includes Shunt | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AC Meter |  |  |  |
| 1836 | DC Ammeter monitors current on two circuits, the operating voltage is 7V- 70VDC and the Alarm/ Relay Activation is High Current | 150A | \$328.87 |
| 1837 | Monitors voltage on two circuits or both legs of $120 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$, the operating oltage is 7V-70VDC, its range is 50V-250VAC (RMS). The Alarm/ Relay Activation is High and Low Voltage. | - | \$364.20 |
| 1838 | Monitors voltage, current,frequency, and power on two circuits or both legs of $120 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$, the operating voltage is 7 V - 70VDC its range is 50V-250VAC (RMS). The Alarm/ Relay Activation is High and Low Voltage, Current. | 150A | \$384.59 |

## Panel Meters

## Blue Sea Systems AC

- Large, bright LED characters
- Splash-proof front
- Panel or surface mount
- Sleep mode on all units
- Blue Sea Systems AC meters are only compatible with Blue Sea Systems current transformers
- Surface mount in 2" round hole
- Dimensions: Height 2.4"(61.8mm) - Width 2.6"(66.7mm)
- Must use Blue Sea Systems current transformers calibrated with sine wave input


8237


## Multimeter with Alarm

## Includes Current Transformer

## AC Digital Multi-Function Meter with Alarm

- Displays amperage from 0 to 150 Amps
- Displays voltage from 80 to 270 Volts
- Displays power from 0 to 35 Kilowatts
- Displays frequency from 40 to 90 Hertz
- High and low voltage and high amperage alarms, both audio and visual
- 3 levels of display brightness
- Programmable sleep mode blanks display for power conservation
- Splashproof front
- Includes current transformer


| Item Number | Transformer | Volt Range | Frequency | Watt Range 1 \& 2 | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8247 | $150 \mathrm{~A} / 50 \mathrm{~mA}$ | $80-249 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $40-90$ | $0-45 \mathrm{~kW}$ | $\$ 441.34$ |

## Panel Meters

## DIGITAL

## Blue Sea Systems DC

- Large, bright LED characters
- Splash-proof front
- Multimeter, high and low voltage, both audio and visual
- Easy to panel mount with a removable bezel, or surface mount
- Input voltage 8-60 volt DC
- Blue Sea Systems DC meters are only compatible with Blue Seas Systems shunts
- Applicable for 8-50 volt DC
- Dimensions

Width 2.896" ( 73.56 mm )
Height 2.43" ( 61.72 mm )
Depth $3.38^{\prime \prime}(85.85 \mathrm{~mm})$

- 3 levels of brightness
- Display character size 9/16"
- Easy to surface mount in a 2 " round hole
- Must use Blue Seas Systems Shunt


8248

| Item Number | Volt | Sleep Mode | Shunt | Alarms | Shunt Range |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Price | Multimeter with Alarm |
| :--- |
|  |
| Includes Shunt |

## DEIF

## MIB 8000 Multi-instrument

The MIB multi-instrument is a microprocessor-based measuring unit providing measurement of most electrical quantities on a 3-phase electric energy distribution network. The measurements are shown on the built-in display. The product family includes the basic MIB 8000, MIB 8000C. A large number of standard analogue instruments can be replaced by the MIB in all electrical measuring applications. The MIB contains all necessary measuring circuits and presents all values on a display with white backlight. The display has 4 digits resolution for all measurements. The backlight on-time is selectable. Suitable for SCADA systems, RS-485 serial output, and Modbus RTU protocol.

## Multi-instrument, MIC-2

MIC-2 MK11
Versatile and intuitive, DEIF's multi-instrument MIC-2 MKII is perfectly suited for monitoring and analysis of all types of power systems.
Capable of logging all applications from single low voltage to multiple high voltage applications, the sturdy unit offers a complete overview of your SCADA system.
A microprocessor-based measuring unit for most electrical quantities on 2-phase or 3-phase electric energy distribution networks, readings are displayed on a large built-in LCD screen.

Fitted with the Ethernet TCP/IP module, the unit offers direct access to modbus data and is easy to access remotely via standard browsers.
KWh counter reset and change of settings can be password protected, and using DEIF's free utility software it is a simple and fast job to configure and adapt the unit to fit most applications

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MIB |  |  |
| 100-415VAC, $100-300 \mathrm{VDC}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. |  |  |
| MIB8000 | Multi-instrument (basic) | \$353.97 |
| MIB8000C | MIB 800 (basic) (with communication = Optional I/O extension module) | \$400.79 |
| MIC-2 |  |  |
| MIC-2 | Multi-instrument | \$627.73 |

## Panel Meters

## DEIF 72 MM

- Scale 90 degree
- (+/-)1.5\% accuracy
- Dimensions:

Width $2.83^{\prime \prime}$ ( 71.9 mm ) Height 2.61" ( 66.3 mm ) Depth 3.42" ( 86.9 mm )

- All meters also available 96 mm
- IP 52 rating
- Panel cut out dimensions: $68 x 68 \mathrm{~mm}+/-0.4$


| Item Number | Range | AC Ammeter |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

AC Volt Meter
*Other scales available special order

| PM72-ACV-150 | $0-150$ | $\$ 72.10$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PM72-ACV-300 | $0-300$ | $\$ 72.10$ |


| Kw. Meter |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PM72-KW-100 | $20-0-100$ | $\$ 142.02$ |  |  |

## Ground Fault Meter

Both items needed to complete Ground Fault Meter

| PM96-GFM-10A (Meter) | 0-50mA | \$268.50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASK 31.3 (Transformer is REQUIRED for meter to work | k) $100 / 1 \mathrm{~A} 2.5 \mathrm{~V}$ | \$50.25 |
| Hz. Meter |  |  |
| + /-. $5 \%$ Accuracy |  |  |
| PM72-HZ-120/240 | 45-65 (85-265VAC) | \$211.92 |


| Item Number | Range | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| MC Ammeter |  |  |
| Must order scale separate to complete meter <br> (input from Shunt) |  |  |
| PM72-DMV-50 | 50mV input from Shunt | $\$ 142.02$ |
| DC Amp Scale (Scale Only) |  |  |
| 72SDC-50 | $0-50$ | $\$ 11.57$ |
| 72SDC-100 | $0-100$ | $\$ 11.57$ |
| 72SDC-150 | $0-150$ | $\$ 11.57$ |
| 72SDC-200 | $0-200$ | $\$ 11.57$ |
|  | DC Volt Meter |  |
| PM72-DCV-15 | $0-15$ | $\$ 142.02$ |
| PM72-DCV-40 | $0-40$ | $\$ 142.02$ |

## ANALOG

## DEIF 96MM

## Insulation Monitor, ADL-111Q96



The ADL is used for supervision of the insulation resistance between an isolated voltage distribution network and an earth/ safety cable. The insulation monitor is applicable with DC networks for voltages of 24,110 or 220VDC. The ADL is equipped with a relay output with adjustable set point. By means of a built-in switch, the relay can be configured to either NE (normally energized) or ND (normally de-energized).

## Check Synchronizing Relay, CSQ-3

The CSQ-3 integrates synchroscope and check synchronizing relay into a microprocessor-controlled, easy-to-install package with no moving parts, making it a superior solution with four obvious advantages.
Safe: the CSQ-3 unit is operated from the front using pushbuttons behind the removable front cover, protecting users from the near hazardous voltages during set point programming: an innovative DEIF feature usually seen in similar products where switchboards have to be opened to operate the synchroscope.
Accurate: pushbuttons, rather than potentiometers, are used for programming the unit, and exact settings are clearly visible on an LED scale.

Flexible: the standard CSQ-3 can be calibrated on-site for virtually all possible settings, eliminating the need to buy customized versions to fit the unit to your specific application.
Robust: effectively solving problems with broken and reflective glass, the unit's front has been protected with an extremely robust front cover.
*Call for pricing and more information

## DEIF 96MM ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$

- Compact Q96 design
- Extremely easy pushbutton programming
- Individual programming of each input: N/O or N/C, time delay, alarm inhibit, output and cable supervision
- Up to five units connected in master/ slave configuration
- Clear identification of first alarm received in case of successive alarms
- Approved by classification societies, call for more details.



## Alarm Panel, AL8-2

With eight digital alarm inputs, three relay outputs, and many flexible features, the AL8-2 alarm panel is suitable for alarm monitoring at industrial and marine plants.

Alarm inputs: the alarm panel is provided with eight alarm inputs to facilitate external mechanical alarm contact connections. The inputs are individually programmable for N/O or N/C alarm contacts.

Time delay: the alarm inputs are individually programmable with a time delay to allow alarm condition registration at pre-set times within the 0.40 s range in steps of 1 s .

Alarm indicators: the AL8-2 is equipped with eight LEDs marked 1 to 8 for precise indication of alarm conditions for the individual alarm inputs. When an alarm condition occurs, the LED for the relevant input channel will flash with a red light. If more than one alarm occurs before the pushbutton "LAMP RESET" is activated, the first alarm LED will flash ahead of the others.

Alarm outputs: the alarm panel is provided with three relay outputs, one of which is used for connection to an audible/visual alarm. The remaining two relay outputs are individually programmable by the user to follow certain alarm inputs.
*Call for pricing and more information*
*Items are special order*

## Panel Meters

Industrial style; high impact plastic
+/- 2\% accuracy

- Full scale, spring loaded pivot and jewel movement
- Window mount option requires part\#3100-WMC (special order)
- Dimensions:
Width 2.9" (73.7mm)
Height $2.28 "(58 \mathrm{~mm})$
Depth $2.10^{\prime \prime}(53.3 \mathrm{~mm})$

| Item Number | Range | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AC Ammeter |  |  |
| PM25-ACA-5 (separate scale required) | 5A (input from CT) | \$74.43 |
| AC Amp Scale (Scales only) |  |  |
| ST75-50AAC-SO | 0-50 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-100AAC-SO | 0-100 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-150AAC-SO | 0-150 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-200AAC-SO | 0-200 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-300AAC-SO | 0-300 | \$8.95 |
| AC Volt Meter |  |  |
| PM25-ACV-150 | 0-150 | \$74.25 |
| PM25-ACV-300 | 0-300 | \$74.25 |
| PM25-ACV-500 | 0-500 | \$74.25 |
| DC Ammeter |  |  |
| PM25-DCA-30SC (self contained does not | cale) | \$74.25 |
| PM25-DMV-50 (separate scale required) | 50mV (input from Shunt) | \$74.25 |
| DC Amp Scale (Scales only) |  |  |
| ST75-50ADC-SO | 0-50 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-80ADC-SO | 0-80 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-100ADC-SO | 0-100 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-150ADC-SO | 0-150 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-200ADC-SO | 0-200 | \$8.95 |
| ST75-300ADC-SO | 0-300 | \$8.95 |
| DC Volt Meter |  |  |
| PM25-DCV-8/16 | 8-16 | \$74.25 |
| PM25-DCV-20/34 | 20-34 | \$74.25 |
| PM25-DCV-26/44 | 26-44 | \$74.25 |
| PM25-DCV-150 | 0-150 | \$74.25 |
| Hz. Meter |  |  |
| Range 45-65 Hz. |  |  |
| PM25-HZ-120 | 120 | \$137.83 |
| PM25-HZ-230 | 230 | \$137.83 |

## Panel Meters

## ANALOG

## Blue Sea Systems

## Micro Meters

- Backlit meter face for low light conditions
- Separate wire provided for 12 or 24 volt DC connection
- Dimensions:

Height 2.0" ( 50.8 mm )
Width 2.0" ( 50.8 mm )
Depth $1.35^{\prime \prime}$ (34.3mm)

16 m amp @ 12 volt DC, 20 m amp @ 24 volt DC
AC voltmeter: operating amp for meter only $1 \mathrm{~mA} @$ full scale, with back light
AC ammeter: operating amp for meter only $50 \mathrm{~mA} @$ full scale
DC voltmeter: operating amp for meter 1 mA @full scale
DC ammeter: external 50mV @full scale


AC VOLT METER


AC AMMETER


DC VOLT METER


DC AMMETER


BACK MICRO

Item Number
Range
Price
AC Volt Meter
Connection: 2 wire to AC hot and neutral, 3 connections for backlighting

| 8244 | $0-150 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $\$ 54.58$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 8245 | $0-250 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $\$ 54.58$ |

Connection: 2 wire from coil slipped over wire to be measured 3 connections for backlighting

DC Volt Meter
Connection: $\mathbf{2}$ wire to DC positive (+) and negative (-) 3 connections for backlighting

DC Ammeter
Connection: $\mathbf{2}$ wire from shunt, no other power required 3 connections for backlighting
8041
0-50A DC
\$115.76

## CURRENT TRANSFORMERS $\dagger$ SHUNTS

## AC Current Transformers


## Power Conversion Equipment

## ASEA FREOUENCY CONVERTERS



- Precision regulation ( $<1 \%$ ) and low harmonic distortion ( $<1 \%$ ) to the yacht's power distribution grid
- Modular design and construction
- Auto-Restart from shore brownout or blackout
- Stainless steel enclosures with conformally coated circuit boards
- Accepts 170-520 volt AC and 40-75Hz.
- Industry options for every application: seamless transfer, load management, remote touch panels, generator management modules, dual master controller
- Extensive selection of repair and replacement A)SEA parts in stock


## AC Series

## (8-18 kVA) Bulkhead Mounted

The AC Series offers bulkhead mounted systems utilizing dual-conversion technology with power output of $8-18 \mathrm{kVA}$. Being systems designed from the ground up specifically for the yachting industry, all efforts have been made to produce a system capable of sustaining the marine environment. All components are packaged in one drip-proof, dust-resistant aluminum and stainless steel enclosure.


## Standard Series

## (24-100 kVA)

The Standard Series converters are customizable to fit virtually any space. Enclosure options include two piece, wall hugger, and foot locker variations. Made from stainless steel, the converter is durable, reliable, and less susceptible to electromagnetic interference. Every converter is equipped with an isolation transformer to protect against galvanic corrosion, polarization, and fault current electrocution.


## (15-165 kVA)

The Q Series is ASEA's smallest and lightest shore power converter. The unit features a stackable, modular configuration ideal for refit installations and tight spaces. The 50 kVA and higher units utilize our latest technology, which allows for reduced capacity operation should a single module be compromised. The system can also be ordered in a two-piece configuration (QTP). The $Q$ series offers the widest range of power levels. Q models between 112 kVA and 165 kVA are considered "Mega Qs" and are popular on larger projects for their high power density.


## (25-165 kVA)

The Vertical Series V and VII converters feature a slim, narrow design and house the same reliable technology found in the Standard Series. The NV converters feature ASEA's latest technology which allows for reduced capacity mode should one module become unavailable.
The Vertical Series is the only product line with a convertible cooling system. These converters come standard with an air cooled system, but can be ordered with or field modified to be cooled with a heat exchanger to utilize the vessel's chilled water system.


## Power Conversion Equipment

## Mass Combi Ultra

- Higher yield from solar energy
- Parallel and 3-phase operation
- Dual AC inputs and outputs


## Features

- For professional and semi-professional use.
- Quiet, powerful inverter with 200 \% peak power.
- Compact, lightweight and hum-free thanks to HF technology.
- Pure sine wave voltage prevents malfunctions and damage to sensitive equipment such as adapters.
- High yield and more power from your batteries.


MASS COMBI ULTRA

| Item Number | Series | Power Ratings | Charger Ratings | Charger Input Volts | Inverter Output Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight lbs.(kg) Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38023500 | Mass Combi Ultra 2 4/3500-100 | 3500W | 100A@ 28.5V | 184-275V/ 35-68Hz. | 230V, 50/60Hz. | $18.6(472) \times 12.5(318) \times 7(178)$ | 33.7(15.3) \$5,358.41 |

## CombiMaster Series

UL Listed, IP23, 2 year warranty

- Intelligent 3-step+ battery charger for fast and safe charging for lithium Ion, Gel, AGM, flooded
- Wide DC input voltage ranges 10-18VDC and flat battery support at $25 \%$ under 10 V .
- Wide AC input range (90-135V)
- Allows both vertical and Horizontal mounting orientations.
- Micro processor functionality delivers true rated output even at elevated temperatures up to $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ - Transfer (time)- $30 \mathrm{~A}(10 \mathrm{~ms})$
- Battery Chemistry: Flooded, AGM, Gel, Li-on
- Communication: CZone/ NMEA 2000/ MasterBus
- AC voltage/ Frequency: $120 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$


| Item Number | Series | Continuous Power Rating $104^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Surge Power (200\%) | DC Output (full power) | Continuous Battery Charge Output | Dimensions in" (mm) HxWxD | Weight <br> lbs.(kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35512000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { CombiMaster } \\ \text { 12/2000-100 120V } \end{gathered}$ | 2000W | 4000W | 10-15V | 100A DC@ 14.25V | 17.6(447)x 11.3(287) x6.10(155) | 16(7) | \$1,628.49 |
| 35513000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { CombiMaster } \\ \text { 12/3000-160 120V } \end{gathered}$ | 3000W | 6000W | $10-15 \mathrm{~V}$ | 160A DC@ 14.25V | 17.6(447)x 11.3(287)x6.10(155) | 19(9) | \$1,923.55 |
| 35522000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { CombiMaster } \\ 24 / 2000-60120 \mathrm{~V} \end{gathered}$ | 2000W | 4000W | 20-30V | 60A DC@ 28.25V | 17.6(447)x 11.3(287) x6.10(155) | 16(7) | \$2,086.56 |
| 35523000 | CombiMaster 24/3000-70 120V | 3000W | 6000W | 20-30V | 70A DC@ 28.50V | 17.6(447)x 11.3(287)x6.10(155) | 19(9) | \$2,296.99 |

## Accessories

- Adapter cable connects Mastervolt equipment with NMEA 2000 network
- M12 to RJ45 drop cable contains an extra plug for seating into MasterBus ports

| Item Number | Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 77060100 | Czone- MasterBus Drop Cable 1m |  |
| 77060200 | Czone- MasterBus Drop Cable 2m | $\$ 19.86$ |
| 77060500 | Czone- MasterBus Drop Cable 5m |  |
| Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product. |  | $\$ 28$ |

## Power Conversion Equipment

## MASTERVOLT OPTIONS $\uparrow$ OUTBACK ACCESSORIES $\dagger$ VICTRON INVERTERS \& ACCESSORIES

## Remote Options

## CombiMaster Smart Remote

- 2.8" TFT full color display with 3 buttons
- Czone/ NMEA and MasterBus networks
- Displays four key parameters
- Protection degree: IP20
- Dimensions: 2.8"(71mm)x 2.8"(71mm)x $1.2^{\prime \prime}(30 \mathrm{~mm})$


## Easyview5

- Waterproof color display
- Logbook for alarms and warnings
- Buzzer and home button
- Easy mounting: front, wall, or retrofit
- Masterbus Power or $12 / 24$ volt input
- Dimensions: 4.4" (112mm) x $5.0^{\prime \prime}(127 \mathrm{~mm}) \times 1.7^{\prime \prime}(43 \mathrm{~mm})$


MASTERLINK


EASYVIEW5

| Item Number | Series | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 77010500 | CombiMaster Smart Remote | $\$ 152.03$ |
| 77010310 | EasyView5 | $\$ 255.07$ |

## Multi Plus / Multi Plus Compact

- Multi-functional with intelligent power management, true sine wave inverter \& battery charger
- Automatic and uninterruptible switching
- Virtually unlimited power thanks to parallel operation. Up to six Multi's can operate in parallel
- Split phase options, two units can be stacked to provide 120-0-120 volt
- Power control, dealing with limited generator, shore, or grid power
- Power assist, boosting the capacity of shore or generator power
- Four stage adaptive charger and dual bank battery charging


MULTIPLUS

| Item Number | VA Ratings | Charger Ratings | Input Volts | Output Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight lbs.(kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Multi Plus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PMP123021102 | 3000 | 120A | 9.5-17VDC | 120VAC/ 60 Hz . | $14.3(364) \times 10.2(259) \times 8.6(218)$ | 40(19) | \$1,814.44 |
| PMP243021102 | 3000 | 70A | 19-33VDC | 120VAC/ 60 Hz . | $14.3(364) \times 10.2(259) \times 8.6(218)$ | 40(19) | \$1,814.44 |
| Multi Plus Compact |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MP122200100 | 2000 | 80A | 9.5-17VDC | 120VAC/ 60 Hz . | 20.5(521)x10(254)x5(127) | 25(13) | \$1,555.55 |
| CMP242200100 | 2000 | 50A | 19-33VDC | 120VAC/ 60 Hz . | 20.5(521) x10(254) $\times 5$ (127) | 25(13) | \$1,555.55 |

## Phoenix

- Developed for professional duty, suitable for widest range of applications
- True sine wave inverter with optimized efficiency
- Output AC \& frequency: 110 volt $\mathrm{AC} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.


| Item Number | VA Ratings | Cont. Power Rating @ 40 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Input Volts | Output Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight lbs.(kg) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PHO24/800 | 800 | 700 W | $21-31$ | $120 \mathrm{VAC} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | $4.1(104) \times 8.5(216) \times 12.0(305)$ | $12(5.5)$ | $\$ 4387.78$ |

## Power Conversion Equipment

## Quatro

- Two AC inputs with integrated transfer switch, can be connected to two independent AC sources
- Two AC outputs, main output has no-break functionality
- Virtually unlimited power thanks to parallel operation. Up to six quatro units can operate in parallel
- Three phase capability (requires multiple units)
- Power control, dealing with limited generator, shore side, or grid power. Powerful battery charger
- Power assist, boosting the capacity of shore or generator power


QUATRO

| Item Number | VA Ratings | Charger Ratings | Input Volts | Output Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight lbs.(kg) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUA2450231100 | 5000 | 120 A | $19-33 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $120 \mathrm{VAC} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | $17.5(445) \times 13.0(330) \times 9.6(244)$ | $66(30)$ | $\$ 3,803.33$ |
| QUA125021100 | 5000 | 200 A | $9.5-17 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $120 \mathrm{VAC} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | $18.5(470) \times 14(356) \times 11.2(284)$ | $75(34)$ | $\$ 4,548.88$ |

## Accessories

## Color Control GX

- Same as Panel2, different mounting systems
- Panel is made of plastic with a more modern look
- Easy mounting from either back or front.
- Hidden mounting holes
- Monitor, control and configure the CCGX remotely over the internet


## BMV-712 Smart Battery Monitor

- Customize settings
- Monitor all important data on single screen
- View historical data
- Update the software when new features become available.
- BMV-7000 family can be connected directly to the VE.Direct ports on the CCGX.
- Use the CCGX as a Modbus- TCP gateway to all connected Victron products

Digital Multi Control

- Remote monitoring includes: rotary knob to set power control and power assist levels


COLOR CONTROL GX


BPP010300100R


REC020005010

| Item Number | Descriptions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BPP010300100R | Color Control GX | \$708.89 |
| REC020005010 | Digital Multi Control 200/200A | \$202.22 |
| BMV-712 Smart | Smart Battery Monitor | \$270.00 |
| ASS030065000 | R.J 45 UTP Patch Lead 5M | \$20.00 |
| ASS030065010 | RJ 45 UTP Patch Lead 10M | \$24.44 |
| ASS030065020 | RJ 45 UTP Patch Lead 15M | \$33.33 |
| ASS030064920 | RJ 45 UTP PATCH LEAD .9M | \$10.00 |
| ASS030064980 | RJ 45 UTP PATCH LEAD 3M | \$16.67 |
| ASS030537010 | VE.Bus Smart Dongle | \$122.22 |
| ASS030140000 | MK3-USB VE.Bus to USB interface | \$94.44 |
| ASS030530209 | VE. Direct cable .9m (use to connect BMV-712 to Color Control GX) | \$13.89 |
| ASS030530230 | VE. Direct cable 3m (use to connect BMV-712 to Color Control GX) | \$22.22 |
| ASS030530250 | VE. Direct cable 5m (use to connect BMV-712 to Color Control GX) | \$24.44 |
| ASS030530310 | VE. Direct cable 10m (use to connect BMV-712 to Color Control GX) | \$27.00 |

## Power Conversion Equipment

## PHOENIX POWER SUPPLY

Trio

- Din rail mounting
- Worldwide application thanks to wide range input and international approval packages
- High degree of operational safety due to high MTBF > 500,000 hrs
- Connection in parallel possible for increased performance and redundancy
- Compensation of voltage drops and recharging of batteries based on adjustable output voltage
- Efficient function of the 3-phase devices even if one phase fails permanently
- Temperature range $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- UL and cUL Listed


Simplified commissioning due to LED function monitoring

| Item Number | Input Volt | Output Volts | Amps | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TRIO-PS-24-5 | $85-264 V A C$ | $22.5-29.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ | 5 | $1.58(40) \times 5.12(130) \times 4.52(115)$ |
| TRIO-PS-24-10 | $85-264 V A C$ | $22.5-29.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ | 10 | $2.36(60) \times 5.12(130) \times 6.00(152)$ |
| TRIO-PS-24-20 | $85-264 V A C$ | $22.5-29.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ | 20 | $4.52(115) \times 5.12(130) \times 6.00(152)$ |

## Uno

- Higher power density and tailored to all conventional 12 mm control cabinets
- High efficiency
- More than 700,000 hour MTBF rating a full nominal load
- Wide operating temperature - 25 C to 70 C

UNO

| Item Number | Input Volt | Output Volts | Amps | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UNO-PS-12-55W | $85-264 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $12 \mathrm{VDC}+/-1 \%$ | 4.6 | $3.5(89) \times 1.3(33) \times 3.3(84)$ |
| UNO-PS-24-30W | $85-264 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $24 \mathrm{VDC}+/-1 \%$ | 1.25 | $3.5(89) \times .88(22) \times 3.3(84)$ |
| UNO-PS-24-60W | $85-264 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $24 \mathrm{VDC}+/-1 \%$ | 2.5 | $3.5(89) \times 1.3(33) \times 3.3(84)$ |
| UNO-PS-24-100W | $85-264 \mathrm{VAC}$ | $24 \mathrm{VDC}+/-1 \%$ | 4.2 | $3.5(89) \times 2.2(56) \times 3.3(84)$ |

Mini

- Worldwide application thanks to wide range input and international approval package
- Din rail mounting
- High degree of operational safety due to high MTBF > 500,000 Hrs. and long mains buffering times $>20 \mathrm{~ms}$
- Compensation of voltage drops and recharging of batteries based on adjustable output voltage
- Connection in parallel possible for increased performance and redundancy
- Simplified commissioning due to LED function monitoring
- Active function monitoring through switching output for remote diagnostics
- UL and cUL Listed

| Item Number | Input Volt | Output Volts | Amps | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MINI-PS-12-8 | $85-264 V A C ~ 90-350 V D C$ | $10-15 V D C$ | $8 / 6.6$ | $2.66(68) \times 3.90(99) \times 4.21(107)$ |

## Power Conversion Equipment

## Steppower

- Energy savings due to maximum energy efficiency and low no load losses
- Flexible assembly by DIN rail or screw mounting
- Reliable power supply, high MTBF of more than 500,000 hours and UI characterisitics curve
- Input voltage range: 100 volt AC to 240 volt AC
- Frequency range: 45 Hz . -65 Hz .
- UL approved


STEPPOWER

| Item Number | Input Volts | Output Current | Output Volts | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STEP-PS-12-1.5 | $85-264 \mathrm{VAC}$ | 1.5 A | $12 \mathrm{VDC}+/-1 \%$ | $1.41(36) \times 3.54(90) \times 1.7(43)$ |
| STEP-PS-12-3 | $85-264 \mathrm{VAC}$ | 3 A | $10-16.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $2.12(54) \times 3.54(90) \times 2.4(61)$ |

## Tripplite

- Heavy duty casings
- Multiple safety features
- Chassis mount
- Low profile design
- 1 year warranty


TRIPPLITE

| Item Number Input Cont. | Intermittent | Continuous Amps | Dimension in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AC Input Volt 120/60, Output Rating 13.8 DC (+/- .5V) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PR-7 | 7 | 5 | $3.75(95) \times 6.5(165) \times 7.5(191)$ | 7(3.17) | \$125.12 |
| PR-10 | 10 | 7.5 | $4.5(114) \times 6.75(171) \times 7.75(197)$ | 10(4.53) | \$206.38 |

## Power Conversion Equipment

## VANNER EQUALIZERS

## Vanner Voltmaster

- Equalizers allow for operation of 12 volt lighting equipment on 24 volt electrical systems
- Standby mode current @28.4 volt 17 milliamp nominal, operating temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $+75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $>97 \%$ efficiency


EQUALIZER

| Item Number | Output | Input Voltage DC | Current Amps | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66-60 | 60 A | 18-32 | 32 | $9.8(249) \times 8.5(216) \times 2.47(63)$ | 6.3(2.96) | \$741.65 |
| 66-80 | 80 A | 18-32 | 43 | $9.8(249) \times 8.5(216) \times 2.47(63)$ | 6.9 (3.24) | \$834.05 |
| 66-100 | 100 A | 18-32 | 53 | $9.8(249) \times 8.5(216) \times 2.47$ (63) | 6.9 (3.24) | \$904.40 |

## Vanner Voltmaster Equalizer Operation

In many 24 volt electrical systems, it is desirable to tap into the battery system to obtain power for 12 volt loads. This method, while seemingly simple, causes a charge imbalance resulting in Battery B (see diagram) being overcharged, and possibly boiling, while Battery A discharges.

To solve this application problem, the Vanner VoltMaster battery equalizer is connected to the battery system at the $+24,+12$ and ground points. The battery equalizer maintains the voltage balance and charge acceptance rate of each battery to within 0.1 volt under light loads and within 0.5 volt at full loads. When the voltage of Battery A is lighter than that of Battery $B$, the battery equalizer is in standby mode - meaning it is not transferring power from its 24 volt input to its 12 volt output. When a 12 volt load is present, and Battery A's voltage decreases to just below the voltage of Battery B , the battery equalizer


Note-Battery Banks A and B should
have the same amp-hour capacity. activates and transfers sufficient current from Battery B to Battery A satisfying the load and maintaining an equal voltage and charge in
both batteries.

## Power Conversion Equipment

## NEWMAR CONVERTERS \& POWER SUPPLY $\dagger$ MASTERVOLT CONVERTERS

## Newmar

- Output: 13.6 volt DC (internally adjustable 12.6-14.5)
- Output voltage maintained within $1 \%$ under all line and load conditions within rating
- Ripple: 150 mV P-P maximum
- Polyurethane conformal coating on pc board
- Duty cycle ratings: intermittent- 20 min. max on $20 \%$ duty. Current limit set at approx. 105\% of intermittent rating
- Idle current less than 100 mA (including power "ON" light)
- Operating temp: $0-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, derate linearly from $100 \%$ at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $50 \%$ @ $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ thermal shutdown at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ case temperature
- Convert 20-50 volt DC to 12 volt DC output for powering communication, navigation equipment on negative ground systems - CE Marked

- 85\% typical efficiency
- Reverse polarity protected and overvoltage protection

NEWMAR

| Item Number | Amp Ratings | Dimensions in " (cm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs.(kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Input Volts 20-50 |  |  |  |  |
| 32-12-10 | $10 \mathrm{Int} / 10$ Cont | $4.5(114) \times 5.9(150) \times 11(279)$ | 4(1.8) | \$528.53 |
| 32-12-15C | $15 \mathrm{Int} / 15$ Cont | $4.5(114) \times 5.9(150) \times 11(279)$ | 5(2.3) | \$586.16 |
| 32-12-25A | $25 \mathrm{Int} / 20$ Cont | $6(152) \times 4.7(119) \times 14(356)$ | 7(3.4) | \$828.26 |
| 32-12-35A | $35 \mathrm{Int} / 30$ Cont | $6(152) \times 4.7(119) \times 16(406)$ | 12(5.5) | \$1,109.68 |
| 32-12-50 | $50 \mathrm{Int} / 40$ Cont | $6.2(157) \times 6.8(173) \times 18(457)$ | 16(7.3) | \$1,276.70 |

## Magic Series

- Offers full galvanic isolation between input and output
- Step down from a 24 volt bank to a 12 volt bank
- Will charge a $12 / 24$ volt battery with a 3 step charge characteristic
- Can be used as a power supply
- Programmable via a PC
- 12 or 24 volt halogen light dimmer function
- Guaranteed operation $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(de-rating above $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \%$ per ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )


| Item Number | Maximum Amps | Input Volts | Output Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) | Weight lbs(kgs) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81300100 | 20 | $19-32 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $10-15 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $8.9(226) \times 6.1(155) \times 3.2(81)$ | $4(1.8)$ | $\$ 577.49$ |
| 81300200 | 20 | $19-32 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $20-28.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $8.9(226) \times 6.1(155) \times 3.2(81)$ | $\$ 577.49$ |  |
| 81300400 | 20 | $11-16 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $10-15 \mathrm{VDC}$ | $8.9(226) \times 6.1(155) \times 3.2(81)$ | $4(1.8)$ | $\$ 577.49$ |

## Accessories



6769 TEMPSENSOR


PC LINK

| Item Number | Description | Function |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :--- |
| 41500500 | Temperature Sensor 6 m | $\$ 54.26$ |  |
| 41500800 | Temperature Sensor 15 m | $\$ 59.00$ |  |

[^3]
## Power Conversion Equipment

## VICTRON CONVERTERS

## Orion Series

- Maintain output voltage within $1 \%$ under all line and load conditions
- Large heat sink fins maximize air contact for cool operation and long life of components
- Polyurethane conformal coating on PC boards
- Corrosion resistant anodized aluminum case
- Overcurrent, overheating, overvoltage protection
- Short circuit proof
- Fuse and reverse connected diode across input
- Varistor (also protects against load dump)
- Reverse polarity protection
- 3\% voltage tolerance


ORI24-12-5

| Item Number | Continuous Amps/ Max Amps | Output Volts | Input Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard-12 Volts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ORI24/12-25 | 25/35 | 10-15 | 18-35 | $2.6(66) \times 3.5(89) \times 6.3(160)$ | 1.5(0.7) | \$94.44 |
| ORI24/12-40 | 40/55 | 12 | 18-35 | $2.6(66) \times 3.5(89) \times 7.7(196)$ | 2.0(0.9) | \$134.44 |
| ORI24/12-70 | 70/85 | 10-15 | 18-35 | $2.6(66) \times 3.5(89) \times 7.7(196)$ | 2.0(0.9) | \$190.00 |
| Standard-24 Volts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ORI12/24-8 | 8/20 | 20-30 | 9-18 | $1.8(46) \times 3.5(89) \times 4.5(114)$ | 0.4(0.8) | \$77.78 |
| ORI12/24-10 | 10/20 | 20-30 | 9-18 | $1.8(46) \times 3.5(89) \times 4.5(114)$ | 0.9(0.4) | \$94.44 |

## Orion TR Series

- Remote on-off, eliminates the need for a high current switch in the input wiring
Adjustable output voltage, can also be used as a battery charger
IP43 protection when installed with the screw terminals oriented downwards
- On 12 V and 24 V input models only.


STANDARD


ISOLATED

- Adjustable output voltage Not intended for battery charging

| Item Number Con | Continuous Amps / Max Amps | Output Volts | Input Volts | Dimensions in " (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ORI-TR-24/12-10 | 10/12 | 12.5 | 18-35 | $2.9(74) \times 3.7(94) \times 1.5(38)$ | 0.44 (0.20) | \$47.78 |
| ORI-TR-24/12-5 | 5/7 | 12.7 | 18-35 | $2.1(53) \times 2.0(51) \times 1.1(28)$ | 0.20(0.09) | \$24.44 |
| Isolated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ORI-TR-12/12-110W | W 9/12.5 | 10-15 | 8-17 | $4.0(102) \times 4.5(114) \times 1.9(48)$ | 1.0(0.45) | \$87.78 |
| ORI-TR-24/12-110W | W 6/12.5 | 10-15 | 16-35 | $4.0(102) \times 4.5(114) \times 1.9(48)$ | 1.0(0.45) | \$87.78 |
| ORI-TR-24/24-120W | - 5/6.3 | 20-30 | 16-35 | $4.0(102) \times 4.5(114) \times 1.9(48)$ | 1.0(0.45) | \$87.78 |
| ORI-TR-24/24-280W | W 6/12.5 | 20-30 | 16-35 | $7.38(187) \times 4.34(110) \times 2.34(59)$ | 2.80(1.27) | \$157.78 |
| ORI-TR-12/12-220W | - 18/25 | 10-15 | 18-17 | $5.1(130) \times 7.3(186) \times 2.8(70)$ | 3 lb (1.3) | \$157.78 |
| ORI-TR-12/24-240W | W 10/15 | 20-30 | 18-17 | $5.1(130) \times 7.3(186) \times 2.8(70)$ | 3 lb (1.3) | \$157.78 |
| ORI-TR-24/12-240W | 20/25 | 10-15 | 16-35 | $5.1(130) \times 7.3(186) \times 2.8(70)$ | 3 lb (1.3) | \$157.78 |

## Power Conversion Equipment

## Orion-Tr Smart DC-DC charger isolated

## 24 / 400 Watt With 3-stage battery charger algorithm

- Bluetooth Smart enabled
- Any Bluetooth enabled smart phone, tablet or other device can be used to monitor, to change settings and to update the charger when new software features become available.
- Fully programmable
- Battery charge algorithm (configurable) or fixed output


## Power Supply Set Up:



- Adaptive 3-stage charge algorithm: bulk - absorption - float
- Remote on-off
- All models are short circuit proof and can be paralleled to increase output current
- Input fuse (not replaceable)


## Charger Mode Set Up:



| Item Number | Continuous/Max Amps | Output Volts | Input Volts | Dimensions in "(mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORI-TR Smart 12/12-360W | $30 / 40 \mathrm{~A}$ | $10 / 15 \mathrm{~V}$ | $10-17 \mathrm{~V}$ | $130 \times 186 \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}(5.1 \mathrm{x} 7.3 \times 3.2 \mathrm{inch})$ | 3 lb | $\$ 354.44$ |

## Pumps and Controls

## RULE



## Automatic Float Switches

- Sealed metal capsule
- Two year manufacturer warranty
- Ignition Protected
- Automatic switch

| Item Number | Max Amps (12-32 VDC) | Max Amps (110VAC) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RUL35A | 14 | 10 | \$57.83 |
| RUL37A | 20 | 10 | \$86.14 |

# Pumps and Controls 

## Pump Panel Switches

## Deluxe Switch

- Three positions auto-off-manual
- Spring return off from manual
- Stainless steel panel with red indicator light
- Pre-wired fuses


DELUXE SWITCH

## Deluxe Black Panel

- Three positions auto-off-manual
- Spring return off from manual
- Black plastic panel with lit rocker switches
- Pre-wired fuses


DELUXE BLACK PANEL

| Item Number | Volt | Positions | Amps | Dimensions in " (mm) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Deluxe Switch |  |  |
| RUL41 | 12 | 3 | 20 | $3.25(82.55) \times 2(50.80)$ | $\$ 55.38$ |
| RUL42 | $24 / 32$ |  | 20 | $3.25(82.55) \times 2(50.80)$ | $\$ 57.67$ |
|  |  | 3 | Deluxe Black Panel |  |  |
| RUL43 | 12 | 20 | $2.25(57.15) \times 2(50.80)$ | $\$ 56.72$ |  |

## Pump Switches

- UL Listed \& Ignition Protected
- Mercury free

Includes test feature

- Butrate case tubing highly resistant to impact fuel, oil, and salt water
- Extra long wire leads with sealed adhesive wall heat shrink wire connectors
- Non magnetic stainless steel sensor tubing
- Buna-N Float
- Power on indicator light


ULTRA PUMP SWITCH SR.


ULTRA PUMP SWITCH JR.


ULTRA PUMP SWITCH MINI

| Item Number | Volts DC | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ultra Pump Switch Sr |  |
| 1-1/4" Differential with isolated high water alarm at 3", 30A relay, 15A pump load |  |  |
| UPS01-12 | 12 | \$220.00 |
| UPS01-24/32 | 24/32 | \$220.00 |
| UPS01-24/32-NC | 24/32 (Normally Closed) | \$220.00 |
| Ultra Pump Switch Jr. |  |  |
| 6-1/4" High and 2-1/2" diameter with 1-1/4" ON/OFF differential, 30A relay, 15A pump load |  |  |
| UPS02-12 | 12 | \$190.00 |
| UPS02-24/32 | 24/32 | \$190.00 |

Ultra Pump Switch Mini
4" High and 1-3/4" diameter with 3/4" ON/OFF differential, 40A relay, 20A pump load

| UPS06-12 | 12 | $\$ 200.00$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| UPS06-24/32 | $24 / 32$ | $\$ 200.00$ |

## Pumps and Controls

## QUICK + UNIVERSAL

## Electronic Switches

- Operating temperature from $-15^{\circ}$ to $+70^{\circ}$
- 20 second switch off delay
- Nylon casing
- IP68 Protected

EBSN15


| Item Number | Amps | Volts DC | Dimension in" $(\mathrm{m})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EBSN 15 | 15 | $9-31$ | $2.96(75.18) \times 3.25(82.55) \times 1.5(38.1)$ |

## Vertical Float Switches

## Compact

- Ideal for shallow tanks
- Broad media compatibility
- Normally closed operation by inverting float
- 150 PSIG
- Temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Switch Rating 50VA


## Buna-N

- Excellent in oils and water
- Broad media compatibility
- Used for high viscosity liquids
- Selectable NO or NC by inverting float
- 150 PSIG
- Temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $+180^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Switch Rating 50VA


## Stainless Steel Spherical

- High temperature and high pressure performance
- Excellent in water and oils
- Selectable NO or NC by inverting float
- 750 PSIG
- Temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $+300^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Switch Rating 50VA


COMPACT


BUNA


SPHERICAL


8-8HBZ-SS


## Water Pressure Switches

- Designed for the control of electrically driven water pumps
- Diaphragm actuated
- Standard water pump switch, suitable for all types of pumps: jets, submersible, reciprocating, etc.


WATER PRESSURE

| Item Number | Connection | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FSG2J20M4P | Pumptrol | \$87.30 |

## Pumps and Controls

## Pump Panel Switch

- Voltage: 12 V \& 24 V
- Simple, clean and easy to install
- Control any pump equipped with a float switch
- Prevent impact of intermittent high current
- LED indicator when switch is on


SFSP-015-02

| Item Number | Volt | Positions | Amps | Dimensions in " (mm) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| SFSP-015-02 | $12 / 2$ | 3 | 15 | $2.955^{\prime \prime} \times 2.48^{\prime \prime}(75 \mathrm{~cm} \times 63 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $\$ 27.53$ |



- Ignition Protected
- Anti-Airlock Protection
- Outlet Diameter: 1-1/8" (29mm)
- Larger impeller design outperforms competitors
- No need to disconnect plumbing or base when replacing pump. Just replace motor that is all.
- Cartridge Pump Replacement Motors (sold separately)
- 3700 GPH only


1500 AND 2000 GPH

Price \$82.65

| Item Number | G.P.H. | Amps | Discharge |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SFBP1-G1500-01 |  | 12 Volt |  |  |
| SFBP1-G2000-01 | 1500 | 4.5 | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| SFBP1-G3700-01 | 2000 | 7.5 | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | 3700 | 14 | $\$ 82.65$ |  |
| SFBP2-G2000-01 |  | 24 Volt | $\$ 95.75$ |  |
| SFBP2-G3700-01 | 2000 | 4 | $1-1 / 8 "$ |  |

## Automatic Float Switches

## 02 Series (sfbs-18-02)

- Turns pump on when water level reaches 2.36 " ( 60 mm )
- Turns pump off when water level reaches 1.18 " ( 30 mm )
- Mercury free
- 18A max


## 03 Series (SFBS-25)

- Turns pump on when water level reaches 1.77 "-1.97"(45-55mm)
- Turns pump off when water level reaches $0.79^{\prime \prime}-0.98^{\prime \prime \prime \prime}(20-25 \mathrm{~mm})$
- Mercury Free
- 25A max


## 05 Series (SFBS-25-05)

- Innovative Electromagnetic Design
- Enclosed Construction Offers Advanced Reliabitlity

- Quick Attach Base Offers Simple Maintenance
- Works with any manual bilge pump
- 25A max
- Mercury Free


03 SERIES


3700 GPH


02 SERIES

| Item Number | Amps | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SFBS-18-02 | 18 A | $\$ 29.40$ |
| SFBS-25-03A | 25 A | $\$ 45.95$ |
| SFBS-25-05 | 25 A | $\$ 46.35$ |

## Relays and Timers

## CUBE

## Mini

## A2 Series

- Max inrush load 150A
- Ambient temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Electrical life rate 100 K cycles, typical
- Mechanical cycles 10,000,000
- Contact material AgSnO2, IP rating IP54 DIN IEC 60529


## T9 Series

- Dust protected plastic case
- Meets UL 508 and 873 spacing
- UL class F insulation standard
- Max switching voltage 277 volt AC
- Mechanical endurance 10x10,000,000 ops
- Contact material AgCdO, 1 form A, 1 NO



| Item Number | Volts | Amps | Contacts | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2F-12VDC |  | A2 Series |  |  |
| A2F-24VDC | 12 | NO 40A, NC 20A , at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | SPDT | $\$ 19.88$ |
| NO 20A, NC 10A, at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | SPDT | $\$ 19.88$ |  |  |
| T9AP1D52-24 | 24 | T9 Series |  |  |

## Heavy Duty

## A3 Series

- Max inrush load 200 A lamp load / 150 A motor load
- Ambient temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Electrical life rate 100 K cycles, typical
- Mechanical cycles 10,000,000
- RoHS Compliant


A3 SERIES

| Item Number | Volts | Amps | Contacts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3 Series |  |  |  |  |
| Includes bracket and resistor |  |  |  |  |
| A3F-12VDC | 12 | NO 70A | 1 Form A / SPST N/O | \$20.75 |
| A3F-24VDC | 24 | NO 60A | 1 Form A / SPST N/O | \$46.67 |

## Accessories



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 87123 | Mini 5 or 9 pin bracket mount, black | $\$ 10.55$ |
| 87269 | Connector for Hella relay 87430, blade size 9.5 mm | $\$ 0.84$ |
| 87272 | Connector for Hella relay 87123, blade size 6.3 mm | $\$ 0.30$ |

# Relays and Timers 

## 40 AMP

- UL Listed
- CSA \& CE Compliant
- Screw head terminals
- Minimum operating voltage for AC relays is $85 \%$ of nominal voltage
- Silver cadmium oxide contacts
- Self wiping contacts
- Molded thermoset plastic housing
- $40 \mathrm{amp} @ 300$ volt AC/28 volt DC contact rating (resistive)


40 AMP POWER

| Item Number | Volts |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DPDT |  |  |
| $3 X 748$ | 12 VDC |  |
| $3 \times 749$ | 24 VDC | $\$ 74.88$ |
| $5 \times 847$ | 120 VAC | $\$ 85.92$ |
| $5 \times 848$ | 240 VAC | $\$ 68.36$ |

## Step Relays

- 35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)
- 17.4 mm wide
- Choice of 7 switching sequences
- 1 or 2 contacts
- AC \& DC coils


| Item Number | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20 Series |  |
| 16 Amp, Single phase switch 1 NO (SPST-NO) |  |  |
| 20.21.9.012 | 12VDC | \$49.85 |
| 20.21.9.024 | 24VDC | \$49.85 |
| 16 Amp, Double phase switch 2 NO (DPST-NO) |  |  |
| 20.22.9.012 | 12VDC | \$59.17 |
| 20.22.9.024 | 24VDC | \$59.17 |
| 20.22.8.120 | 120VAC | \$59.17 |

## Relays and Timers

FINDER

## Mini

- 5 mm pin pitch
- Use with 95 series sockets, 99 series suppression modules \& 86 series timers
- Ambient temperature ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Meets EN 60335-1 glow wire requirements
- Coil indication and EMC suppression modules


| Item Number | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 Series |  |  |
| 8A rated current 15A max peak current, 2 CO (DPDT) |  |  |
| 40.52.9.012 | 12VDC | \$9.59 |
| 40.52.9.024 | 24VDC | \$9.59 |
| 40.52.8.024 | 24VAC | \$12.60 |
| 40.52.8.120 | 120VAC | \$15.63 |
| 40.52.8.230 | 230VAC | \$18.64 |
| 16A rated current 30A max peak current, 1 CO (SPDT) |  |  |
| 40.61.9.012 | 12VDC | \$8.18 |
| 40.61.9.024 | 24VDC | \$8.18 |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
| Relay Socket |  |  |
| 95.05 | Screw terminal (Box clamp) | \$9.23 |
| 95.85 .3 | Screw terminal (Box clamp) | \$10.22 |
| Hardware |  |  |
| 095.91.3 | Plastic Retaining Clip | \$0.64 |
| 095.01 | Plastic Retaining Clip | \$0.64 |
| 095.71 | Metal Retaining Clip | \$0.36 |
| 095.08 | 8 way Jumper for 95.85 .3 Sockets | \$3.60 |
| 095.18 | 8 way Jumper for 95.05 Sockets | \$3.60 |

## Relays and Timers

## General Purpose

- Use with 94 series sockets, 99 series
suppression modules $\& 86$ series timers
35 mm rail mount
Lockable test button and
mechanical flag indicator
Ambient temperature ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- AC or DC coils
- Socket mounted


Item Number
Volts
55 Series

| 7A rated current 15A max peak current, 4 CO (4PDT) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 55.34 .9 .012 | 12 VDC |  |
| 55.34 .9 .024 | 24 VDC | $\$ 18.31$ |
| 55.34 .8 .024 | 24 VAC | $\$ 18.31$ |
| 55.34 .8 .120 | 120 VAC | $\$ 18.31$ |
| 55.34 .8 .230 | 230 VAC | $\$ 18.31$ |

10A rated current 20A max peak current, 2 CO (DPDT)

| 55.32 .9 .012 | 12 VDC | $\$ 17.26$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 55.32 .9 .024 | 24 VDC | $\$ 17.26$ |
| 55.32 .8 .120 | 120 VAC | $\$ 17.26$ |
| 55.32 .8 .230 | 230 VAC | $\$ 20.05$ |


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Relay Socket |  |  |
| 94.04 | Screw terminal (Box clamp) | \$10.12 |
| 94.74 | Screw terminal (Plate clamp) | \$9.59 |
| Hardware |  |  |
| 094.91 .3 | Plastic Retaining Clip | \$0.64 |
| 094.71 | Metal Retaining Clip | \$0.36 |
| 094.06 | 6 way Jumper for 94.04 Sockets | \$3.60 |

## Relays and Timers

FINDER

## General Purpose (continued)

- Use with 90 series sockets, 99 series suppression modules \& 86 series timers
- $8 \& 11$ pin plug-in
- AC \& DC coils, including "current sensing" versions
- Available with lockable test button, mechanical flag \& LED indicator
- Bifurcated contact option for low level switching

| Item Number | Volts |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 60 Series |
| 10A rated current 20A max peak current, 2 CO (DPDT), 8 Pin |  |
| 60.12 .9 .012 | 12 VDC |
| 60.12 .9 .024 | 24 VDC |
| 60.12 .8 .024 | 24 VAC |
| 60.12 .8 .120 | 120 VAC |
| 60.12 .8 .230 | 230 VAC |

10A rated current 20A max peak current, 3 CO (3PDT), 11 Pin

| 60.13.9.012 | 12VDC | \$27.61 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60.13.9.024 | 24VDC | \$27.61 |
| 60.13.8.120 | 120VAC | \$27.61 |
| 60.13.8.230 | 230VAC | \$29.58 |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
| Relay Socket |  |  |
| 90.26 | Screw terminal (Box clamp), 8 Pin | \$9.15 |
| 90.27 | Screw terminal (Box clamp), 11 Pin | \$10.38 |
| 90.02 | Screw terminal (Box clamp), 8 Pin | \$10.92 |
| 90.03 | Screw terminal (Box clamp), 11 Pin | \$12.21 |

## Hardware

090.33

Metal Retaining Clip
\$0.36

## Relays and Timers

## Power

- Magnetic blow
- Use with 92 series sockets, 99 series suppression modules \& 86 series timers - AC or DC coils
- NO contacts options, $>3 \mathrm{~mm}$ contact gap
- LED, mechanical indicator \& test button options


| Item Number | Volts | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | 62 Series |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 ~ A m p , ~ 3 P D T - C O ~}$ |  |  |
| 62.33 .9 .012 | 24 VDC | \$27.98 |
| 62.33 .9 .024 | 120 VAC | $\$ 27.98$ |
| 62.33 .8 .120 | 230VAC | $\$ 27.98$ |
| 62.33 .8 .230 | Description | $\$ 29.94$ |
| Item Number | Relay Socket | Price |
|  | Screw terminal (Box clamp), 11 Pin | $\$ 16.50$ |
| 92.03 |  |  |

## Suppression Modules

## LED + Varistor

- LED modules + Varistor are used for both AC and DC coils
- The reverse voltage peaks of the relay coil are limited by the Varistor to approximately 2.5 times the nominal voltage of the supply
- When using DC coils it is essential that positive is connected to terminal A1. The relay release time increases insignificantly


## LED + Diode

- Green LED + diode module (standard polarity)
- Recovery diode modules + LED are used for DC only
- The reverse voltage peaks of the coil are short circuited by the recovery diode (positive to terminal A1).
- The release time increases by an approximate factor from 3 to 5
- If an increase of the release time is undesirable use a Varistor or RC module.
- The LED indicator lights up when the coil is energized.


99 SERIES

| item Number | Description | VAC/DC | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99.02 .0 .024 .98 |  | 99 Series |  |
| 99.02 .0 .230 .98 | Green LED + Varistor | $6-24$ | $40,55,60,62$ |
| 99.80 .0 .024 .98 | Green LED + Varistor | $110-230$ | $40,55,60,62$ |
| 99.80 .0 .230 .98 | Green LED + Varistor | $6-24$ | 40,55 |
| 99.80 .9 .024 .99 | Green LED + Varistor | $110-230$ | 40,55 |

## Relays and Timers

## FINDER

## Timers

## 80 Series

- Multi function \& multi voltage timer
- Functions: AI (on delay), DI(interval), SW (symmetrical flasher, starting pulse on), BE (off delay with control signal), CE (on and off delay with control signal), DE (interval with control signal on)
- 17.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 24h
- PWM clever technology for automatic recognition and regulation of the supply voltage


## 81 Series

- Multi function \& multi voltage timer
- Functions: AI (on delay), DI (interval), SW (symmetrical flasher start pulse on), SP (symmetrical flasher start pulse off), BE (off delay with control signal), DE (interval with control signal on), EB (interval with control signal off)
- 17.5 mm wide
- Six time scales from 0.1s to 10 h


| Item Number | Contacts | Current | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 Series |  |  |  |  |
| 80.01.0.240 | SPDT | 16A rated current 30A max peak current, 1 CO (SPDT) | 12-240VAC/DC | \$100.16 |
| 81 Series |  |  |  |  |
| 81.01.0.230 | SPDT | 16A rated current 30A max peak current, 1 CO (SPDT) | 12-230VAC/DC | \$128.37 |

## 83 Series

- Multi-function \& multi-voltage
- 83.11 monofunction with ON-delay , multi-voltage
- 22.5 mm wide
- Multi Functions: AI (on delay), DI (interval), GI (pulse delayed), SW (symmetrical flasher start plus on), BE (off delay with control signal), CE (on and off delay with control signal), DE (interval with control signal on), WD (watchdog retriggerable interval with control signal on)
- Eight times scale from .05 second to 10 days
- High input/output isolation
- Wide supply range (24-240)volt AC/DC


## 86 Series

- Multi Functions: AI (on delay), DI (interval), SW (symmetrical flasher start plus on), BE (off delay with control signal), CE (on and off delay with control signal), DE (interval with control signal on), EE (Interval with control signal off and insert FE (Interval with control signal on and off)
- Seven time scales from 0.05 s to 100 h
- Plug-in for use with 90.02, 90.03, 92.03
- Wide supply range (12-240)volt AC/DC

| Item Number | Contacts | Current | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 83 Series |  |  |  |  |
| 83.01.0.240 | SPDT | 16 A rated current 30A max peak current, 1 CO (SPDT) | 24-240VAC/DC | \$102.60 |
| 83.02.0.240 | DPDT | 12A rated current 30A max peak current, 2 CO (DPDT) | 24-240VAC/DC | \$153.50 |
| 83.11.0.240 | SPDT | 16A rated current 30A max peak current, 1 CO (SPDT) | 24-240VAC/DC | \$80.56 |
| 86 Series |  |  |  |  |
| 86.00.0.240 | Use with 60 and 62 se | relays | 12-240VAC | \$86.77 |

## Relays and Timers

## PHOENXXELAYS + PROTECTION

## General Purpose

- Max inrush current 10 A (4 s)
- Max switching current 10 mA (at 12 V )
- Safe isolation DIN EN 50178, between coil and contact
- Inflammability class V0 (UL 94)
- Polyamide PBT, non-reinforced, color: gray
- Efficient connection to system cabling using V8 adapter
- Screw connection method


PLC SERIES

| Item Number | Contacts | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Relay with Base |  |  |  |
| PLC-RSC-120UC21 | SPDT | 120 VAC | \$36.62 |
| PLC-RSC-230UC/21 | SPDT | 230VAC | \$41.26 |
| PLC-RSC-12DC/21 | SPDT | 12 VDC | \$31.98 |
| PLC-RSC-24DC/21 | SPDT | 24VDC | \$28.66 |
| PLCRSC120UC2121 | 2 PDT | 120VAC | \$45.90 |
| PLCRSC230UC2121 | 2 PDT | 230VAC | \$51.42 |
| PLCRSC24DC/2121 | 2PDT | 24VDC | \$42.57 |
| Item Number | Contacts | Volts | Price |
| Relay Only |  |  |  |
| REL-MR-24DC/21 | SPDT | 24VDC | \$20.94 |
| RELMR24DC/2121 | DPDT | 24VDC | \$11.86 |
| REL-MR-60DC/21 | SPDT | 60VDC | \$30.71 |
| RELMR110DC/2121 | DPDT | 110VDC | \$17.44 |

AC Overcurrent relays provide monitoring and protection for three phase applications. Internal diagnostics annunciate when relay function or accuracy is compromised. The BE3-51 operates on only the fundamental component of the sensed current, rejecting all harmonic components. Set adjustment is based on a percentage of the relay's nominal sensing current rating. The delay adjustment prevents premature relay operation during brief current fluctuations.

## Relays and Timers

## PROTECTION

## AC Voltage Band Monitor (120VAC)

- Designed to insure that the monitored operating voltage remains within a 120 volt AC band
- Dual op-amp comparator circuit to achieve stable and repeatable trip set points
- Output relay is energized only when the voltage being monitored remains between the upper and lower set points
- LED indicator lights signal over or under voltages and de-energize the relay
- Adjustment range: over voltage 120-140 volt AC, under voltage 90-110 volt AC
- Contact rating 10 amp at 240 volt AC resistive
- 8 pin mounting socket
- Dimensions in"(mm) 1.95(49.53)H x $1.95(49.53) \mathrm{W} \times 3.25(82.55) \mathrm{D}$

- Operating temp $-20^{\circ}$ to $+130^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$

TIM268

| Item Number | Volts AC | Contacts | Input Hz. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## AC Voltage Band Monitor (240VAC)

- The model 2681 Voltage Band Monitor is a dual set-point voltage monitor
- Under voltage range 200-240 volts AC
- Over voltage range 240-270 volt AC
- Input voltages between the upper and lower set points will cause the output contacts to pull in and the LED indicator to illuminate
- Input voltages above or below the set points will cause the output contacts to drop out and extinguish the LED indicator
- Automatic resets
- Dimensions in"(mm) 2.44(61.97)H x 1.75(44.45)W x $2.88(73.15) \mathrm{D}$
- Operating temp $-20^{\circ}$ to $+122^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$


TIM2681-240V

| Item Number | Volts AC | Contacts | Input Hz. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Shore Power

## Hubbell

## 30 Amp Cable Sets

- UL Listed
- Jute filler inside jacket for maximum cable flexibility
- Molded flex neck adds life to cable set by helping to prevent right angle cable damage and pullout
- Strain relief bull ring protects against stress and strain on the con ductors caused by boat movement, crew traffic, and rough handling

Molded design totally encased in solid PVC material, for superior waterproofing and durability

- Exclusive copper crimp barrel termination provides protection against internal overheating and burnout compared to brass crimps


## 50 Amp Cable Sets

- Thermoset contact carrier is arcing and heat resistant
- Sealing lip to protect plug/ receptacle connection from moisture
- Bull ring for strain relief on the terminals

Molded in flex feature controls the angle of cord entry and helps keep water out

- Copper crimp barrels for reliable terminations
Nickel plated brass shell for positive alignment of keying and corrosion resistance


30 AMP YELLOW


30 AMP WHITE


50 AMP YELLOW


50 AMP WHITE

Item Number
Color
Length in Ft.
Price
30 Amp 125 Volt
\#10 AWG, 2 Pole 3 Wire, PVC Jacket

| HBL61CM03 | Yellow | 25 | $\$ 173.15$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HBL61CM08 | Yellow | 50 | $\$ 227.53$ |
| HBL61CM08W | White | 50 | $\$ 227.53$ |

50 Amp 125/250 Volt
\#6 AWG, 3 Pole 4 Wire, Vinyl Jacket

| HBL61CM52 | Yellow | 50 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HBL61CM52W | White | 50 |

## Shore Power

## SHIP TO SHORE CABLE SETS

## Hubbell ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$

## 100 Amp Cable Sets

- Adheres to the standard for 100 amp pin and sleeve devices by the National Electric Code and the ABYC
- Cable sets manufactured in factory controlled conditions using specially compounded cable to accommodate a full 100 amp continuous current
- UL Listed
- IP67 protected


100 AMP YELLOW

| Item Number | Pole | Number of wires in shore power cable | Length in Ft. | Type | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Amp 120/208 Volt |  |  |  |  |  |
| \#2 AWG, $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, STOW Cable |  |  |  |  |  |
| CS75IT5 | 3 | 4 | 75 | Shore power with 4 pole/ 5 wire 100A 120/208V plug and connector body, use with isolation transformer only | Call for Price |
| CS100IT5 | 3 | 4 | 100 | Same as CS75IT5 except for length | Call for Price |
| CW100IT5 | 3 | 4 | $100$ | No neutral, one-ended (male only) power supply cable, 4 pole/ 5 wire plug for use with isolation transformer \& a cable winch system only | Call for Price |
| CW125IT5 | 3 | 4 | 125 | Same as CW100IT5 except for length | Call for Price |

100 Amp 125/250 Volt
\#2 AWG, $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, STOW Cable

| CS75IT4 | 2 | 3 | 75 | No neutral, with 3 Pole/ 4 Wire 100A plug and <br> connector body, use with isolation transformer only |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| CS100IT4 | 2 | 3 | 100 | Same as CS75IT4 except for length for Price |

## Hubbell

- UL \& CSA approved
- Variety of styles and materials
- Dependable
- Twist locking feature for safety
- Pin \& sleeve configuration
- Long lasting


30 Amp 125 Volt AC Twist Lock Devices

| 2 Pole 3 Wire |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HBL26CM10 | Single receptacle with Rynite body | \$76.10 |
| HBL26CM11 | Insulgrip plug with cord grip range . $366^{\prime \prime}-.93$ " | \$55.13 |
| HBL26CM13 | Insulgrip connector body with cord grip range of . 36 " - .93" | \$109.75 |
| HBL303INT | Replacement interior inlet for 60CM61 \& HBL303SS shore power inlets | \$79.40 |
| HBL303NM | Stylized UV resistant non-metallic shore power inlet with white Centrex cover, mounting holes 2.38 " on center and match existing mounting patterns | \$125.45 |
| HBL303SS | Traditional stainless steel shore power inlet with self closing weather tight screw on cover, mounting holes 2.38 " on center | \$228.70 |
| HBL303SSO | Traditional stainless steel power outlet with self closing weather tight screw on cover, mounting holes 2.38 " on center | \$374.43 |



HBL503SS


HBL63CM60


HBL63CM61

## 50 Amp 125 Volt Twist Lock Devices

| 2 Pole 3 Wire |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HBL503SS | Traditional stainless steel self closing shore power inlet weather tight when fastened, mounting holes $2.38^{\prime \prime}$ on center and rear has 2.17 " diameter | \$371.15 |
| HBL63CM60 | Nickel plated brass connector body, heat resistant thermoset interior and combination metal and rubber cord grip range . $44^{\prime \prime}$ - 1.14 " | \$219.98 |
| HBL63CM61 | Nickel plated brass plug, heat resistant thermoset interior and combination metal and rubber cord grip range . 44 " - 1.14" | \$195.03 |
| HBL63CM70 | Single receptacle with heat resistant thermoset base | \$246.13 |

## Shore Power

## SHIP TO SHORE DEVICES

## Hubbell (continued)



## Hubbell (continued)

| M5100B7R \& M5100B9R | M5100C9R <br> M5100C9 <br> M5100P9 | M5100R9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
| 100 Amp, Three Phase, 120/208 Volt AC |  |  |
| 4 Pole 5 Wire, Yellow Zytal ${ }^{\circledR}$ plastic (unless noted) |  |  |
| M5100B9R | Gray nylon shore power inlet with gasketed, spring loaded cover, mounting holes 4.88 " on center and rear portion 3.94 " diameter | \$1,372.23 |
| M5100C9R | Watertight connector body with gasketed locking ring, cord grip range is 1"-1.94" Note: This device mates with shore power inlet only | \$1,466.60 |
| M5100C9 | Watertight connector body for making plug to connector interface on extension cords or adapters, cord grip 1-1.94" Note: Cannot be mated to the shore power inlet | \$1,463.58 |
| M5100P9 | Watertight plug with gasketed locking ring, cord grip range 1"-1.94" | \$1,331.43 |
| M5100R9 | Gray nylon dockside receptacle with gasketed, spring loaded cover, mounting holes are $4.88^{\prime \prime}$ on center | \$1,379.83 |



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

4 Pole 5 Wire, Yellow Zytal ${ }^{\circledR}$ plastic (unless noted)

| M5100B7R | Gray nylon shore power inlet with gasketed, spring loaded cover, mounting holes 4.88 " on center and rear portion 3.94" diameter | \$1,372.23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M5100C7 | Watertight connector body with gasketed locking cap, cord grip range is 1"-1.94" <br> Note: This device mates with shore power inlet only | \$1,463.58 |
| M5100C7R | Watertight connector body with gasketed locking ring, cord grip range is 1"-1.94" Note: This device mates with shore power inlet only | \$1,466.60 |
| M5100P7 | Watertight plug with gasketed locking ring, cord grip range 1"-1.94" | \$1,331.43 |
| M5100R7 | Dockside receptacle with gasketed, spring loaded cover, mounting holes 4.88" on center | \$1,379.83 |

## 100 Amp, Three Phase, 480 Volt

3 Pole, 4 Wire, Red Zytal plastic

| HBL4100C7W | Watertight connector for making inlet to connector interface, cord grip 1"-1.94" | $\$ 1,502.50$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| HBL4100P7W | Watertight plug with gasketed locking ring, cord grip 1"-1.94" | $\$ 1,175.00$ |
| HBL5100C7W | (Red Zytal) Watertight connector for making inlet to connector interface, cord grip 1"-1.974" | $\$ 1,477.50$ |
| HBL5100P7W | (Red Zytal) Watertight connector plug with gasketed locking ring, cord grip 1"-1.94" | $\$ 1,315.00$ |

[^4]
## Shore Power

## SHIP TO SHORE DEVICES + COVERS \& BOOTS

## Hubbell (continued)



M5200BS1R


M5200CS1


M5200CS1R


M5200PSI


M5200RSI
Item Number $\quad$ Description
4 Pole 5 Wire, $50-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

| M5200BS1R | Gray metallic watertight shore power inlet with wing nut secured lid |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| M5200CS1 | Gray/Yellow metallic watertight connector body with locking ring, <br> for making plug/connector body interface on extension cords or adapters | $\$ 2,805.25$ |
| M5200CS1R | Gray/Yellow metallic watertight connector body with locking ring, |  |

## Russellstoll

|  | DS2404MP00 |  | JPS2034H |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Description | Series | Configuration | Price |
| 200 Amp, 600 Volt AC/250 Volt DC |  |  |  |  |
| DS2404MP000 | Load breaking male plug, 2.25" bushing, max conductor 4 AWG | MaxGuard | 3 P 4 W | \$5,717.00 |
| JPS2034H | Weathertight with spring-hinged flap cover and screw collar male plug | J-Line | 3 P 4 W | \$1,616.98 |

## Hubbell



HBL77CM74WO


HBL74CM25WOA

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cover Plates |  |  |
| ${ }^{*}$ White available. Use suffix W when ordering |  |  |
| HBL77CM74WO | Yellow Valox spring-loaded lift cover for weather proofing 50A receptacles, for mounting to FS/FD weatherproof boxes | \$112.45 |
| HBL74CM25WOA* | Yellow Valox spring-loaded lift cover for weather proofing HBL26CM10, for mounting to FS/FD weatherproof boxes | \$104.33 |
| HBL74CM25WOAW | White Valox spring-loaded lift cover for weather proofing HBL26CM10, for mounting to FS/FD weatherproof boxes | \$104.33 |

## Hubbell (continued)



HBL60CM31 \& HBL60CM32


HBL60CM33


HBL6083


HBL77CM15


HBL77CM16W


BB100N


Item Number

## *Note: Fits Insulgrip devices only

| 30 Amp |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HBL60CM31* | Yellow Seal-Tite cover for weather proofing plugs | \$29.18 |
| HBL60CM32* | Yellow Seal-Tite cover for weather proofing connector bodies on extension cords or adapters | \$32.00 |
| HBL60CM33* | Yellow Seal-Tite cover for weather proofing connector bodies when used on shore power inlets or outlets | \$42.20 |
| HBL6083 | Gray phenolic FD (deep) weatherproof box with two 3/4" IPS molded knockouts | \$62.45 |
| 50 Amp |  |  |
| HBL77CM15 | Yellow Seal-Tite cover for connector bodies | \$70.15 |
| HBL77CM15W | White Seal-Tite cover for connector bodies | \$70.15 |
| HBL77CM16 | Yellow Seal-Tite cover for plugs | \$43.93 |
| HBL77CM16W | White Seal-Tite cover for plugs | \$43.93 |
| HBL77CM17 | Yellow Seal-Tite cover for weather proofing connector bodies on extension cords or adapters | \$44.75 |

## 100 Amp

| BB100N | $15^{\circ}$ angle non-metallic back box, thermoplastic, UV protected, 1.5" NPT | \$273.85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CA100 | Replacement lift cover assembly; includes cover, arm, and assembly tool | \$121.10 |
| CC100 | Replacement locking ring and cord clamp | \$335.00 |
| FW60/100 | $15^{\circ}$ angle section cast aluminum back box for inlets and receptacles, gray 1.5" NPT | \$544.95 |
| LR100 | Replacement locking ring only | \$51.08 |
| PC100 | Closure cap for 100A plugs and connectors that have lock rings | \$125.40 |


|  | 200 Amp |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| MB2003W | 15 degree angle cast aluminum back box, gray with 2" NPT | \$915.00 |
| MB2004W | 15 degree angle cast aluminum back box, gray with 2.5" NPT | $\$ 942.50$ |

## Shore Power

## WARD'S MARINE ELECTRIC ADAPTER $\dagger$ DOCKSIDEADAPTERS

## Ward's Marine Electric Paralleling

This portable adapter will permit the safe connection of your 100 amp 120/240 volt AC single phase shore power cord to two compatible $50 \mathrm{amp} 120 / 240$ volt AC shore power dock receptacles. A state-of-the-art safety circuit protects from short circuits and shock hazards while easy to understand instructions ensure simple and straightforward operation.
If the two dock receptacles are supplied from the same utility power source [and can be safely interconnected] the adapter will automatically check the phase relationship, correct phasing when needed, and make a safe parallel connection. In the case of


SPPA-50 incompatible power sources [where safe parallel connection is not possible] the adapter will connect your 100 amp shore power cord to a single 50 amp power source only, which will permit the operation of limited onboard loads.

* Not suitable for marinas where erratic voltage fluctuations occur.

| Item Number |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPPA-100 | 100 Amp |

## Hubbell Paralleling

- Call for IP ratings
- Yellow or white material
- Internal logic sense
- Fully molded
- Crimped terminations


## IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTE

YQ100PLUS: This adapter must be connected to an on board, center tapped isolation transformer. DO NOT USE this adapter if such a transformer or converter is not available


YQ100PLUS


YQ230

* Not suitable for marinas where erratic voltage fluctuations occur.

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| YQ230 | $50 \mathrm{~A}, 125 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ (Boat), (2) 30A, 125V (Dock) 3 Pole Y Adapter | $\$ 1,141.88$ |
| YQ100PLUS | $100 \mathrm{~A}, 125 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ (Boat), (2) $50 \mathrm{~A}, 125 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ (Dock) 2 Pole Y Adapter | $\$ 11,025.00$ |

## Shore Power

DOCKSIDE ADAPTERS

## Ward's Marine Electric Dockside

This portable adapter permits the safe connection of one or two 50 amp 120/240 volt AC shore power cords to a single $100 \mathrm{amp} 120 / 240$ volt AC shore power pedestal. Dedicated 50 amp circuit breakers protect each of the 50 amp shore power systems separately. Ask our sales department about our special order unit that permits connection of your 50 amp cords to a 100 amp three phase power source, if certain safety conditions are met.


| Item Number | Ratings | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 64 CM 100 | $(2) 50 \mathrm{~A}, 120 / 240 \mathrm{VAC}($ boat $), 100 \mathrm{~A}, 120 / 240 \mathrm{VAC}$ (dock) | $\$ 3,635.65$ |

This adapter can be used in conjunction with the Hubbell YQ100PLUS adapter or any 50 amp to 100 amp paralleling adapter that is not equipped with the automatic phase correction feature. The adapter will reverse the phasing of the $50 \mathrm{amp} 120 / 240$ volt AC shore power source. This adapter is not necessary with the Ward's Marine Electric SPPA-50 and its unique automatic phase correction feature.

| Item Number | Ratings | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 50/50RVS | 50A 220V Phase Rev Adapter (SM Y) |  |

PHASE PLUG TO CONNECTOR

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| M41/M51-100 | 100A 120/240 1 phase plug to 100A 120/208 3 phase connector | $\$ 2,679.55$ |
| M41/M51/480-100 | $100 \mathrm{~A} 120 / 2401$ phase plug to 100A 277/480 3 phase connector | $\$ 2,679.55$ |
| M51/M41-100 | 100A 120/208 3 phase plug to 100A 120/240 1 phase connector | $\$ 2,679.55$ |

Hubbell Dockside

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HBL61CM72 | $50 \mathrm{~A}, 125 \mathrm{~V}, 2$ pole, 3 wire (boat), 50A, 125/250V, 3 pole, 4 wire (dock) twist lock | \$511.98 |
| HBL61CM100 | 100A (boat), 50A (dock), 125/250V, 3 pole, 4 wire | \$3,922.85 |
| HBL31CM28 | HBL61CM22 | HBL64CM54 |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
| HBL31CM28 | 30 A twist lock (boat), 15A straight blade (dock), 125V, 2 pole 3 wire | \$79.28 |
| HBL31CM29 | 30A (boat), 20A (dock), 125V 2 pole, 3 wire, twist lock | \$79.28 |
| HBL61CM22 | 30 A (boat), 15A (dock), 125V, 2 pole, 3 wire, twist lock | \$221.95 |
| HBL61CM71 | $30 \mathrm{~A}, 125 \mathrm{~V}, 2$ pole, 3 wire (boat), 50A, 125/250V, 3 pole, 4 wire (dock), twist lock | \$427.25 |
| HBL64CM54 | (2) 30A, 125V 2 pole, 3 wire, twist lock (boat), 50A, 125/250V, 3 pole, 4 wire, twist lock | \$546.43 |
| HBL105GF | 30 A twist lock (boat), 15A straight blade (dock), 125V, 2 pole, 3 wire, GFI protected | \$257.38 |

[^5]
## Shore Power

DOCK POWER CENTERS

## International Dock Products

- Can hold up to 4 receptacles
- Extruded aluminum and welded base construction
- Isolated sections
- Individual circuit breakers
- White powder coat finish
- Compact


SPC SERIES

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Custom units available call for pricing |  |  |
| SPC-21-3T-600-LED | Pile Mount: (1)50A, (1)30A, 20 GFI Twist Lock | \$1,006.69 |
| SPC-36-3A-305-LED | Slim Line: (1)50A, (1)30A, (1)20 GFI, TV, Phone, Light, H2O Hose Holder | \$1,337.15 |
| SPC-36-3A-630-LED | Slim Line: (2) 50A (1)20A GFI, Phone, TV, Light with photocell | \$1,416.93 |
| SPB-45-4A-235-LED | Standard Line: 100A, (2) 50A, (1) 20 GFI, H2O, Hose Holder, TV, Phone, and Light | \$2,823.51 |

## Hubbell Marine Electrical Products



Molded Straight Adapters

| Connector Body (Female End) |  | Catalog Number | Plug (M | ale End) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade with GFCl protection | $\binom{\mathrm{O}}{0 \mathrm{~B}}$ | HBL105GF | (10) | 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock ${ }^{\text {® }}$ |
| 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock ${ }^{\circledR}$ | (s) | HBL61CM22 HBL61CM22W | wit | 15A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade (lock type) |
| 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | $(\sqrt{4}$ | HBL61CM25 | (10) | 20A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |
| 50A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |  | HBL61CM54 | wio | 15A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade |
| 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | $0$ | HBL61CM55 | (5) | 50A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |
| 50A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |  | HBL61CM56 | (6) | 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |
| 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | $\left(0 e^{5}\right.$ | HBL61CM71 | $5$ | 50A 125/250V, 3P 4W Twist-Lock |
| 50A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |  | HBL61CM72 | $5$ | 50A 125/250V, 3P 4W Twist-Lock |
| 100A 125/250V, 3P 4W Pin \& Sleeve |  | HBL61CM100 | $5$ | 50A 125/250V, 3P 4W Twist-Lock |

HBL104

## 30-Series

| Connector Body (Female End) |  | Catalog Number | Plug (Male End) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30A 125V, Twist-Lock | (8) 0 | HBL104 | (wis) | 15A, 125V Straight Blade |
| 15 or 20A, 125V Straight Blade | $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{Bm}$ | HBL105 | (10) | 30A 125V, Twist-Lock |



## Molded "Y" Adapters

| Connector Body (Female End) |  | Catalog Number | Plug (Male End) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (2) 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | $\binom{0}{0}$ | HBL64CM54 | (-4 | 50A 125/250V, 3P 4W Twist-Lock |
| (2) 50A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |  | HBL64CM55 | 50 | 50A 125/250V, 3P 4W Twist-Lock |
| (2) 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | $\left(\begin{array}{ll} 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right.$ | HBL64CM56 | (6) 6 | 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |
| (2) 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | $(0)^{\circ}$ | HBL64CM57 | 5 | 50A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |

## One Piece Adapters

| Connector Body (Female End) |  | Catalog Number | Plug (Male End) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | -䧑 | HBL31CM28 | (ii) | 15A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade |
| 15 or 20A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade | OB | HBL31CM29 | (20) | 30A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |
| 20A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock | (8) | HBL21CM28 | (1i) | 15A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade |
| 15 or 20A 125V, 2P 3W Straight Blade | $\square_{0}^{\circ}$ | HBL21CM29 | $6$ | 20A 125V, 2P 3W Twist-Lock |

## Hubbell Marine Electrical Products

Boatside

| $\begin{gathered} \text { 30A } \\ \text { 125V AC } \\ \text { 2-Pole 3-Wire } \end{gathered}$ | HBL303NM <br> HBL303SS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50A 125V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire | HBL503NM <br> HBL503SS | HBL63CM60 <br> HBL77CM15 HBL77CM15W |
| 50A 125/250V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire | HBL504NM <br> HBL504SS | HBL63CM64 <br> HBL77CM15 HBL77CM15W |
| 100A <br> 125/250V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire | M4100B12R | M4100C12R |
|  | M5100B9R M5100B7R | 03 <br> M5100C9R M5100C7R |
| 200A 600V AC/250V DC 50-400 Hertz 4-Pole 5-Wire | M5200BS1R | M5200CS1R |

Portable
Telephone Cable TV Devices

HBLPHTVNM
HBLPHTVSS
HBLTVSS

PH6624

PH7440

Hubbell Incorporated (Delaware) • 40 Waterview Drive, Shelton, CT 06484 • Phone: (800) 288-6000 • Fax: (800) 255-1031.

## Ship-To-Shore Selector Chart

## Dockside





PH6630 - 250' (76.2m) Yellow cable only.
PH6599 - 50' (15.2m)
PH6598 - 25' (7.6m)
PH6599W - 50' (15.2m) PH6598W - 25' (7.6m)

75 Ohm TV Cable.
TV99 - 50' (15.2m)

TV98 - 25' (7.6m)
TV99W - 50' (15.2m)
TV98W - 25' (7.6m)


## Shore Power

## CABLE MANAGEMENT

## Glendinning

- Completely automatic
- No slip rings needed
- Adjustable cable size
- Power extension/retraction
- Multiple safety features


| Item Number | Volt | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 04020 | Cablemaster CM-7 50 AMP cable |  |
| 04022 | 12 | $\$ 1,302.91$ |

Cablemaster CM-8 100 AMP cable

| 04091 | 24 | Description |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |


|  | Extension and Angling Kits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 04066 | $90^{\circ}$ angling assembly kit | $\$ 190.94$ |
| 04065 | $180^{\circ}$ angling assembly kit | $\$ 315.06$ |
| 42007 | $3 " \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ PVC tube for horizontal or vertical extension kit | $\$ 26.28$ |
| 50004 | Pipe extension plate | $\$ 7.45$ |
| 50005 | Connector link | $\$ 14.02$ |


| Mounting Brackets |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50006 | Overhead mounting bracket | $\$ 27.01$ |  |
| 50408 | Power unit to container 17" high, can be used on any cablemaster container | Capacity in Ft. | Price |
| Item Number | Height in " |  |  |

Styrene container capacity using 6/4 cable (*for 100 Amp cable)

| 85424 | 18 | 18 | 55-60 | \$89.14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85421 | 20 | 15 | 70-75 | \$103.73 |
| 85420 | 20 | 18 | 70-75 | \$85.03 |
| 85425 | 22 | 22 | 100-110 | \$125.84 |
| 85480* | 29 | 35 | 100 | \$223.08 |
| Item Number |  | Description |  | Price |
| Replacement Parts |  |  |  |  |
| 04154-1B |  | Radio remote control (12VDC or 24 VDC ) and two transmitters |  | \$275.60 |
| 04099 |  | 24/32V CM-8 motor |  | \$283.05 |
| 04035-PT |  | 12 V CM-7 motor |  | \$131.56 |
| 04036-PT |  | 24/32V CM-7 motor |  | \$131.56 |
| WP053 |  | Large cluster gear |  | \$164.03 |
| WP010 |  | Pivot gear assembly |  | \$101.25 |

## Glendinning (Replacement Parts)

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WP054 | CM-8 Main shaft assembly | \$166.12 |
| WP055 | CM-8 Gear cluster assembly | \$139.12 |
| WP066 | CM-7 Pivot gear replacement kit | \$272.89 |
| 04830 | 2 Foot in-limit switch assembly | \$50.34 |
| WP008-8 | Out-limit collar for use with CM-8 | \$32.57 |
| WP008 | Out-limit collar for use with CM-7 | \$31.50 |
| 90001 | In-limit switch | \$24.02 |
| 04812 | 2 ' in-limit switch assembly w/out ring | \$40.61 |
| 04824 | Out-limit micro switch assembly | \$24.86 |
| 51420 | Stripper bolt (for roller) | \$14.33 |
| 87405 | Chassis gasket for CM-8 | \$11.68 |
| 81407 | Power switch name plate | \$18.72 |
| 85413 | Flat roller | \$5.15 |
| 87404 | Chassis gasket for CM-7 | \$7.44 |
| 90002 | Boot for in-limit switch (90001) | \$7.44 |
| 85414 | Lip roller for use with CM-7 | \$4.87 |
| 51442 | Guide roller bushing for use with CM-7 | \$4.77 |
| 70449 | Guide roller bolt for use with CM-7 | \$2.48 |
| 72412 | Guide roller washer for use with CM-7 | \$0.62 |
| 85426 | Concave roller for CM-8 | \$6.61 |
| 85442 | Lip roller for CM-8 | \$4.98 |
| 50419 | Guide roller assembly offset plate for CM-7 | \$9.92 |
| 04052 | Pipe clamp assembly | \$16.29 |
| 51458-SK | Hawse pipe hinge spring replacement kit | \$31.97 |
| 04040 | Pipe end roller assembly | \$39.31 |
| 04060 | Pipe elbow with rollers 45 degree | \$45.82 |
| 04061 | Pipe couplers w/rollers 3" | \$34.07 |
| 04075-50-36H | 50A coil spring 36" | \$240.24 |
| 04081 | Roller assembly cm-8 (BOOMERANG) | \$189.82 |
| 04899 | In limit switch for CM-8 | \$50.34 |
| 04054 | Guide roller assembly | \$57.84 |
| 04043 | Horizontal extension kit | \$69.64 |
| 04045 | Pipe to pipe angling assembly 45 degree | \$84.24 |
| 04046 | Guide roller assembly with limit switch | \$84.24 |
| 04034 | 12/24V relay | \$125.84 |
| 04080 | Cap and hinge assembly for CM-8 | \$258.34 |
| 04050 | 30/50 Hawse pipe assembly | \$308.88 |
| 51459 | Cap \& hinge SS H/P CM-7 | \$77.17 |
| 04093 | 100A Hawse pipe assembly | \$730.08 |
| 04147 | Remote for CM-7 and CM-8 | \$120.12 |

## Shore Power

## SINGLE POLE CAM LOCK DEVICES

## Single Pole Devices

- Insulgrip ${ }^{\circledR}$ Style Housing for Superior Gripping
- Non-Conductive Retaining Screw locks contacts in place
- Large Raised Alignment Arrow aids in the mating of devices


SINGLE POLE DEVICES BLACK MALE


SINGLE POLE DEVICES BLACK FEMALE


PROTECTIVE CAPS

| Color | Male Inline | Female Inline |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 300 Amp Inlines |  |
| Black | HBL300MBK |  | HBL300FBK |
| White | HBL300MW | HBL300FW |  |
| Green | HBL300MGN | HBL300FGN |  |
| Red | HBL300MR | HBL300FR |  |
| Blue | HBL300MBL |  | HBL300FBL |
|  |  | 400 Amp Inlines |  |
| Black | HBL400MBK |  | HBL400FBK |
| White | HBL400MBK |  | HBL400FW |
| Green | HBL400MGN |  | HBL400FGN |
| Red | HBL400MR |  | HBL400FR |
| Blue | HBL400MBL |  | HBL400FBL |

## Protective Caps

| Color | Fits Male Devices | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | 400 Amp Inlines |  |
| Black | HBLMCAPBK | \$51.13 |
| White | HBLMCAPW | $\$ 51.13$ |
| Green | HBLMCAPGN | $\$ 51.13$ |
| Red | HBLMCAPR | $\$ 51.13$ |
| Blue | HBLMCAPBL | $\$ 51.13$ |

## Stancor

- Contacts 5/16"-24 UNF 2A thread
- Coil \#10-32 UNF 2A thread
- High vibration
- Temperature $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$


| Item Number | Pole Form | Coil Volt DC | Contacts | NO: Cont./ Inrush | Dimensions in " (mm) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Circuit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124-105111 | SPNO | 12 | Silver Alloy | 100/400 | $3.56(90.42) \times 3.13(79.50) \times 2.19(55.63)$ | \$96.56 |
| 586-105111 | SPNO | 12 | Silver Alloy | 200/600 | $3.69(93.72) \times 3.30(83.82) \times 2.90(73.66)$ | \$128.17 |
| 124-114111 | SPNO | 24 | Silver Alloy | 100/400 | $3.56(90.42) \times 3.13(79.50) \times 2.19(55.63)$ | \$63.98 |
| 586-114111 | SPNO | 24 | Silver Alloy | 200/600 | $3.69(93.72) \times 3.30(83.82) \times 2.90(73.66)$ | \$126.47 |
| 124-305111 | SPDT | 12 | Silver Alloy | 150/400 | $3.69(93.72) \times 3.30(83.82) \times 2.90$ (73.66) | \$139.46 |

## Cole Hersee

- Copper terminals
- Insulated
- Straight bracket mounts


SINGLE CIRCUIT


DUAL CIRCUIT


PLASTICIZED

| Item Number | Pole Form | Coil Volt DC | Contacts | NO: Cont./ Inrush | Dimensions in " (mm) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Circuit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24059-08 | SPST | 12 | Copper | 65/120 | $2.86(72.64) \times 3.17(80.52) \times 2.63(66.80)$ | \$71.89 |
| 24117-01-BX | SPST | 12 | Copper | 65/120 | $2.86(72.64) \times 3.17(80.52) \times 2.63(66.80)$ | \$88.84 |
| 24063 | SPST | 24 | Copper | 65/120 | $2.86(72.64) \times 3.17(80.52) \times 2.63(66.80)$ | \$67.03 |
| Plasticized |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24063-08 | SPST | 24 | Copper | 65/120 | $2.86(72.64) \times 3.17(80.52) \times 2.63(66.80)$ | \$89.94 |
| Dual Circuit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuous Duty, NO/NC, CR Rating 85A/35A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24401 | DPST | 12 | Copper | N/C 35A, N/O 85A | $2.2(55.88) \times 2.75(69.85)$ | \$90.75 |

## Solenoids

## INTERMITENT DUTY

## Universal

- Single pole
- Normally open
- Insulated coil circuits


1000 AMPS


SERIES PARALLELING

| Item Number | Volts | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SW865 | 1000 Amps | $\$ 199.89$ |
| SW866 | 12 | $\$ 288.78$ |
| SW867 | 24 | $\$ 199.89$ |
|  | 32 | $\$ 686.40$ |
| SW844 | Series Paralleling |  |

Unit typically utilized in $12 / 24 \mathrm{~V}$ series paralleling systems for 24 V cranking and 12 V accessories and charging Call for additional information

## Blue Sea Systems

- Hermetically sealed contacts
- Activated by an ON-OFF switch mounted remotely
- Compact solenoid offers remote switching for application with limited space and no requirements for manual control

Current rating 100A cranking, 275A intermittent, 250A continuous with 1/0 cable

- IP67 waterproof rating
- Ignition protected SAE J1171
- Serrated flange nut


| Item Number | Contacts | Type | Stud Size | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | L Series Solenoid Switch |  | $\$ 275.09$ |

## WIRE SIZE AND CURRENT RATINGS

| WIRE SIZE | 110 CRANKING 10 sec . | 160 CRANKING 1 min . | I300 INTERMITTENT 5 min . | ic CONTINUOUS <br> (UL 1107) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/0 | 1,000A | 500A | 275A | 250A |
| 210 | 1,200A | 550A | 400A | 300A |
| $2 \mathrm{x}(2 / 0)$ | 1,500A | 850A | 600A | 450A |

## Solenoids

## Blue Sea Systems

## ML-Series Solenoid Switches

- LED output to remotely indicate switch state- requires optional LED
- Silver alloy contacts provide high reliability
- 3/8" 16 tin copper studs

CE Marked, meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP66 protected against powerful water jets

- Magnetic Latching Bi-Stable
- SPDT (on)-off-(on)
- Remote control switch included.


LINKBUS


ML-SERIES


| Item Number | Coil Volts | Cable End | Stud | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ML-Series Solenoid Switches |  |  |  |  |
| 7701 | 12 | Stripped wire | 3/8" x 16 (M1ф) | \$267.21 |
| 7703 | 24 | Stripped wire | 3/8" x 16 (M1Ø) | \$267.21 |
| Item Number |  | Description |  | Price |
| ML Series Accessory |  |  |  |  |
| 9160 |  | LinkBus Ideal for paralleling ML remote battery switches |  | \$20.96 |

## WIRE SIZE AND CURRENT RATINGS

| WIRE SIZE | $\begin{aligned} & 110 \text { CRANKING } \\ & 10 \text { sec. } \end{aligned}$ | 160 CRANKING 1 min . | I300 INTERMITTENT 5 min . | ic CONTINUOUS (UL 1107) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2/0 | 2,000A | 750A | 400A | 225A |
| 4/0 | 2,200A | 750A | 400A | 300A |
| $2 \mathrm{x}(4 / 0)$ | 2,500A | 1,100A | 700A | 500A |

## Solenoids

## REVERSING

## Quick

- Able to operate motors for windlasses and capstans.

Easy to install.

- The casing of this unit is IP66 waterproof
- Sold complete with the solenoid unit and product sheet.


| Item Number | Max power of the windlass/ capstan motor | Max contact voltage | Interruption capacity (1) | Working intermittent current ( $50 \%$ of work cycle) (le) | Coil rated voltage | Recommended fuse | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contactor Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6315-12 | 2500 W | 48 VDC | 800 A @ 48 VDC | C 150 A | 12 VDC | 2,5 A Fast | 1,87 g | \$219.45 |
| T6315-24 | 3500 W | 48 VDC | 800 A @ 48 VDC | C 150 A | 24 VDC | 1,6 A Fast |  | \$219.45 |
| Reversing Contactor Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T6415-12 | 2500 W | 48 VDC | 800 A @ 48 VDC | C 150 A | 12 VDC | 2,5 A Fast | $2,16 \mathrm{~g}$ | \$225.72 |
| T6415-24 | 3500 W | 48 VDC | 800 A @ 48 VDC | C 150 A | 24 VDC | 1,6 A Fast |  | \$225.72 |


| MOTOR WATTAGE | 12V | 24V |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150 | T6411-12 |  |
| 250 | T6411-12 |  |
| 300 | T6415-12 | T6415-24 |
| 500 | T6415-12 | T6415-24 |
| 700 | T6315-12 | T6315-24 |
| 1000 | T6315-12 | T6315-24 |
| 1400 | T6315-12 | T6315-24 |
| 1500 | T6315-12 | T6315-24 |
| 1700 | T6315-12 | T6315-24 |
| 2000 |  | T6315-24 |
| 2300 |  | T6315-24 |
| 3000 |  | T6315-24 |

## Solenoids

- $1 / 4-28$ threaded shaft
- 40W max intermittent
- 18lb of pull at $1 / 2$ "
- 120lb of pull at hold

Protects electrical connections from humidity and moisture


1118128

## Switchboards

## WARD'S MARINE ELECTRIC

## Marine Switchgear Systems

## Enclosure

- Bulkhead or deck-mounted, as required.
- Aluminum (up to 2 meters wide) or steel.
- IP22 or IP23, as required.

Custom configurations are available.

## AC Power Bus System

- Single, split, or multi-bus.
- Split and multi-bus systems include motor-operated tie breakers/switches.


## Input Circuit Breakers

- All input circuit breakers include a(n):
- LSI electronic trip, for long, short, and instantaneous tripping and precise circuit breaker coordination.
- Motor operator, for automated opening and closing.
- Undervoltage release, for safety and control of the circuit breaker.
- Auxiliary contacts, for circuit breaker status indication.


## AC Distribution Circuit Breakers

- All AC distribution circuit breakers include $a(n)$ : o Thermal-magnetic trip, for delayed and instantaneous tripping.
- Rail-mount or molded-case style, as required.
- Spare capacity of at least $10 \%$ for future distribution expansion.


## Metering

- Digital multimeters for each source and/or bus, to include the following measurements: o Voltage (V): true RMS, phase and line.
- Current (I): phase, average and neutral.
- Real Power (P): real, total and demand.
- Reactive Power (Q): reactive, total and demand.
- Apparent Power (S): apparent and total apparent.
- Power Factor (p.f.): power factor and total power factor.
- Frequency (f): actual frequency.
- Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): voltage and current THD of each phase, up to the 15th harmonic
- Digital and graphical metering may also be viewed on the optional Touch Screen Interface.
- Analog ground fault current meters for all grounded systems.
- Analog insulation monitors for all isolated systems.


## Modes of Operation

At WME, our first principles have always been safety and quality, which is why we design our Marine Switchgear Systems according to our motto, "Manual First, Automation Second." Therefore, a fault in the automation system will never prohibit a power source from being manually connected to the bus, guaranteeing continuity of vessel operations. All WME Marine Switchgear Systems include the following modes of operation:

- Auto Mode: The Power Management System (PMS) provides all protection and operational control of power generation and distribution.
- Manual Mode: The PMS provides background safety operations, but the sources are manually paralleled, connected, and disconnected from the bus by vessel crew. The input circuit breakers are safety interlocked with a manual rotary selector switch.
- Emergency Mode: The PMS is completely offline. Vessel crew are responsible for all protection and operational control. The input circuit breakers are safety interlocked with a manual rotary selector switch.


## Automated Control, Protection, and Power Management System (PMS)

Using all off-the-shelf components, with no PLCs or proprietary programming, the WME switchgear control, protection, and power management system provides unsurpassed control and safety features, including:

- Deif PPM-300 controllers, which combine individual synchronizers, load share modules, power factor/VAR controllers, reverse power protection, and protective relays into a single device. These Deif PPM-300 controllers are less complicated and more reliable than multiple, individually mounted and wired components, and the failure of one controller does not affect any other controller or power source. They can be used with any make and size of generator or shore power connection and have approvals and/or certificates from the following agencies: ABS, LR, BV, DNV, GL, RINA, UL, and others.
- Deif PPM-300 operator/display units for each power source and bus tie.
- Seamless transfer to and from all power sources.
- Automatic parallel and load share between generators.
- Synchronization across open bus tie, if fitted on a multi-bus system.
- Protection for O/U voltage, O/U frequency, overcurrent, reverse power, loss of field, fail to start, fail to stop, fail to close, fail to open, and fail to synchronize.
- Generator priority selection by manual entry, settable time-period, running hours, or "fuel optimization," which runs only those generators necessary to supply the load (suitable for systems with multiple sizes of generators.)
- Addition and subtraction of generators in accordance with load demand.
- Non-essential load shedding and reconnection in accordance with load demand.
- Blackout recovery to automatically bring a generator online when shore power or another generator fails.
- The ability to designate an emergency generator as a "harbor" generator to supply power to the main bus during low-power or nighttime operations.
- Crew-friendly automation modes, such as:
- "Heavy Consumer" mode, which adds generating capacity in response to a high-current request signal from equipment, such as a bow thruster or deck crane.
- "Fixed Power" mode, which runs generators in asymmetrical load share, rotating the heavier load between generators to keep all generators "hot" to prevent "wet stacking."
- "Secure" mode, which adds a generator to the bus for redundant safety during maneuvering, or for other critical situations.
- An alarm and events log.
- Intra-unit communication via redundant CANBUS.
- A USB service port for easy setup and maintenance.


## Switchboards

## Other Optional Features Available:

- Böning Ship Automation Touch-Screen Interface (TSI) for simple, enhanced system control and monitoring (ABS, LR, and DNV approved.) The TSI serves as the interface between the operator and the control system, containing screens for the control, management, monitoring, and setup of the vessel's AC power generation and distribution system. With soft keys to navigate the system screens, controlling the vessel's power and viewing data is quick and easy. Our TSI's come in 10 ", 12" and 15 " size options.
- Additional status indication and pre-programmed control functions via the Deif Additional Operator Panel (AOP). (16 status indicators and 8 control functions per AOP)
- "Shore Power Priority" mode provides automatic transfer to shore power whenever shore power is available (only with TSI.)
- Shore power converter communication (only with A/Sea or Magnus converter and TSI.)
- Engine communication via J1939 CANBUS (if available.)


## Arc Fault Protection System

- WME provides arc fault protection on all switchgear with voltages that exceed 240VAC, including: o Optical sensors located at the input circuit breakers, main bus bars, and distribution bus bars.
- An arc flash relay that opens the input circuit breakers, eliminating the arc fault in $50-75 \mathrm{~ms}$.


## Safety Labels

WME provides safety labels on all manufactured switchgear, conforming to NEC-110-16 \& NFPA 70E-2021.


- Ethernet port for remote communication via TCP/IP and SMS/email function.
- Bi-directional communication with vessel's Alarm and Monitoring System.
- Manual generator starting and stopping.
- Manual generator speed adjustment.
- Manual generator voltage adjustment.
- Manual generator paralleling with independent reverse-power protection, sync scope, and sync check relay.
- Analog zero-crossing voltmeter for manual paralleling.
- Analog kWh meter for monitoring shore power usage.
- Analog Power Factor meter.
- Analog kVAR meter.
- An AC-powered 24VDC power supply to allow manual control of the switchboard in the event all three 24VDC power sources have failed.



## Switchboards



## Switchboards

## WARD'S MARINE ELECTRIC

## Manual Switchgear Systems

## Enclosure

- Bulkhead or deck-mounted, as required.
- Aluminum (up to 2 meters wide) or steel.
- IP22 or IP23, as required.
- Custom configurations are available.


## AC Power Bus System

- Single, split, or multi-bus.


## Power Source Selection

- Input circuit breaker selection using a rotary switch interlock and/or contactors for local and remote operation.


## AC Distribution Circuit Breakers

- All AC distribution circuit breakers include a(n):
- Thermal-magnetic trip, for delayed and instantaneous tripping.
- Rail-mount or molded-case style, as required.
- Spare capacity of at least $10 \%$ for future distribution expansion.


## Metering

- Digital multimeters for each source and/or bus, to include the following measurements:
- Voltage (V): true RMS, phase and line.
- Current (I): phase, average and neutral.
- Real Power (P): real, total and demand.
- Reactive Power (Q): reactive, total and demand.
- Apparent Power (S): apparent and total apparent.
- Power Factor (p.f.): power factor and total power factor.
- Frequency (f): actual frequency.
- Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): voltage and current THD of each phase, up to the 15th harmonic.
- Digital and graphical metering may also be viewed on the optional Touch Screen Interface.
- Analog ground fault current meters for all grounded systems.
- Analog insulation monitors for all isolated systems.



## Switchboards

## DEIF AUTOMATION

## Generator Protection Unit

## Unique Features

- Each controller contains all the functions that are needed to protect electrical equipment with a breaker, for example, a diesel generator, a busbar, or a motor.
- Each controller includes processor technology and high-speed internal communication to provide fast protection functions.
- Processor, communication, measurement, and input/output hardware modules may be replaced or added in the field. The controller automatically recognises the new hardware modules.
- The controller display unit color graphic screen allows fast access to live data. The operator can use the screen to manage alarms. With the right authorization, the operator can also check and/or change the I/O and parameter configuration. The light indicators of the display unit
are visible over a long distance. The display processor can display all languages.
- You can connect several GPU 300 controllers to create one communication network. Redundant communication between the controllers is possible.



## Protection \& Power Management, PPM 300

## Unique Features

- Incorporating an extensive range of control, protection and supervision functions, PPM 300 applications range from genset control and protection to engineered power management solutions developed for diesel generators (including emergency diesel generators), shaft generators, shore connections, and bus tie breakers.
- PPM 300 power management systems control and monitoring applications meet and maintain set power requirements and guarantee stable operation. PPM 300 power management systems also incorporate market leading fuel optimization technology.
- In multi-master solutions, the integrated PPM 300 controllers connect and communicate as a closed circuit to eradicate single point failures: in cases of unit fall-out, the master functionality automatically moves to another host, keeping the system not just operational but safe and reliable at all times.
- The PPM 300's modular build supports on-site replacement of processor, communication, measurement, and input-output modules with comprehensive class approvals. Changes to the unit at sea or in the field are
assisted with automatic recognition functionality facilitating fast, easy and cost-saving service, repairs, and upgrades.
The controller display unit includes a 5 " color graphic screen with intuitive sequences and icons for fast readout of live data, and easy access to alarms handling and controller setup. Functionality is defined and targeted according to user permission
 levels.


## Paralleling \& Protection Unit, PPU 300

## Unique Features

- The controller contains the functions required to protect and control a generator and its breaker (specifically, a diesel generator, a shaft generator, a shore connection, or a bus tie breaker). You can connect up to 12 controllers to create one system, with load sharing sections.
- Typically, a PLC or operator will send commands to the PPU 300 to close or open the breaker. For a diesel generator, the PLC or operator can also send commands to start or stop the generator, change the regulationmode, and change the regulation set points.
- The controller display unit can have push-buttons for the operator to change the controller mode, close and open the breaker, and start and stop a diesel generator. The color graphic screen shows status and info messages.

Each controller includes processors and high-speed internal communication. This provides fast protection functions. The controller design is modular, and hardware modules may be replaced or added in the field.


## Protection and Power Management, PPM-3

## Unique Features

- DEIF's Protection and Power Management 3 (PPM-3) is a market-leading Power Management System (PMS) standard suitable for a broad range of marine applications with up to 16 diesel generators, two shaft generators, two shore connections, eight bus tie breakers and two emergency/ harbour generators including bus tie breaker control and the possibility for wrapped busbar applications.
- The versatile and fully redundant multi-master system has been developed with fuel-efficient engine operation in view, and is an efficient and cost-effective solution with up to three powerful microprocessors.
- Encompassing all necessary three-phase measuring circuits, values and alarms are displayed on a quality LCD screen.
- Using a separate engine interface card as a backup shutdown unit, the PPM-3 also provides extra safety for your engine with a separate microprocessor and separate power supply.
- Multiple display units and operator panels can be connected to each controller, making access to the system possible from any location on the ship. Dedicated to versatile application uses and intuitive configuration and operation installing, the redundant multi-master system is fast, easy, and requires limited space.
- DEIF's Multi-line 2: utility software v. 3 (USW-3) with programmable logic (M-Logic) allows for comprehensive customization, including dedicating specific functions or logic conditions to different inputs and outputs as well as tuning select sequences to suit your requirements. Applications
with shaft generators, shore connections and bus tie breakers can be easily configured to the switchboard design itself. Operator-friendly one-touch sequences handle all automatic functions. Using the application tool, even complicated systems can be configured within a few minutes.
- Traditionally, power management system (PMS) tests have been performed on mounted systems: a time-consuming procedure that interrupts day-to-day-operations and risks disturbing your application setup. Addressing those concerns, DEIF's innovative Emulation Software Solution has been created to allow for safe PMS testing at your desk, revolutionizing the design and test of power management systems for multiple diesel gensets.



## Paralleling and Protection Unit, PPU-3

## Unique Features

- Easy to operate and configure, DEIF's PPU-3 control and protection unit is an ideal controller for PLC-based power management systems.
- Apart from generator protection and synchronization, the PPU-3 also features regulation modes including load sharing, fixed power, fixed frequency, etc. Serial communication enables easy interfacing with PLCs, SCADA-systems and more, and the unit features all necessary three-phase measuring circuits, displaying all values and alarms on a quality LCD screen.
- Turning the PPU-3 into an engine control unit featuring start/stop and protection functionalities, the optional engine interface card also has a separate power supply and an independent microprocessor.
- In cases of PPU-3 processor break-downs, the engine interface card will enter into back-up mode and ensure uninterrupted engine supervision.
- In cases of shutdown alarms, the engine shuts down automatically, making it a reliable solution for control and supervision of marine gensets.
- Additional Operator Panels (AOP) can easily be installed and integrated for further levels of remote control, supervision and status indication. Both displays and panels feature a dimmer function for use on the ship's bridge.
- With a range of additional hardware options available, as well as DEIF's Multi-line 2:utility software v. 3 (USW-3) with programmable logic (M-Logic), you can customize the application to suit your needs exactly: dedicate specific functions or logic conditions to different inputs and outputs and tune all sequences according to your requirements.



## Switchboards

## DEIF AUTOMATION

## Protective Voltage Relay, RMV-112D

## Unique Features

- These uni-line protective voltage relays are applied for protection of generators, motors and transformers against adverse system voltage conditions. They are applicable to both marine- and land-based installations.

The following uni-line types are available

- Type RMV-112D - undervoltage and overvoltage relay ( $\mathrm{U}<+\mathrm{U}>$ ), $3^{\circ}$
- Type RMV-122D - overvoltage relay (2 levels: U> + U>)
- Type RMV-132D - undervoltage relay (2 levels: $U<+U<$ )
- Type RMV-142D - undervoltage and overvoltage relay ( $\mathrm{U}<+\mathrm{U}>$ ), $1^{\circ}$



## Double Overcurrent Relay, RMC-132D

## Unique Features

- This double overcurrent relay uni-line RMC-132D is applied in cases where protection against overcurrent at two levels is required ( $\mathrm{I}>+\mathrm{I}>$ ).



## Reverse Power Relay, RMP-121D

## Unique Features

- The protective reverse power relay uni-line RMP-121D forms part of a complete DEIF series of relays for protection and control of generators, and is applicable to both marine and land-based installations.
- The RMP-121D is type-approved by major classification societies.



## Phase Sequence Relay, RMT-111Q96

## Unique Features

- The phase sequence relay with relay contacts type RMT-111Q96 is applied for check of the phase sequence of a power plant. A check of the phase sequence is required for connecting equipment to a new voltage source e.g. when changing from generator power to shore power.
- The indicator can also be applied for alarm indication on phase breakage.
- The RMT-111Q96 is equipped with two LEDs on the front for indication of the phase condition.



## Selectable AC-Transducer, TAS-311DG

## Unique Features

- TAS-311DG is a micro-controller-based AC-transducer with 1 analog output for measurement of RMS-voltages, RMS current, phase angle or frequency on an AC-network.
- The PC configuration software allows free choice of voltage, current, phase angle or frequency measurement including configuration of the measuring range and output range without any mechanical settings or adjustments inside the transducer.
- The transducer holds no mechanical moving parts like potentiometers and therefore the calibration stability is excellent. TAS-311DG can be delivered pre-configured or it can be delivered un-configured for customer configuration through the PC-interface.



## Selectable AC-Transducer, TAS-321DG

## Unique Features

- TAS-321DG is a micro-controller-based AC-transducer with 1 analog output for measurement of bi-directional current.
- The transducer can be used for measurement of active power or reactive power on a 3 -phase network where only 2 phases are available for the measurement. TAS-321DG can be delivered pre-configured or it can be delivered un-configured for customer configuration through the PC-interface.



## Selectable AC-Transducer, TAS-331DG

## Unique Features

- TAS-331DG is a micro-controller-based AC-transducer with 1 analog output for measurement of power or reactive power on an AC-network. The transducer holds no mechanical moving parts like potentiometers and therefore the calibration stability is excellent.
- TAS-331DG can be delivered pre-configured to the desired measuring value and range or it can be delivered un-configured for customer configuration through the PC-interface. The PC-configuration makes free adjustment of the full input range and output range possible without any mechanical settings or adjustments inside the transducer



## Switchboards

WARD'S MARINE ELECTRIC

## Touch Screen Interface

The WME touchscreen interface is a convenient way to view and control all of the operations and data generated by the PPM-300 controllers. The TSI systems are interfaces only; all of the operational logic, alarms, and configuration is handled by the Deif processors. The other system uses Böning touchscreen equipment and is also mounted on one of the switchboard doors. Comes with the Deif configuration utility and TeamViewer remote access software, which allows our engineers to remotely log into the system for remote diagnosis and maintenance.

- Offers SMS support that can send a text message with alarm data.
- Since both systems are interfaces to the Deif processors, the same control and display data is available.
- Böning systems are available with 10 ", 15 ", 19 " and 24 " displays.


BÖNING

## WARD'S MARINE ELECTRIC

## Enclosed Distribution Panelboards

## Unique Features

- Panelboard enclosures are all aluminum and rated IP20. A drip shield for meeting IP22 applications may be added by the customer.
- Available in $125-\mathrm{amp}$ or $250-\mathrm{amp}$ bus capacity.
- AC single-phase (A1) or three-phase (A3) bus configurations are available.
- DC single-pole (D1) or two-pole (D2) bus configurations are available.
- The 125A panelboards come in 12, 24, 36 and 48 pole versions and have screw-fastened flat front panels or formed hinged doors ${ }^{11}$.
- The 250A bus panelboards come in $24,36,48,60$ and $72^{* 2}$ pole versions and have screw-fastened flat front panels.
- Circuit breakers are rail-mounted stationary to the enclosure, not to the front panel. The front panel is easily removed for service.
- Circuit breakers are front connectable, easily changeable and available in 1,2 or 3 -pole units in $3,6,10,16,20,25,32,40,50$ or 63 amp capacity.
- Panelboards are configurable for either top or bottom cable entry Cable entry penetrations and fittings are provided by customer.
- All AC panelboards are fitted with neutral and grounding buses.
- All DC panelboards are fitted with negative and grounding buses.
- Supply conductors are terminated directly to the power, neutral (or DC negative) and grounding buses.
- Branch circuit conductors are terminated directly to the circuit breakers and to the neutral (or DC negative) and grounding buses.
- Panelboards are painted with Awl Grip in "Matterhorn White".
- Panelboards are supplied with a face mounted reverse-engraved overlay with two circuit breaker label strips for displaying panelboard and circuit breaker identification.
- Various custom options are available, including metering and "Power Available" indicator lights. Please contact WME for additional details.


## 125A Bus Distribution Panel

## Unique Features

- The enclosure and cover plate are precision formed and stamped. Any cover will fit any other enclosure of the same size. Hinged doors are also available. For hinged doors, please add $12.7 \mathrm{~mm}\left(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\right)$ to enclosure height and width dimensions.
- Normal mounting is with the neutral (or DC negative) and grounding buses at the top with the supply cable entering from the bottom, as shown at right, but the enclosure may be inverted for supply cable top entry.
- The cover panel is symmetrical and may be mounted with overlay text up regardless of whether the enclosure is mounted buses up or buses down so the decision to mount buses up or down may be made in the field.
- The supply cable may be sized up to $1 / 0 \mathrm{AWG}$ [ $70 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ] maximum (2AWG [ $35 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ] max for 12-pole). The supply conductors connect directly to the line buses with $1 / 4$ " bolts and captive nuts and directly to the neutral (or DC negative) and grounding buses with pressure terminals. The neutral bus (blue terminals) is raised so the grounding conductors pass under it to connect to the grounding bus (green terminals).
- Output cables may be up to 2AWG [35 $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ], the maximum size conductor that will fit in the CB terminal, and may enter from either top or bottom, as required.
- Circuit breaker arrangement should be final before engraving the circuit breaker label strips.
- A drip shield for meeting IP22 applications may be added by the customer.


125A 24-POLE PANEL, SHOWN WITH AND WITHOUT COVER PLATE.

## Switchboards

## WARD'S MARINE ELECTRIC

## 250A Bus Distribution Panel

## Unique Features

- The enclosure and cover plate are precision formed and stamped. Any cover will fit any other enclosure of the same size.
- Normal mounting is with the circuit breakers at the top, as shown at right, with the supply cable entering from the bottom,-- but the enclosure may be inverted for supply cable top entry.
- The cover panel is not symmetrical and may only be mounted one way. The decision of whether to mount the enclosure circuit breakers up or down must be made before the cover panel overlay text is engraved.
- The supply cable may be sized up to 4/0AWG [120 $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ] conductors maximum. The supply conductors connect directly to the 10 mm line bus studs with nuts and directly to the neutral (or DC negative) and grounding buses with pressure terminals. As this size conductor may be very difficult to bend, there is enough room within the enclosure to make a complete service loop before connecting to the power bus.
- Output cables may be up to 2AWG [35 mm²], the maximum size conductor that will fit in the CB terminal, and may enter from either top or bottom, as required.
- Circuit breaker arrangement should be final before engraving the circuit breaker label strips.
- A drip shield for meeting IP22 applications may be added by the customer.


250A 24-POLE PANEL, SHOWN WITH AND WITHOUT COVER PLATE.

125A \& 250A WME ENCLOSED DISTRIBUTION


125A, 48-POLE
WME-125-48-A1
WME-125-48-A3
WME-125-48-D1
WME-125-48-D2

125A, 36-POLE
WME-125-36-A1 WME-125-36-A3 WME-125-36-D1 WME-125-36-D2



125A, 12-POLE

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { WME-125-12-A1 } \\
& \text { WME-125-12-A3 } \\
& \text { WME-125-12-D1 } \\
& \text { WME-125-12-D2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

250A, 24-POLE

## WME-250-24-A1 WME-250-24-A3 WME-250-24-D1 WME-250-24-D2 WME-250-24-D2

250A, 36-POLE
WME-250-36-A1
WME-250-36-A3
WME-250-36-D1
WME-250-36-D2

250A, 60-POLE
250A, 48-POLE
WME-250-48-A1
WME-250-48-A3
WME-250-48-D1
WME-250-48-D2

WME-250-60-A1 WME-250-60-A3 WME-250-60-D1 WME-250-60-D2

|  | MM | INCH |  | MM | INCH |  | MM | INCH |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| H | 800 | 31.5 | H | 650 | 25.6 | H | 500 | 19.7 |
| W | 350 | 13.8 | W | 350 | 13.8 | W | 350 | 13.8 |
| D | 97 | 3.8 | D | 97 | 3.8 | D | 97 | 3.8 |


|  | MM | INCH |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| H | 702 | 27.6 |
| W | 500 | 19.7 |
| D | 145 | 5.7 |


|  | MM | INCH |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| H | 918 | 36.1 |
| W | 500 | 19.7 |
| D | 145 | 5.7 |

[^6]
## CSii

- Front mount
- Base mount adapter
- EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60204-1 approved, CSA 22.2No14
- CE Marked, and UL 508 approved
- Short circuit rated

Can be used as: ON-OFF, changeover, Multi-step, code, gang, instrument, and motor switches

- 30, 45, 60, or 90 degree angles with a maximum of 12 switching positions


| Item Number | Action | Poles | Positions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| N20-61026-09s | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$123.75 |
| N20-61080-09S | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$172.84 |
| N20-61081-09S | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $4+$ off | \$215.19 |
| N20-61100-09S | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$250.25 |
| N20-61028-09S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 4 | $2+$ off | \$206.25 |
| N20-61131-09S | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 4 | $3+$ off | \$297.00 |
| N20-61132-09S | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 4 | $4+$ off | \$394.53 |
| 30 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| N25-61026-00S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$85.22 |
| N25-61038-00S | 1-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | 2 \& no off | \$85.22 |
| N25-61080-00S | Off-1-2-3, 60 | 2 | $3+$ off | \$114.18 |
| N25-61039-00S | 1-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | 2 \& no off | \$114.18 |
| N25-61100-00S | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$172.01 |
| 50 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| N40-61026-06S | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$147.18 |
| N40-61080-00S | Off-1-2-3, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$196.52 |
| N40-61027-06S | 1-Off-2, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$196.52 |
| 60 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| N63-61026-06S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$190.99 |
| N63-61038 | 1-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | 2 \& no off | \$190.99 |
| N63-61080-00S | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$175.56 |
| N63-61027-06S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$263.34 |
| N63-61081-00S | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $4+$ off | \$335.69 |
| N63-61100-15 | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$408.05 |
| N63-61028-06S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 4 | $2+$ off | \$324.50 |
| N63-61131 | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 4 | $3+$ off | \$408.48 |

## Switches

## ROTARY

## CSii ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$

| Item Number | Action | Poles | Positions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| N80-61026-07S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$398.75 |
| N80-61027-07S | 1-Off-2, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$541.50 |
| N80-61101 | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | 4 + off | \$962.50 |
| 130 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| N125-61026-07S | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$400.95 |
| N125-61038-02S | $1-2,60^{\circ}$ | 2 | 2 \& no off | \$400.95 |
| N125-61080 | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$547.31 |
| N125-61081-02S | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $4+$ off | \$547.01 |
| N125-61027-07S | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$561.96 |
| N125-61100-13 | Off-1-2-3, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$839.99 |
| N125-61101-02S | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | $4+$ off | \$1,001.11 |
| N125-61028-07S | 1-Off-2, 60 | 4 | $2+$ off | \$723.01 |
| N125-61131 | Off-1-2-3, $60^{\circ}$ | 4 | $3+$ off | \$1,015.69 |
| 200 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| A200-61026-07S | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$833.09 |
| A200-61038 | $1-2,60^{\circ}$ | 2 | 2 \& no off | \$753.70 |
| A200-61080 | Off-1-2-3, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$1,135.20 |
| A200-61081-02S | Off-1-2-3-4, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $4+$ off | \$1,437.40 |
| A200-61027-07S | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$1,175.93 |
| A200-61100 | Off-1-2-3, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$1,799.69 |

## Switches

## CSii Switching Diagram




## Switches

## ROTARY

## Kraus and Naimer

- Finger proof terminals
- Can be used as control switches, instrumentation switches, or motor control switches
- Supplied with open terminals to facilitate wiring
- VDE 0106, part 100(VBG 04) protected
- IEC 60947-3 and VDE 0660 part 107 approved
- Gold terminals (CA4 Series Only)
- Available in 30, 45, 60, and 90 degrees
- CA and C style switches are designed for universal application. They are recommended for instrument, isolator, double throw, and motor controls
- CH switches are ideally suited for control and instrumentation applications they are finger proof and conveniently accessible for wiring and delivered open


KRAUS AND NAIMER

| Item Number | Action | Poles | Positions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| Meter switch with off |  |  |  |  |
| CA4-1-A260 | Off-1-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$74.32 |
| CA4-1-A261 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 2 | 3 + off | \$96.39 |
| CA4-1-WAA262 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 2 | 4 + off | \$111.59 |
| CA4-1-WAA480 | Off-1-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 4 | $2+$ off | \$111.59 |
| CA4-1-WAA481 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 4 | $3+$ off | \$151.91 |
| CA4-1-WAA482 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 4 | 4 + off | \$192.26 |
| 25 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| CH16-A200-720E | Off-1, $60^{\circ}$ | 1 | 1 + off | \$76.19 |
| CH16-A201-720E | Off- $1,60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $1+$ off | \$87.28 |
| CH16-A202-720E | Off- $1,60^{\circ}$ | 3 | 1 + off | \$112.20 |
| 30 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| CA25-A211 | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$181.46 |
| CA25-A261 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$232.72 |
| CA25-WAA262 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 2 | 4 + off | \$284.28 |
| CA25-A212 | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$232.72 |
| CA25-A281 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$319.99 |
| 35 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| C26-A211 | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$196.27 |
| C26-A261 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$249.69 |
| C26-A212 | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$249.69 |

## Kraus and Naimer (continued)

| Item Number | Action | Poles | Positions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| C42-A211 | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$325.16 |
| C42-A261 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$418.07 |
| C42-A212 | 1-Off-2, $60^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$418.07 |
| C42-A281 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$573.68 |
| C42-WAA282 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 3 | $4+$ off | \$696.97 |
| C42-A213 | 1-Off-2, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 4 | $2+$ off | \$510.97 |
| C42-US20200 | Off-S1-S1\&S2-Gen | 4 | $3+$ off | \$662.45 |
| C42-US20060-700 | Sh1-Sh1\&2-Gen | 4 | 3 without off | \$662.45 |
| 100 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| C80-A211 | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$584.14 |
| C80-A261 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$782.71 |
| C80-WAA262 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 2 | 4 + off | \$982.07 |
| C80-A212 | 1-Off-2, 60 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $2+$ off | \$791.43 |
| C80-A281 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$1,112.52 |
| C80-WAA282 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 3 | 4 + off | \$1,388.50 |
| C80-A213 | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 4 | $2+$ off | \$998.72 |
| 150 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| C125-A211 | 1-Off-2, $60{ }^{\circ}$ | 2 | $2+$ off | \$998.72 |
| C125-A261 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 2 | $3+$ off | \$1,323.88 |
| C125-WAA262 | Off-1-2-3-4, $30^{\circ}$ | 2 | $4+$ off | \$1,648.06 |
| C125-A212 | 1-Off-2, 60 | 3 | $2+$ off | \$1,341.31 |
| C125-A281 | Off-1-2-3, $45^{\circ}$ | 3 | $3+$ off | \$1,867.36 |
| C125-WAA282 | Off-1-2-3-4, 30 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 3 | $4+$ off | \$2,315.46 |

## Switches

## ROCKER

## Carling Technologies

- Traditional rocker style
- Appropriate for use in those applications not requiring more stringent sealing protection
- Contact $10 \mathrm{amp}-250$ volt AC, $15 \mathrm{amp}-125$ volt AC, 15 amp , $12-30$ volt DC
- UL and CSA Approved


| Item Number | Terminal | Action | Pole |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TIGO5S | Screw | Reversing | 2 |

## Blue Sea Systems Sub-Miniature

- Ideal for applications with back panel size constraints
- Temperature $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $185^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Single pole has .187 " $(4.8 \mathrm{~mm})$ quick connect tabs
- Double pole has 6 " $(152 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) wire leads


OFF-ON

(ON)-OFF-(ON)

| Item Number | Pole | Action | Amps @ 12VDC | Amps @ 24VDC | Amps @ 125VAC | Amps @ 250VDC | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ( ) Denotes Momentary Action |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7480B | SP | OFF-ON | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | \$3.63 |
| 7484B | SP | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | \$4.59 |

## Contura III Series

- Constructed of thermoplastic polycarbonate
- Actuator comes in hard nylon cover or soft touch
- Dimensions overall in "(mm): 1.95(49.53) x 1.479(37.57)
- Contact rating: $20 \mathrm{amp}, 4-14$ volt DC, 15 amp , $115-28$ volt DC
- Incandescent light rated 10,000 hours
- Internal sealed switch (adding a panel gasket will meet IP 67 rating)
- Ignition protected UL 1500/ISO8846
- CSA Certified


CONTURA SERIES

| Item Number | Action | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Pole Illuminated |  |  |
| ( ) Denotes Momentary Action, 12 volts incandescent light *12(2) |  |  |
| V1D1B60B | ON- OFF | \$8.48 |
| V2D1B60B | (ON)-OFF | \$9.14 |
| V6D1D66B* | ON-OFF- ON | \$11.78 |
| V7D1B60B | ON-OFF- (ON) | \$10.24 |
| Single Pole Non-Illuminated |  |  |
| () Denotes Momentary Action |  |  |
| V1D1S00B | ON-OFF | \$5.48 |
| V2D1500B | (ON)-OFF | \$6.34 |
| V6D1500B | ON-OFF-ON | \$12.32 |
| V8D1500B | (ON)-OFF- (ON) | \$7.76 |
| V351S00B | ON-(OFF) | \$14.82 |

## Double Pole Illuminated

( ) Denotes Momentary Action 12 volts incandescent light unless noted *24volts **12(2)

| VABAB80B* | ON-OFF | $\$ 14.73$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| VAD1B60B | ON-OFF | $\$ 10.79$ |
| VJD1D66B | ON-OFF-ON | \$14.14 |
| VLD1D66B** | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | $\$ 14.53$ |
| VMD1A60B | OFF-ON-(ON) | $\$ 19.60$ |

Double Pole Non-Illuminated
() Denotes Momentary Action

| VAD1S00B | ON-OFF | $\$ 8.47$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| VJD1S00B | ON-OFF-ON | $\$ 10.16$ |
| VLD1S00B | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | $\$ 10.56$ |
| VADASW0B-CZD00 | ON-OFF [LOCKS OFF] | $\$ 31.53$ |
| VADASW0B-CZL00 | ON-OFF [LOCKS ON] | $\$ 10.56$ |
| VBD1S00B | $(O N)-$ OFF | $\$ 9.49$ |
| VDD1S00B | ON-ON | $\$ 15.41$ |

## Switches

## ROCKER

## Contura Actuators

- Standard contura actuator will come in hard nylon except where noted soft touch
- Ward's Marine can now offer custom laser engraved Contura III actuator (VVPZCOO-000 only)
- Customization is available up to three lines of text or choose from our directory of international symbols
- Please call for more information, scheduling, or pricing


ILLUMINATED ACTUATORS


NON ILLUMINATED (BLACK IS ENGRAVABLE)


## Contura Accessories



PANEL MOUNTS


PANEL SINGLE MOUNT


PANEL SEAL


PANEL TOOL

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Panel Mount Parts |  |
| VME | Panel end |  |
| VMM | Panel middle mount | \$2.05 |
| VMS | Panel single mount | $\$ 1.76$ |
| VPS | Panel seal | $\$ 2.60$ |
| VRT | Actuator removal tool | $\$ 10.40$ |

## Sealed Toggle

- Contacts rated $15 \mathrm{amp}, 250$ volt AC
- Completely sealed switching chamber
- NEMA 3, 3R, 4, \& 13 recognized
- CSA Certified
- IP637/68 Rated
- CE Approved
- Meets UL E12252
- Operating temperature $-40^{\circ}-160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Mil-S-3950


## Switches

## TOGGLE

## Non-Illuminated

## F Series

- Single pole
- Ratings: 10 amp @ 250 volt AC; 15 amp @ 125 volt AC; 3/4HP @ 125-250 volt AC
- UL and CSA: 1000 volt life to dead metal parts
- 50k cycles maintained, 25 k cycles momentary
${ }^{-} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-17.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(65.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- 1000 volt live to dead metal


## G Series

- Double pole
- Ratings: 10 amp @ 250 volt AC; 15 amp @ 125 volt AC; 3/4HP @ 125-250 volt AC
- 50k cycles maintained, 25k cycles momentary
- $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $185^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- UL/CSA: 1000 volt live to dead metal parts \& opposite polarity
- VDE: 4000 volt live to dead metal parts, 1250 volt opposite polarity \& open contacts


F AND G SERIES

Item Number
Action
Pole
Terminal
Price
( ) Denotes Momentary Action

| F Series |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2FAA04-78 | ON-OFF | 1 P | Screw | \$11.80 |
| 2FA54-78 | ON-OFF | 1 P | Screw | \$5.85 |
| 2FA53-78 | ON-OFF | 1 P | . 250 Tab | \$5.85 |
| 2FB53-73/TABS | ON-ON | 1 P | . 250 Tab | \$10.15 |
| 2FC54-78 | ON-OFF-ON | 1 P | Screw | \$7.85 |
| 2FC53-78 | (ON)-OFF-ON | 1 P | . 250 Tab | \$9.80 |
| 6FA53-73/TABS | ON-OFF | 1 P | . 250 Tab | \$13.48 |
| 6FA54-78 | (ON)-OFF | 1 P | Screw | \$10.22 |
| 6FB54-78 | ON-(ON) | 1 P | Screw | \$17.15 |
| 6FC54-78 | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | 1 P | Screw | \$10.81 |
| 6FC53-78 | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | 1 P | . 250 Tab | \$14.32 |
| 6FC58-78 | ON-OFF-(ON) |  | Screw | \$10.82 |
| G Series |  |  |  |  |
| 2GE54-78 | ON-ON-ON | 1 P | Screw | \$25.00 |
| 2GG54-78 | ON-ON-OFF (Dual Circuit) |  | Screw | \$27.97 |
| 2GK51-78 | ON-OFF | 2P | . 250 Tab | \$24.78 |

## Non-Illuminated (coninuee)

## H \& I Series

- H Series 3 Pole, I Series 4 Pole
- Ratings: 10 amp @ 250 volt AC; 15 amp @ 125 volt AC; 3/4HP @ 125-250 volt AC, 1|2|3 phase
- 50 k cycles maintained, 25 k cycles momentary
- $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $185^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


H AND I SERIES


G SERIES

| Item Number | Action | Pole | Terminal | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ( ) Denotes Momentary Action |  |  |  |  |
| G Series |  |  |  |  |
| 2GK54-78 | ON-OFF | 2P | Screw | \$15.65 |
| 2GL54-78 | ON-ON | 2P | Screw | \$17.54 |
| 2GM51-78 | ON-OFF-ON | 2P | . 250 Tab | \$10.24 |
| 2GM54-78 | ON-OFF-ON | 2 P | Screw | \$12.51 |
| 2GO54-78 | ON-OFF-ON (Reversing) | 2 P | Screw | \$22.32 |
| 6G05S-78 | (ON)-OFF-(ON) (Reversing) | 2 P | Screw | \$37.86 |
| 6GG5E-78 | (ON)-ON-OFF (Dual Circuit) | 2P | Screw | \$14.34 |
| 6GK5E-78 | (ON)-OFF | 2 P | Screw | \$46.18 |
| 6GM5E-78 | ON-OFF-(ON) | 2 P | Screw | \$27.53 |
| 6GM5M-78 | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | 2 P | . 250 Tab | \$28.42 |
| 6GM5S-78 | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | 2 P | Screw | \$19.56 |
| H \& I Series |  |  |  |  |
| HL254-78 | ON-ON | 3P | Screw | \$36.60 |
| HM254-78 | ON-OFF-ON | 3P | Screw | \$36.60 |
| IM254-78 | ON-OFF-ON | 4P | Screw | \$34.65 |

## Switches

## TOGGLE + ACCESSORIES

## Illuminated

## LT Series

- Contains neoprene bushing seals for dust and moisture protection
. 250 Tab terminal connection
Ratings: 10 amp @ 250 volt AC; 15 amp @125 volt AC; 3/4HP @ 125-250 volt AC 15 amp @ 15-28 volt DC
- Single pole housed in a double pole base
- 1000 volt live to dead metal parts
- $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $185^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(0^{\circ}\right.$ to $850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )


LT SERIES

| Item Number | Action | Pole | Actuator/Light |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

() Denotes Momentary Action

|  |  | LT Series |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LT-1511-610-012 | ON-OFF | $1 P$ | Satin/Red |  |
| LT-1511-620-012 | ON-OFF | $1 P$ | Satin/Amber |  |
| LT-1511-630-012 | ON-OFF | $1 P$ | Satin/Green |  |
| LT-1511-710-012 | ON-OFF | $1 P$ | Black/Red |  |
| LT-1531-610-012 | (ON)-OFF | $1 P$ | Satin/Red |  |
| LT-1581-601-012 | (ON)-OFF-(ON) | $1 P$ | Satin/Red |  |
| LT-2561-601-012 | ON-OFF-ON | $2 P$ | Satin/Red | \$14.87 |
| LT-2561-701-012 | On-Off-On | $2 P$ | Black/Red |  |

## Accessories

## Boots

- Hexseal toggle switch boots are molded from a high tear strength silicone rubber bonded to a mounting nut
- Forms a watertight and dust tight seal against the front panel surface
- Resistant to: salt spray, sunlight, ozone, fungus, and most acid \& lubricating oils


## Switch Guards



HALF COVER


PIN HOLE GUARD


BOOTS


HINGED END GUARD

| Item Number | Color | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boots |  |
| C1131BK | Black | \$7.71 |
| C1131GY | Gray | $\$ 5.23$ |
| C1131WH | White | $\$ 6.41$ |


| Item Number | Color | Switch Positions | Keyway Tab Location |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8492 K1 |  | Switch Guards |  |
| 8497 K1 | Black | 2 or 3 | Opposite pin hole |
| 8498 K6 | Red | 2 | Opposite hinged end |

## Micro

- Reinforced mounting holes totally contained in case to provide maximum distance to mounting hardware
- Choice of U.S. \#4 screw or metric 3 mm screw
- Flame retardant, UL94V-0 self extinguishing case and cover
- Long life stainless steel spring mechanism
- NO/NC terminals, SPDT contacts
- Arc resistant case has internal barriers 4 mm minimum between live parts and external hardware
- Single or double throw either N.O or N.C


| Item Number | Actuator |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Micro |  |
| D449-R1AA-G2 | Button | \$6.80 |
| D449-R1LD-G2 | Lever | \$6.78 |
| D449-R1RA-G2 | Roller | \$12.65 |
|  | 20 Amp |  |
| Contact SPDT, 20A @ 480VAC and 20A @ 14VDC |  |  |
| A-20GV2-B7-K | Black Roller Lever |  |

## EAO

- Stainless steel SUS 304
- Stainless steel chrome colored
- Soldering/ plug in terminals $2.8 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ or screw terminal
- Switching element: snap action
- NO/NC contact (changeover)
- IEC 60512-3 certified


EAO SERIES

| Item Number | Color | LED Voltage | Current Rating | Action |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $82-5151-1114$ | Red | 24 | 5 A | Momentary |  |  |
| $82-5151-1124$ | Blue | 24 | 5 A | Momentary | \$35.93 |  |
| $82-5151-2114$ | Red | 24 | 5 A | $\$ 35.93$ |  |  |
| $82-5151-2124$ | Blue | 24 | 5 A | Maintained | Maintained | $\$ 35.93$ |

## Switches

## PILOT DUTY

## Carling

STAINLESS

| Item Number | Switch Finish | LED Color | Volts | Cont. Rating | Action | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AV1-1A211A-R00 | Stainless | Red | 12 V | 10A | mom | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-1A211E-R00 | Stainless | Blue | 12 V | 10A | mom | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-1B211A-R00 | Stainless | Red | 12 V | 10A | main | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-1B211E-R00 | Stainless | Blue | 12 V | 10A | main | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-2A211A-R00 | Black Anodized | Red | 12 V | 10A | mom | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-2A211E-R00 | Black Anodized | Blue | 12 V | 10A | mom | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-2B211A-R00 | Black Anodized | Red | 12 V | 10A | main | \$ 35.17 |
| AV1-2B211E-R00 | Black Anodized | Blue | 12 V | 10A | main | \$ 35.17 |

## 16 mm Illuminated

- IP65 and NEMA 4, 4X and 13
- LED light included
- CE, UL, CSA, and CCC Approved
- Flush mount
- Complete Units with quick connectors/solder tabs
- Plastic bezels designed for applications where the surface area is restricted

PUSHBUTTON


PILOT LIGHT

## Item Number

## Contacts

12/24 Volt LED Pushbutton
() Denotes Momentary Action

| XB6AF3B1B | NO | Green | \$76.89 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XB6AF4B5B | $\mathrm{NO} / \mathrm{NC}$ | Red | \$90.77 |
| XB6AW3B1B | $(\mathrm{NO})$ | Green | \$76.89 |
| XB6AW4B2B | $(\mathrm{NC})$ | Red | $\$ 76.89$ |
| XB6AW5B1B | $(\mathrm{NO})$ | Yellow | $\$ 76.89$ |

## 120 Volt LED Pushbutton

() Denotes Momentary Action

| XB6AF4G2B | NC | Red | \$73.24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XB6AF5G1B | NO | Yellow | \$73.24 |
| XB6AW3G1B | (NO) | Green | \$73.24 |
| XB6AW4G2B | (NC) | Red | \$73.24 |
| XB6AW5G1B | (NO) | Yellow | \$73.24 |
| XB6AW6G1B | (NO) | Blue | \$73.24 |
| Item Number |  |  | Price |

12/24 AC/DC Volt LED Pilot Light

| XB6AV3BB | Green | Red |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| XB6AV4BB | Yellow | $\$ 47.28$ |
| XB6AV5BB | Blue | $\$ 47.28$ |
| XB6AV6BB | $\$ 47.28$ |  |

120 Volt LED Pilot Light

| XB6AV3GB | Green | Red |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| XB6AV4GB | Yellow | $\$ 47.28$ |
| XB6AV5GB | Blue | $\$ 47.28$ |
| XB6AV6GB | $\$ 47.28$ |  |

## 16mm Non-Illuminated

- Pushbutton includes five or six colored caps: White, Green, Red, Yellow, Black and Blue
- Rotary selector switch positions maintained $60^{\circ}$, spring return $45^{\circ}$
- Both switches must be combined with complete bodies and contact blocks
- Specifically designed for applications with restricted surface area
- IP65 protection
- CE, UL, CSA, and CCC certified
- Flush mount


PUSHBUTTON


ROTARY

| PUSHBUTTON |  |  | ROTARY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Color/Shape | Action | Price |
| Pushbutton |  |  |  |
| () Denotes Momentary Action *Can be illuminated must order LED light module |  |  |  |
| ZB6AA9 | 6 Color caps including black | (ON) | \$27.60 |
| ZB6AF9* | 5 Color caps w/o Black | ON | \$27.60 |
| Rotary (Head Only) |  |  |  |
| ZB6AD23 | Black/Round | 3 Positions maintained | \$27.60 |
| ZB6AD28 | Black/Round | 2 Positions maintained | \$27.60 |
| Item Number |  |  | Price |
| Accessories |  |  |  |
| ZB6YA001 | Circular and | e cover | \$28.76 |



| Item Number | Contact |  | Contact Material |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Contact Block Only |  |
| Maximum three contacts per mounting base |  | Price |  |
| ZB6E1B | NO |  | Silver Alloy |

## Switches

## PILOT DUTY

## 22mm Illuminated

- Combine ease of installation with robustness
- Plastic bezels resistant to chemicals
- UL, CSA, and CE listed \& certified
- IP 65
- NEMA: 1,2,3,4,12,13



ZB5AK1233

| Item Number | Color | Pushbutton | Action |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Price |  |

Use only with LED light module, ( ) Denotes Momentary Action


## Use only LED light module

| ZB5AK1233 | Green | 2 | Maintained |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZB5AK1243 | Red | 2 | Maintained |
| ZB5AK1343 | Red | 3 | Maintained |
| ZB5AK1333 | Green | 3 | Maintained |
| ZB5AK1533 | Green | 3 | Momentary: to center |
| ZB5AK1543 | Red | 3 | Momentary: to center |
| Item Number | Color |  | Light Type |

Pilot Light
Corrosion resistant plastic body

| ZB5AV03 | Green | BA9 incandescent, Neon or LED |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| ZB5AV033 | Green | Protected LED ONLY |
| ZB5AV043 | Amber | Protected LED ONLY |
| ZB5ZAV05 | Orange | \$12.10 |
| ZB5AV063 | Blue | \$12.10 |
| ZB5AV07 | Clear | Protected LED ONLY |
| ZB5AV013 | White | BA9 incandescent, Neon or LED |
| ZB5AV04 | Amber | Protected LED ONLY |
| ZB5AV053 | Orange | BA9 incandescent, Neon or LED |

## 22 mm Non-Illuminated

- Combines ease of installation - IP 65, IP 66 when booted with robustness
- Plastic bezels resistant to chemicals
- Ul, CSA, and CE Listed \& Certified


TRADITIONAL METAL BODY PUSHBUTTON


BLACK PUSHBUTTON


WHITE PUSHBUTTON


MUSHROOM


ROTARY


JOYSTICK

| Item Number | Color | Action | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Pushbutton

| Corrosion resistant plastic body, ( ) Denotes Momentary action |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZB5AA9 | 6 Color caps | (ON) | \$20.70 |
| ZB5AH02 | Black | ON/OFF | \$28.00 |
| ZB5AH03 | Green | ON/OFF | \$28.00 |
| ZB5AH04 | Red | ON/OFF | \$28.00 |
| ZB5AA7340 | Green/Red | (ON)/(OFF) | \$56.47 |
| ZB5AS834 | Mushroom/Red | Twist to release | \$147.17 |
| Traditional metal body, () Denotes Momentary action |  |  |  |
| ZB4BA9 | 6 Color caps | (ON) | \$20.67 |
| Item Number | Positions | Action | Price |

## Corrosion resistant plastic body

| ZB5AD2 | 2 | Maintained |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ZB5AD3 | 3 | Maintained |
| ZB5AD5 | 3 | Momentary to center |

Traditional metal body, ( ) Denotes Momentary action

| ZB4BD2 | 2 |  | Maintained | \$38.19 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZB4BD3 | 3 |  | Maintained | Action |
| Item Number | Directions | Description |  | Price |
|  |  | Joystick |  | $\$ 396$ |
| XD5PA22 | 2 | 1 step, NO per direction | 1 Mtep, NO per direction | Momentary |

## Switches

## PILOT DUTY

## 22mm Components

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## $22 m$ Components (continued)

| Item Number | Description |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accessories |  |  |  |
| ZBPO | Clear boot for pushbutton |  | \$19.74 |
| Cole Tersee |  |  |  |
| - Push-pull switches <br> - Corrosion resistant brass case <br> - 10 amp @ 12 volt DC, $6-36$ volt DC <br> - Copper alloy contacts <br> - SPST <br> - Chrome plated knob |  |  |  |
| Item Number Case Type |  | Contacts | Price |
| M-482-BP Gasket sealed |  | Off-On, normally off | \$38.00 |
| M-606-BP Plasticized |  | Off-On, normally off | \$41.16 |

## Cole Hersee

## Normally Off:

- SPST Off-Momentary On
- On with button depressed, spring return to off
- Corrosion resistant brass case, button and mounting hardware
- Moisture repellent insulators


M-490


M-626BP

## Normally On:

- SPST On-Momentary Off
- Off with button depressed spring return to on
- Corrosion resistant brass case and mounting hardware
- Gasket sealed case


M-608-BP
M-639


## Normally On

| M-639 | Chrome plated brass plunger, two brass screw terminals fits panels upto $3 / 4$ " thick | 5/8"-32, 1" | 10@12 5@24V | Chrome plunger | \$34.22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Switches

PUSHBUITION + KEY AND ACCESSORIES


15/32 long nickel plated brass mounting stem

- Terminals .250 " spade
- Rating: 240VAC 3A; 120VAC 6A; 12VDC 5A


HORN

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | Horn Switch |
| () Denotes Momentary Action |  |
| MH11 | Single Pole, (NO) |
| MHB11 | Black Boot for MH11 |

## Ignition

- 12 volt DC: 10 amp ignition, 5 amp start
- Key is removable in the OFF position
- Chrome plated brass facenut
- Mounting stem 13/16"-24, 1-7/32"(31mm) long, fits panels up to 1 " $(25.4 \mathrm{~mm})$ thick

| Item Number | Positions |  | Amps @ 12VDC | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Key |  |  |  |  |
| M-550 | OFF-IGN-START | W/ SPRING RETURN | 10 | \$73.41 |
| M-489-BP | OFF-ON/IGN | W/O SPRING RETURN | 10 | \$73.69 |
| Item Number |  | Description |  | Price |
| Boots |  |  |  |  |
| 83288 | Chrome Plated Brass, 13/16"-24 thread |  |  | \$13.97 |

# Terminals and Devices 

## DIN Rail

| Item Number | Length in Meters | Type | Direction | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DR15MM/AL |  | 15 mm |  |  |
| DR15MM/ST | 2 | Aluminum | Straight | $\$ 35.04$ |
|  | Steel | Straight | $\$ 21.00$ |  |
| DR35MM/AL |  | 35 mm |  |  |
| DR35MM/AL/30 | 1 | Aluminum | Straight | $\$ 19.65$ |
| DR35MM/AL/90 | 1 | Aluminum | 30 Degree | $\$ 25.26$ |
| DR35MM/ST | 1 | Aluminum | 90 Degree | $\$ 27.64$ |

## Mini Feed Through Terminal Blocks 15mm

## - Screw Terminal

- High Grade Copper Alloy
- UL, CUL, and CSA approved
- Can be labeled on one side, use BN-2B Labels


MBK2.5/E


MBKKB2.5
MSLKG2.5

| Item Number | Amp Rating | AWG | Max Voltage | Dimensions in mm |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MBK2.5/E | 24 | $24-12$ | 250 | $24.5 \times 5.2 \times 26.5$ | $62 \times 5.2 \times 48$ |
| MBKKB2.5 | 24 | $2 \times 24-12$ | 250 | $35 \times 7.5 \times 26.5$ | $\$ 8.80$ |
| MSLKG2.5 | 34 | $24-12$ | Ground | $\$ 9.13$ |  |

## Mini Accessories 15mm



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| EB10-5 | Insertion Bridge |  |
| FBRNI10-5N Insertion bridge, Pitch: $5.2 \mathrm{~mm}, 10$ positions | $\$ 6.08$ |  |
|  | Fixed Bridge |  |

## Terminals and Devices

## PHOENX

## Mini End Stops/Covers 15mm



## Screw Connection Terminal Blocks 35mm

UL, CUL, BV, DNV, RS and CSA approved

- Compact Design can be labeled
- Low contact resistances

Cable entry funnel

- Stranded conductors can be used without ferrules
- Screw driver guidance through closed screw shafts


SCREW CONNECTION TERMINAL


SCREW CONNECTION BLUE


GROUND
TERMINAL


DOUBLE LEVEL
TERMINAL
 TERMINAL BLOCK
Item Number AWG Amps Dimensions in mm Volts

Screw Connection Terminal Block

| UT2.5 | 26-12 | 32 | $47.7 \times 5.2 \times 47.5$ | 800 | \$1.40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UT2.5BU | 26-12 (Blue) | 32 | $57.8 \times 6.2 \times 47.5$ | 800 | \$1.40 |
| UT6 | 24-8 | 57 | $47.7 \times 8.2 \times 47.5$ | 800 | \$2.00 |
| UT10 | 20-6 | 76 | $47.7 \times 10.2 \times 46.9$ | 1000 | \$2.83 |
| UT16 | 16-4 | 101 | $55.5 \times 12.2 \times 54.4$ | 1000 | \$3.44 |
| UT35IB | 16-1/0 | 150 | $60.2 \times 16 \times 65.1$ | 600 | \$8.15 |
| IK70 | 2/0-4 | 220 | $70 \times 23 \times 71$ | 600 | \$54.56 |

Double Level Terminal Block

| UTTB4 | $26-10$ | 36 | $69.9 \times 6.2 \times 65$ | 800 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| USLKG Ground Terminal Block | $\$ 3.97$ |  |  |  |
| USLKG2.5 |  | 34 | $42.5 \times 6.2 \times 42$ | - |
| USLKG10 | $24-12$ | 61 | $42.5 \times 8.2 \times 47$ | - |
| USLKG35 | $20-8$ | 125 | $50 \times 15.2 \times 62$ | - |


|  | Component Terminal Block |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UT4-TG | $26-10$ | 20 | $57.8 \times 6.2 \times 47.5$ |

# Terminals and Devices 



## Component Terminal Blocks

| Item Number | AWG | AMPS | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P-CO | 24-12 | 6A Integrated Diode for UT4-TG | \$7.95 |
| ST-1N4007 | 24-12 | 1A Integrated Diode for UK2.5 | \$13.34 |
| Item Number |  | Description | Price |
| Tool |  |  |  |
| SZF-1 |  | Terminal block Screwdriver | \$14.30 |

[^7]
## Terminals and Devices

## PHOENX

\section*{End Stops/Covers 35mm <br>  <br> | Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ST Series End Cover |  |  |
| D-ST2.5 | ST2.5 | \$1.31 |
| D-ST2.5-QUATTRO | ST2.5 Quattro | \$1.35 |
| D-ST2.5-TWIN | ST2.5 Twin | \$1.36 |
| D-UTTB2.5/4 | UTTB4 | \$1.48 |
| UT Series End Cover |  |  |
| D-UT16 | UT16 | \$1.04 |
| D-UT2.5/10 | UT2.5 thru UT10 series | \$0.82 |
| IK Series End Cover |  |  |
| IW70 | End cover for IK series | \$3.42 |
| D-UTTB2.5/4 | Double Level End Cover for UTTB terminals | \$1.48 |
| 35 mm End Stops |  |  |
| E/NS35N | End Bracket to screw on NS 35, can be equipped with terminal strip marker (special order) | \$2.11 |
| 249-116 | Screwless end stop | \$1.90 |
| E/UK | Universal end bracket | \$2.16 |
| E/AL-NS-35 | Aluminum end bracket | \$10.31 |

## Bridges 35 mm

- Specific to terminal type and style
- Terminal size and style must match bridge

| Item Number | Pitch | Term. Blck. | Poles | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UT Series |  |  |  |  |  |
| Last digit in item \# designates dimension of terminal width in mm |  |  |  |  |  |
| FBS2-5 | 5.2 mm | UT2.5 | 2 | 24 | \$0.81 |
| FBS3-5 | 5.2 mm | UT2.5 | 3 | 24 | \$1.65 |
| FBS4-5 | 5.2 mm | UT2.5 | 4 | 24 | \$2.60 |
| FBS5-5 | 5.2 mm | UT2.5 | 5 | 24 | \$3.20 |
| FBS10-5 | 5.2 mm | UT2.5 | 10 | 24 | \$6.73 |
| FBS10-6 | 6.2 mm | UT4 | 10 | 32 | \$ 6.73 |
| FBS20-5 | 5.2 mm | UT4 | 20 | 24 | \$13.46 |
| FBS2-6 | 6.2 mm | UT4 | 2 | 32 | \$0.81 |
| FBS3-6 | 6.2 mm | UT4 | 3 | 32 | \$1.66 |
| FBS4-6 | 6.2 mm |  | 4 | 32 | \$2.60 |
| FBS2-8 | 8.2 mm | UT6 | 2 | 41 | \$1.03 |

## Terminals and Devices

## Bridges (continued)

| Item Number | Pitch | Term. Blck. | Poles | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FBS3-8 | 8.2 mm | UT6 | 3 | 41 | \$2.20 |
| FBS4-8 | 8.2 mm | UT6 | 4 | 41 | \$3.54 |
| FBS4-8 | 8.2 mm | UT6 | 4 | 41 | \$3.54 |
| FBS10-8 | 8.2 mm | UT6 | 10 | 57 | \$8.82 |
| FBS2-10 | 10.2 mm | UT10 | 2 | 57 | \$3.20 |
| FBS2-12 | 12.2 mm | UT16 | 2 | 76 | \$3.74 |
| FBS2-16 | 16 mm | UT4 | 2 | 101 | \$4.25 |
| FBS10-6 | 6.2 mm | UT4 | 10 | 32 | \$6.73 |
| FBS2-6 | 6.2 mm | UT4 | 3 | 32 | \$0.81 |
| FBS3-6 | 6.2 mm | UT4 |  | 32 | \$0.81 |
| FBS4-6 | 6.2 mm | 4 | 4 | 32 | \$2.60 |
| VB70 |  | Jumper For IK70 |  | 220 | \$6.87 |

## Bolt Connectors

Screw set AS on both sides,
for rail or cable lug conversion
Gray in color
1000 volt UK

| Item Number | AWG | Amps | Width | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HVM10-1 | High Current Connectors |  |  |  |
| Item Number | $20-300$ | Description | \$24.61 |  |
|  | Partitions 180 mm | Price |  |  |
| HVM12/2-TP | Separating barrier | $\$ 4.70$ |  |  |

## Partitions/Plates

- Specific to terminal type and style


| Item Number | Terminal Type |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Price |  |
| ATP-ST-QUATTRO | Terminal Partitions |  |
| ATP-ST-TWIN | ST-QUATRO | \$1.59 |
| ATP-ST4 | ST-TWIN | $\$ 1.48$ |
| ATP-STTB4 | ST4 | $\$ 1.08$ |
| ATP-UT | STTB4 | $\$ 1.70$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## MODULAR BUS BAR SYSTEMS

## Connecting Terminal Blocks

## Modular Bus Bars

- N, PE, or phase conductor $L$ are connected to central bus bars
- Requires the conductor and/or terminal block to be clearly labeled for corresponding circuit
- Easy to use color coordination: Blue, Black, Green/Yellow


AKG16BU


AKG16BK


AKG16GNYE

| Item Number | Amps | Color | Circuit |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AKG16BK | 76 | Black | Phase |  |
| AKG16BU | 76 | Blue | N |  |
| AKG16GNYE | 76 | Green/Yellow | Ground |  |
| AKG35BK | 125 | Black | Phase | $\$ 2.71$ |
| AKG35BU | 125 | Blue | N | S2.77 |
| AKG35GNYE | 125 | Green/Yellow | $\$ 5.16$ |  |

## Bus Bar



| Item Number | Amps | Size |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NLS-CU3/10 | 140 | $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

## Bus Bar Supports




Size
Price

| Item Number | Rail Amp | Size |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AB/SS | 1 | $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\$ 2.96$ |
| ABN2/SS | 2 | $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{or} 6 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |

## Terminals and Devices

## Marker Strips

Marker selection dependent on terminal block size


| Item Number | Terminal Block Size | Marker Number (X-X) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (X-X) = Marker Number |  |  |  |
| BN-ZB:(X-X) | 5.2 | 1-10, 11-20, thru 91-100 | \$5.20 |
| ZB10:(X-X) | 10.2 | Blank, 1-10, 11-20 thru 61-70 | \$5.25 |
| ZB5:(X-X) | 5.2 | 1-10, 11-20 thru 91-100 | \$3.42 |
| ZB5:(X-X) | 5.2 | 101-110, 111-120 thru 301-310 | \$3.42 |
| ZB5:(X-X) | 5.2 | 311-320, 321-330 thru 391-400 | \$3.42 |
| ZB6:(X-X) | 6.2 | 1-10, 11-20 thru 91-100 | \$3.42 |
| ZB8:(X-X) | 8.2 | 1-10, 11-20 thru 41-50 | \$5.20 |
| ZB8:(X-X) | 8.2 | 51-60, 61-70 thru 91-100 | \$5.20 |

## Feed Through Eurostrips

- Tubular screw clamps
- Flat base
- Made with self extinguishing polyamide
- Easy to cut 12 pole strips
- UL Listed

EUROSTRIPS

| Item Number | Amps | Volts | AWG | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $40-012$ | 15 | 450 | $22-16$ | $\$ 5.97$ |
| $40-212$ | 30 | 450 | $18-12$ | $\$ 6.12$ |
| $40-412$ | 40 | 450 | $18-10$ | $\$ 7.65$ |
| $40-712$ | 63 | 750 | $14-6$ | $\$ 15.96$ |

## Terminals and Devices

TERMINAL BLOCKS

## Isolated Terminal Blocks

RoHS compliant

- Standard terminal block
- Tin contact plating
- Brass contact material
- Glass filled thermoplastic body
- 250 volt rated


MOLDED BLOCKS

| Item Number | Screw Size | Gang | Dimensions in mm | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 Amps |  |  |  |  |
| TBK15-2 | 2 x \#6 | 2 | $1.41 \times 0.87 \times 0.41$ | \$3.01 |
| 20 Amps |  |  |  |  |
| TBK20-4 | 4 x \#6 | 4 | $2.16 \times 0.87 \times 0.48$ | \$5.99 |
| TBK20-6 | $6 \mathrm{x} \# 6$ | 6 | $2.91 \times 0.87 \times 0.48$ | \$8.96 |
| TBK20-8 | 8 x \#6 | 8 | $3.66 \times 0.87 \times 0.48$ | \$10.64 |
| TBK20-10 | 10 x \#6 | 10 | $4.41 \times 0.87 \times 0.48$ | \$15.26 |
| 30 Amps |  |  |  |  |
| TBK30-2 | $2 \mathrm{x} \# 8$ | 2 | $1.62 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$6.62 |
| TBK30-4 | 4 x \#8 | 4 | $2.50 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$8.79 |
| TBK30-6 | $6 \mathrm{x} \# 8$ | 6 | $3.37 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$12.85 |
| TBK30-8 | $8 \mathrm{x} \# 8$ | 8 | $4.25 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$15.54 |
| TBK30-10 | $10 \mathrm{x} \# 8$ | 10 | $5.12 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$18.03 |
| TBK30-12 | 12 x \#8 | 12 | $6.00 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$22.94 |
| TBK30-15 | $15 \mathrm{x} \# 8$ | 15 | $7.31 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$66.50 |
| TBK30-20 | $20 \mathrm{x} \# 8$ | 20 | $9.50 \times 1.12 \times 0.53$ | \$61.67 |
| 65 Amps |  |  |  |  |
| TBK65-2 | $2 \times 1 / 4$ | 2 | $4.00 \times 2.48 \times 1.13$ | \$13.55 |
| TBK65-4 | $4 \times 1 / 4$ | 4 | $6.25 \times 2.48 \times 1.13$ | \$20.02 |
| TBK65-6 | $6 \times 1 / 4$ | 6 | $8.50 \times 2.48 \times 1.13$ | \$33.57 |
| Item Number Screw \# Price |  |  |  |  |
| Jumpers |  |  |  |  |
| JPR-6 |  | 6 |  | \$0.45 |
| JPR-8 |  | 8 |  | \$0.83 |

## Common Splicing Terminal Blocks

- Rated voltage EN 400 volt, rated surge voltage 4 kilovolt
- Compact terminal block with operating levers
- Max continuous service temperature $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Side entry wiring
- UL Approved and RoHS Compliant


221 SERIES


222 SERIES

| Item Number | Connection Points | AWG | Amps | Dimensions in mm |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $221-612$ | 2 | $20-10$ | 41 | $16 \times 10.1 \times 21.1$ |
| $221-613$ | 3 | $20-10$ | 41 | $22.9 \times 10.1 \times 21.1$ |
| $222-413$ | 3 | $28-12$ | 20 | $17 \times 14.5 \times 20.5$ |
| $222-412$ | 2 | $28-12$ | 20 | $\$ 1.56$ |
| $222-415$ | 5 | $28-12$ | 20 | $\$ 1.50$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## Pro Installer Studs

- Power tapping plate: $4 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}(5 / 16$ ") terminal
- Maximum current through tapping plate: 50 amp per terminal (4 x 50 amp maximum)
- High temperature, fiber reinforced plastic base provides strength and chemical resistance
- Clear polycarbonate cover with snap out extra cable access
- Stainless steel studs with metric threads
- Dimensions $49 \mathrm{~mm} \times 49 \mathrm{~mm}$


W/ POWER PLATE


DOUBLE


SINGLE

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| No power passes through the stud so no amp rating is given. $\mathbf{5 0}$ volt DC |  |  |
| IST-8MM-1S | 8 mm, Single |  |
| IST-8MM-1SPT | 8 mm, Single w/ power tapping plate | $\$ 21.13$ |
| IST-8MM-2S | 8 mm, Double | $\$ 35.70$ |
| IST-10MM-8MM | $10 / 8 \mathrm{~mm}$, Double | $\$ 3.93$ |
| IST-10MM-1S | 10 mm, Single | $\$ 34.58$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## BUS BARS / POWER POSTS

## Pro Installer Havey Duty Bus Bars

4 stud: 500 amp bus bar, 8 mm stainless steel studs

- 3, 5, and 8 stud: 650 amp , 10 mm stainless steel studs
- 50 volt DC
- Tinned CDA102 copper conductors

| Item Number | Studs | Dimensions in mm | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $777-B B 3 S-650$ | 3 | $98 \times 49$ | $\$ 150.03$ |
| $777-B B 4 S-500$ | 4 | $98 \times 49$ | $\$ 136.76$ |
| $777-B B 5 S-650$ | 5 | $147 \times 49$ | $\$ 201.80$ |

## Pro Installer Z Bus Bars

10 way and 18 way versions

- $4 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ studs with anti seize lubricant
- 4 mm terminals with captive lock washers
- Stainless steel studs
- 200 amp maximum per bar (2 x 200 amp )
- 50 volt DC
- Tinned CDA copper conductors


777-BB4S-500


777-BB5S-650

| Item Number | Way | Dimensions in mm | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $777-$ Z10W-200 | 10 | $98 \times 49$ |  |

## Terminals and Devices

## Power Bus

- Highest amp rated bus bar with 3/8" terminal studs
- Continuous Rating: $545 \mathrm{amp} \mathrm{AC} / 600 \mathrm{amp}$ DC
- Voltage Max Operating: 300 volt AC/ 48 volt DC
- Tin Plated Copper CDA 110/ UNS C11000
- CE certified


| Item Number | Dimensions in mm |  | Stud Size in " |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2104 B$ | $7.00 \times 2.00 \times 2.00$ | $4 \times 3 / 8-16$ | $\$ 145.40$ |  |
| $2107 B$ | $11.37 \times 2.00 \times 2.00$ |  | $8 \times 3 / 8-16$ |  |
| Item Number |  | Description |  |  |
| 2708 | Cover for 2104B |  |  |  |

## Maxi Bus

- Insert molded stainless steel studs eliminate need for securing nut and allow high torquing for excellent electrical contact
- Raised bus provides easy access to multiple wires on a single screw or stud
- UL 94-V0 rated base material resists high heat
- Recessed mounting holes eliminate accidental shorts to aluminum and steel mounting surfaces

- Rated for 300 volt AC/ 48 volt DC

| Item Number | Dimensions in mm | Stud Size in " |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2105 B$ | $7.93 \times 1.5 \times 1.91$ | $2 \times 5 / 16 \& 12 \times \# 10-24$ Insulating Cover for Maxi Bus $2105 \& 2106$ |
| $2127 B$ | $5.87 \times 1.5 \times 1.91$ | $4 \times 5 / 16$ |
| 2718 | $8.78 \times 2.69 \times 2.53$ | Cover for Maxi Bus |
| 2719 | $6.71 \times 2.69 \times 2.53$ | $\$ 67.93$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## BUS BARS / POWER POSTS

## Common Bus

- Insert molded stainless steel stud eliminates need for securing nut and allows high torquing for excellent contact
- Industry standard for positive distribution and for the collection of negative or AC ground circuits
- Continuous rating: 130 amp AC/ 150 amp DC
- Voltage max operating: 300 volt AC/ 48 volt DC
- Tin plated copper CDA 110/ UNS C11000
- CE Certified


COMMON BUS


COVER

| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Dimensions in mm | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2301B | $2 \times 1 / 4$ | $6.10 \times 1.25 \times 1.50$ | \$30.16 |
| 2302B | $2 \times 1 / 4$ | $9.25 \times 1.25 \times 1.50$ | \$47.07 |
| 2303B | $4 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $5.87 \times 1.25 \times 1.50$ | \$39.58 |
| Item Number | Description |  | Price |
| 2715B | Cover for 2301B and 2303B |  | \$5.47 |

## Mini Bus

- Provides convenient busing for limited space applications
- Continuous rating: 100 amp AC/DC
- Voltage max operating: 300 volt AC/ 48 volt DC


MINI BUS
COVER

| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Dimensions in mm | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2304B | $5 \mathrm{x} \# 8$-32 | $4.2 \times 0.9$ | \$23.10 |
| 2305B | $4 \mathrm{x} \# 10-32$ | $4.2 \times 0.9$ | \$25.46 |
| Item Number | Description |  | Price |
| 2713 | Cover for 2304B and 2305B |  | \$4.91 |

## Dual Bus

- Combines negative and positive buses for DC systems and neutral and ground buses for AC systems
- Continuous rating: 100 amp AC/DC
- Voltage max operating: 300 volt AC/ 48 volt DC
- Tin plated copper CDA 110/ UNS C11000
- CE Certified


| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Dimensions in mm |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2701 B | $5 \times \# 8-32$ | $3.01 \times 1.83$ |  |
| $2702 B$ | $10 \times \# 8-32$ |  | $5.06 \times 1.83$ |
| Item Number |  |  |  |
| 2710 | Cover for 2702B | $\$ 38.40$ |  |

# Terminals and Devices 

## Dual Bus Plus

- Secure clear polycarbonate cover snaps on easily to meet USCG and ABYC standards
- Combines negative and positive buses on one block
- 5 terminal screws per bus and 2 studs per bus
- Cover release button
- Continuous Rating: 130 amp AC/ 150 amp DC
- Voltage Max Operating: 300 volt AC/ 48 volt DC
- Tin plated copper CDA 110/ UNS C11000


| Item Number | Stud Size in " |
| :--- | :---: |
| 2722 | $1 / 4,5 \times \# 10-32$ |

- Provides compact high amp busing
- Continuous rating: amperage is determined by wire amperage capacity connected to the power bar compact up to 600 amp
- Voltage max operating: 48 volt DC
- Tin plated copper CDA110/ UNS C11000
- CE Certified


2019

| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Mounting Screw | 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | $2 \times 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}-16^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 31.34$ |  |

## High Amperage Power Posts

- Insulated single stainless steel stud terminates multiple large conductors
- Includes insulator
- Continuous Rating: not rated, amperage flows between terminals stacked on post and is determined by wire and terminals used
- Voltage max operating: 48 volt DC
- CE Certified


| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Stud Torque |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003B | $3 / 8 \times 7 / 8$ | 140 in lb. | $\$ 17.64$ |
| $2011 B$ | $1 / 4 \times 3 / 4$ | 70 in lb. |  |

## Terminals and Devices

## BUS BARS / POWER POSTS

## Power Post

- Enables connection of multiple smaller wires in spaces where a traditional bus bar may not fit
- 150 amp bus allows small wire connections at high amperage cable connections
- Includes insulator
- Continuous Rating: 150 amp DC
- Voltage max operating: 48 volt DC
- Tin plated copper
- CE Certified


POWER POST PLUS

| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Screw Size |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5 0}$ Amps |  |  |
| $2102 B$ | $5 / 16 \times 3 / 4$ | \#8-32 |
| 2103 | $3 / 8 \times 3 / 4$ | $\# 8-32$ |

## Dual Power Post

- Provides termination point for extending the length of outboard harnesses or other conductors
- Includes Insulators
- Continuous Rating: Not rated, amperage flows between terminals stacked on post and is determined by wire and terminals used.
- Designed for outboard engine installation when factory cables need to be extended


DUAL POWER POST

| Item Number | Stud Size in " | Screw Size | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $2017 B$ | $3 / 8-16$ | $\# 10($ M5) | $\$ 28.88$ |
| 2018 | $3 / 8-16,5 / 16-18$ | $\# 10($ M5) | $\$ 28.88$ |

# Terminals and Devices 

## Rings

Tin plated brass sleeve protects against stress and high vibration
Permanently attached color coded nylon insulating sleeve extends beyond metal support sleeve
Funnel ferrule wire entrance
Operating Temperature continuous duty $-67^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $221^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


| Item Number | Ring Size | Amount Per Package | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22-18 AWG |  |  |  |
| TN18-6R-C | 6 | 100 | \$20.88 |
| 210202 | 8 | 25 | \$7.04 |
| TN18-8R-C | 8 | 100 | \$20.88 |
| TN18-10R-C | 10 | 100 | \$22.65 |
| 16-14 AWG |  |  |  |
| 210211 | 6 | 25 | \$7.04 |
| TN14-6R-C | 6 | 100 | \$22.47 |
| 210212 | 8 | 25 | \$7.04 |
| TN14-8R-C | 8 | 100 | \$22.47 |
| 210213 | 10 | 25 | \$7.04 |
| TN14-10R-C | 10 | 100 | \$22.47 |
| 210214 | 1/4 | 25 | \$7.63 |
| TN14-14R-C | 1/4 | 100 | \$24.09 |
| 210215 | 5/16 | 25 | \$8.91 |
| TN14-56R-C | 5/16 | 100 | \$30.51 |
| 210216 | 3/8 | 25 | \$8.91 |

12-10 AWG

| 210221 | 6 | 25 | $\$ 9.17$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TN10-6R-C | 6 | 100 | $\$ 36.27$ |
| 210222 | 8 | 25 | $\$ 9.69$ |


| TN10-8R-C | 8 | 100 | $\$ 34.35$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210223 | 10 | 25 | $\$ 9.69$ |

TN10-10R-C $10 \quad 100 \quad \$ 34.35$

| TN10-14R-C | $1 / 4$ | 100 | $\$ 38.52$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210225 | $5 / 16$ | 25 | $\$ 11.24$ |


| TN10-56R-C | $5 / 16$ | 100 | $\$ 38.85$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210226 | $3 / 8$ | 25 | $\$ 11.24$ |


| TN10-38R-C | $3 / 8$ | 100 | $\$ 40.14$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TN10-12R | $1 / 2$ | 1 | $\$ 0.86$ |

$2102271 / 2 \quad 25 \quad \$ 16.32$

Item Number

## Terminals and Devices

NYLON INSULATED TERMINALS
 (Continued)

| 8 AWG |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TN8-10R | 10 | 1 | \$0.49 |
| TN8-14R | 1/4 | 1 | \$0.45 |
| TN8-56R | 5/16 | 1 | \$1.20 |
| TN8-38R | 3/8 | 1 | \$0.67 |
| 6 AWG |  |  |  |
| TN6-14R | 1/4 | 1 | \$0.88 |
| TN6-56R | 5/16 | 1 | \$1.74 |
| TN6-38R | 3/8 | 1 | \$1.73 |

## Spades

The spring like tongue snaps around the screw like a Quick Disconnect

- Terminal locked in place until the mounting screw can be tightened




## Window Butt Splices

- Window stamped into the copper splice and covered by nylon
- Window guarantees proper wire insertion and crimp alignment

BUTT SPLICE

| Item Number | AWG | Amount Per Package | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TN22-BS | $22-18$ | 25 | $\$ 0.65$ |
| TN18-BS-C | $22-18$ | 100 | $\$ 57.78$ |
| 210162 | $16-14$ | 25 | $\$ 17.64$ |
| TN14-BS-C | $16-14$ | 100 | $\$ 72.09$ |
| 210163 | $12-10$ | 25 | $\$ 21.50$ |
| TN10-BS-C | $12-10$ | 100 | $\$ 88.29$ |
| TN8-BS | 8 | 1 | $\$ 0.82$ |

## Quick Disconnects

- Tin plated brass sleeve protects against stress and high vibration
- Permanently attached color coded nylon insulating sleeve extends beyond metal support sleeve
- Funnel ferrule wire entrance

FEMALE

- Operating Temperature continuous duty $-67^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $221^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$

| Item Number | Disconnect Size | Amount Per Package |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Female | 22-18 AWG | Type |
| TN18-D110-C | .110 | 100 |
| TN18-D187-C | .187 | 100 |
| TN18-D250-C | .250 | 100 |
| TN18D250FI-C | .250 | 100 |
| Male | .250 | 100 | | Insulated |
| :--- |
| TN18D250MFI-C |

16-14 AWG

## Female

| 210818 | .250 | 25 | Insulated |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TN14-D110-C | .110 | 100 | Insulated |
| TN14-D187-C | .187 | 100 | Insulated |

## Terminals and Devices

NYLON INSULATED TERMINALS

## Quick Disconnects (continued)

| Item Number | Disconnect Size | Amount Per Package | Type | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16-14 AWG |  |  |  |  |
| Female |  |  |  |  |
| TN14-D250-C | . 250 | 100 | Insulated | \$20.13 |
| TN14-D250FI-C | . 250 | 100 | Fully Insulated | \$25.17 |
| TN14-DF250FI-C | . 250 | 100 | Fully Insulated 90 degree angle | \$38.94 |
| Male |  |  |  |  |
| 210819 | . 250 | 25 | Insulated | \$7.14 |
| TN14-D250M-C | . 250 | 100 | Insulated | \$24.09 |
| TN14-D250MFI-C | . 250 | 100 | Fully Insulated | \$30.51 |
| Piggy Back |  |  |  |  |
| TN14-PB-C | . 250 | 100 | Insulated | \$49.02 |
|  |  | 12-10 |  |  |
| Female |  |  |  |  |
| TN10-D250-C | . 250 | 100 | Insulated | \$25.65 |
| TN10-D250FI-C | . 250 | 100 | Fully Insulated | \$36.09 |
| Male |  |  |  |  |
| 210829 | . 250 | 25 | Insulated | \$9.69 |
| TN10-D250M-C | . 250 | 100 | Insulated | \$32.40 |
| TN10-D250MFI-C | . 250 | 100 | Fully Insulated | \$36.90 |
| Piggy Back |  |  |  |  |
| TN10-PB-C | . 250 | 1 | Insulated | \$50.25 |

## Pins \& Joints




TN14-SPR-C


WIRE PIN

| Item Number | AWG | Amount Per Package |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TN14-SP-C (Plug) |  | Snap Plugs |  |  |
| TN14-SPR-C (Receptacle) | $16-14$ |  | 100 |  |
|  | $16-14$ | Wire Pins | 100 |  |
| TN18-WP-C |  |  | $\$ 35.34$ |  |
| TN14-WP-C | $22-18$ | $16-14$ | $12-10$ |  |
| TN10-WP-C |  |  | 100 |  |

# Terminals and Devices 

## Pins \& Joints (coninued)

WIRE JOINT


## Step Butts

- Translucent, adhesive line polyolefin tubing allows visual inspection which prevents wire corrosion and provides a waterproof seal
- Color coded tubing with wire gauge imprint provides easy ID
- UL voltage rating 600 volt
- Temperature rating $221^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


| Item Number | AWG |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sold individually |  |  |
| THS18-SBS | $22-18 \& 16-14$ | $\$ 1.72$ |
| THS14-SBS | $16-14 \& 12-42$ | $\$ 2.16$ |
| THS10-SBS | $12-10 \& 8$ | $\$ 3.08$ |

## Terminals and Devices

HEAT SHRINK TERMINALS

## Spades

- The spring like tongue snaps around the screw like a Quick Disconnect
- Terminal locked in place until the mounting screw can be tightened


| Item Number | Spade Size | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 22-18 AWG |  |
| Sold in packages of 100 |  |  |
| THS18-8LF-C | 8 | \$49.75 |
| THS18-10LF-C | 10 | \$49.75 |
|  | 16-14 AWG |  |
| THS14-8LF-C | 8 | \$50.22 |
| THS14-10LF-C | 10 | \$50.22 |
|  | 12-10 AWG |  |
| THS10-8LF-C | 8 | \$63.07 |
| THS10-10LF-C | 10 | \$63.07 |

## Butt Splices



| Item Number | Amount Per Package | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 309025 | $22-18$ AWG |  |
| THS18-BS-C | 20 | $\$ 17.84$ |
|  | 100 | $\$ 54.54$ |
| 309125 | $16-14$ AWG |  |
| THS14-BS-C | 14 | $\$ 17.84$ |
|  | 100 | $\$ 55.78$ |
| 309225 | $12-10$ AWG |  |
| THS10-BS-C | 10 | $\$ 24.65$ |
|  | 100 | $\$ 71.41$ |
| THS8-BS | 8 AWG | 1 |

## Terminals and Devices

## Quick Disconnects



| Item Number | Type | Amount per package | AWG | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Female |  |  |  |  |
| THS18-D250FI-C | Fully Insulated | 100 | 22-18 | \$79.98 |
| THS14-D250-C | Non Insulated | 100 | 16-14 | \$55.24 |
| THS14-D250FI-C | Fully Insulated | 100 | 16-14 | \$79.70 |
| THS10-D250-D | Non Insulated | 500 | 12-10 | \$302.29 |
| THS10-D250FI-L | Fully Insulated | 50 | 12-10 | \$47.08 |
| Male |  |  |  |  |
| THS18-D250MFI-C | Fully Insulated | 100 | 22-18 | \$84.91 |
| THS14-D250MFI-C | Fully Insulated | 100 | 16-14 | \$85.61 |
| THS10-D250MFI-L | Fully Insulated | 50 | 12-10 | \$70.61 |

## Wire Joints

- Closed end connectors join two to four wires
- Used in environments where corrosion and or vibration are a problem
- Can be used to replace wire nuts and other similar connectors
- Tubing has adhesive seal and eliminates wire pull out


WIRE JOINT

| Item Number | AWG |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sold in packages of $\mathbf{5 0}$ |  |  |
| THS14-WJ-L | $22-14$ | $\$ 41.06$ |
| THS10-WJ-L | $18-10$ | $\$ 54.06$ |

## Bullets



BULLET MALE

| Item Number | AWG |
| :--- | :---: |
| Sold in packages of $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |  |
|  | Female |
|  |  |
| THS14-BP180F-C | $16-14$ |
| THS18-BP180F-C | $22-18$ |
|  | Male |
| THS14-BP180M-C | $16-14$ |
| THS18-BP180M-C | $22-18$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## HEAT SHRINK TERMINALS

## Rings

| Item Number | Ring Size | Amount Per Package | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22-18 AWG |  |  |  |
| THS18-6R-C | 6 | 100 | \$48.97 |
| 310225 | 8 | 25 | \$17.51 |
| THS18-8R-C | 8 | 100 | \$48.97 |
| 310325 | 10 | 25 | \$17.51 |
| THS18-10R-C | 10 | 100 | \$48.97 |
| THS18-14R-C | 1/4 | 100 | \$53.02 |
| THS18-56R-C | 5/16 | 100 | \$53.02 |
| 16-14 AWG |  |  |  |
| THS14-6R-C | 6 | 100 | \$13.90 |
| THS14-8R-C | 8 | 100 | \$49.08 |
| 311225 | 8 | 25 | \$17.51 |
| 311325 | 10 | 25 | \$17.51 |
| THS14-10R-C | 10 | 100 | \$49.08 |
| THS14-14R-C | 14 | 100 | \$53.49 |
| 311425 | 1/4 | 25 | \$17.51 |
| 311525 | 5/16 | 25 | \$17.51 |
| THS14-56R-C | 5/16 | 100 | \$53.49 |
| THS14-38R-C | 3/8 | 100 | \$54.89 |
| 12-10 AWG |  |  |  |
| 312225 | 8 | 25 | \$24.15 |
| THS10-8R-C | 8 | 100 | \$61.71 |
| 312325 | 10 | 25 | \$24.15 |
| THS10-10R-C | 10 | 100 | \$61.71 |

KITS

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ASST-KS-9000 | Sealed crimp connectors 60 pieces | \$36.96 |
| ASST-KS-5000 | Sealed crimp connectors 120 pieces | $\$ 87.43$ |
| ASST-KS-1000 | Sealed crimp connectors 210 pieces | $\$ 218.28$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## HEAT SHRINK TERMINALS + UNINSULATED TERMINALS

## Rings (continued)

| Item Number | Ring Size | Amount Per Package | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12-10 AWG |  |  |  |
| 312425 | 1/4 | 25 | \$24.15 |
| THS10-14R-C | 1/4 | 100 | \$65.91 |
| 312525 | 5/16 | 25 | \$24.15 |
| THS10-56R-C | 5/16 | 100 | \$65.91 |
| 8 AWG |  |  |  |
| THS8-10R | 10 | 1 | \$1.46 |
| THS8-14R | 1/4 | 1 | \$1.46 |
| THS8-56R | 5/16 | 1 | \$1.46 |
| THS8-38R | 3/8 | 1 | \$1.46 |
| THS8-12R | 1/2 | 1 | \$1.49 |

## Butt Splices

- Bonded with a special silver brazing alloy
- May be crimped from any direction


| Item Number | AWG |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TB18-BS | $22-18$ | $\$ 0.23$ |
| TB14-BS | $16-14$ | $\$ 0.29$ |
| TB10-BS | $12-10$ | $\$ 0.62$ |
| TB8-BS | 8 | $\$ 1.26$ |
| TB6-BS | 6 | $\$ 2.87$ |
| TB4-BS | 4 | $\$ 3.64$ |
| TB2-BS | 2 | $\$ 4.48$ |
| TB1/0-BS | $1 / 0$ | $\$ 4.53$ |
| TB2/0-BS | $2 / 0$ | $\$ 6.45$ |
| TT3/0-BS | $3 / 0$ | $\$ 10.71$ |
| TB4/0-BS | $4 / 0$ | $\$ 8.32$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## UNINSULATED TERMINALS

## Braze Seam Rings

- Bonded with a special silver brazing alloy
- May be crimped from any direction

| Item Number | Ring Size | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16-14 AWG |  |  |
| TB14-D250 | . 250 | \$0.20 |
| TB14-14R | 1/4 | \$0.66 |
| TB14-8R | 8 | \$0.16 |
| TB14-10R | 10 | \$0.49 |
| 12-10 AWG |  |  |
| TB10-D250 | . 250 | \$0.32 |
| TB10-14R | 1/4 | \$0.61 |
| TB10-10R | 10 | \$0.59 |
| TB10-56R | 5/16 | \$0.79 |
| TB10-38R | 3/8 | \$0.52 |
| TB10-8R | 8 | \$0.21 |
| TB10-12R | 1/2 | \$1.03 |
| 8 AWG |  |  |
| TB8-14R | 1/4 | \$0.64 |
| TB8-56R | 5/16 | \$0.74 |
| TB8-38R | 3/8 | \$0.74 |
| TB8-12R | 1/2 | \$1.03 |
| TB8-10R | 10 | \$0.64 |
| $6 \text { AWG }$ |  |  |
| TB6-10R | 10 | \$0.90 |
| TB6-56R | 5/16 | \$0.97 |
| TB6-58R | 5/8 | \$4.78 |
| TB6-38R | 3/8 | \$0.94 |
| TB6-14R | 1/4 | \$0.90 |
| TB6-12R | 1/2 | \$1.30 |
| $4 \text { AWG }$ |  |  |
| TB4-14R | 1/4 | \$1.60 |
| TB4-56R | 5/16 | \$1.80 |
| TB4-38R | 3/8 | \$1.70 |
| TB4-12R | 1/2 | \$3.50 |



BRAZE-SEAM

| TB4-10R | Ring Size | $\$ 1.60$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | 2 AWG | Price |
| TB2-14R | $1 / 4$ |  |
| TB2-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 2.75$ |
| TB2-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 2.65$ |
| TB2-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 2.65$ |
|  | $1 / 0$ AWG | $\$ 2.62$ |
| TB1/0-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 3.42$ |
| TB1/0-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 3.97$ |
| TB1/0-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 3.84$ |
| TB1/0-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 3.65$ |
|  | $2 / 0$ AWG |  |
| TB2/0-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 6.52$ |
| TB2/0-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 4.83$ |
| TB2/0-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 4.83$ |
| TB2/0-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 4.77$ |
|  | $3 / 0$ AWG |  |
| TB3/0-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 6.01$ |
| TB3/0-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 5.58$ |
| TB3/0-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 5.63$ |
| TB4/0-56R | $4 / 0$ AWG |  |
| TB4/0-38R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 7.77$ |
| TB4/0-12R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 7.64$ |
|  | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 7.36$ |

## Tubular Rings

- Bonded with a special silver brazing alloy
- May be crimped from any direction

| Item Number | Ring Size | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 AWG |  |
| TT8-10R | 10 | $\$ 2.24$ |
| TT8-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 2.50$ |
| TT8-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 2.97$ |
| TT8-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 2.50$ |
|  | 6 AWG |  |
| TT6-10R | 10 | $\$ 1.54$ |
| TT6-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 1.54$ |
| TT6-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 1.60$ |
| TT6-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 1.81$ |
|  | 4 AWG |  |
| TT4-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 2.70$ |
| TT4-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 2.70$ |
| TT4-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 2.70$ |
| TT4-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 2.70$ |


|  | Ring Size | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | 2 AWG |  |
| TT2-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 4.62$ |
| TT2-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 4.62$ |
| TT2-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 4.62$ |
| TT2-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 5.45$ |
|  | $1 / 0$ AWG |  |
| TT1/0-14R | $1 / 4$ | $\$ 5.50$ |
| TT1/0-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 5.50$ |
| TT1/0-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 5.50$ |
| TT1/0-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 5.50$ |
|  | $2 / 0$ AWG |  |
| TT2/0-56R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 6.38$ |
| TT2/0-38R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 6.38$ |
| TT2/0-12R | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 6.38$ |
| TT4/0-56R | $4 / 0 \mathrm{AWG}$ | $\$ 7.00$ |
| TT4/0-38R | $5 / 16$ | $\$ 8.03$ |
| TT4/0-12R | $3 / 8$ | $\$ 8.03$ |
|  | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 44.86$ |
| TT300-38R | 300 MCM | $\$ 49.07$ |
| TT300-12R | $3 / 8$ |  |
|  | $1 / 2$ | $\$ 44.96$ |
| TT350-38R | 350 MCM | $\$ 45.86$ |
| TT350-12R | $3 / 8$ | $1 / 2$ |



## Terminals and Devices

## UNINSULATED TERMINALS $\dagger$ BATTERY TERMINALS

## Seamless Barrels

| - Crimps in industry standard tooling | - Flared barrel entry for easy | - AWG wire size identification on barrel |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Seamless barrel design | wire insertion | - CDA-110 copper stock 100\% conductivity |  |
| - Can be easily soldered or crimped | Seamless pads prevent wicking and other types of corrosion | - UL listed, CSA certified | SEAMLESS BARREL |


| Item Number | Ring Size | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 AWG |  |  |
| TAE1-56R | 5/16 | \$2.80 |
| TAE1-38R | 3/8 | \$2.80 |
| TAE2-14R | 1/4 | \$2.80 |
| TAE2-38R | 3/8 | \$2.95 |
| TAE2-56R | 5/16 | \$2.77 |
| 4 AWG |  |  |
| TAE4-14R | 1/4 | \$1.97 |
| TAE4-38R | 3/8 | \$1.97 |
| TAE4-56R | 5/16 | \$1.97 |
| 6 AWG |  |  |
| TAE6-56R | 5/16 | \$1.59 |
| $8 \text { AWG }$ |  |  |
| TAE8-10R | 10 | \$1.52 |
| TAE8-14R | 14 | \$1.53 |
| TAE8-12R | 3/8 | \$3.03 |
| TAE8-38R | 3/8 | \$1.67 |
| TAE8-56R | 5/16 | \$1.52 |
| TAE-12R | 1/2 | \$3.03 |
| 1/0 AWG |  |  |
| TAE1/0-56R | 5/16 | \$3.48 |
| TAE1/0-38R | 3/8 | \$3.48 |

## Battery Clamps

## Straight

- Exceeds SAE conductivity standards
- Pure tubular copper barrel provides easier crimping
- Copper to copper connection with cable


## Wing Nut

- Converts standard battery post terminals to a marine connector
- Negative $5 / 16$ " with nut
- Positive $3 / 8$ " with nut


STRAIGHT


HEAVY DUTY

| Item Number | AWG | Charge | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90 Degree |  |  |  |
| 18473 | 2/0 | Negative | \$14.99 |
| 18474 | 2/0 | Positive | \$14.99 |
| 18493 | 4/0 | Negative | \$16.07 |
| 18494 | 4/0 | Positive | \$16.07 |
| Straight |  |  |  |
| 18163 | 1/0 | Negative | \$9.20 |
| 18164 | 1/0 | Positive | \$9.09 |
| 18173 | 2/0 | Negative | \$8.49 |
| 18174 | 2/0 | Positive | \$8.49 |

# Terminals and Devices 

FERRULES + SPLIT BOLTS

| Item Number | AWG | Charge | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Straight (continued) |  |  |  |
| 18193 | 4/0 | Negative | \$10.81 |
| 18194 | 4/0 | Positive | \$10.81 |
| Item Number |  |  | Price |
| Wing Nut |  |  |  |
| 862L-N |  |  | \$11.25 |
| 862L-P |  |  | \$11.25 |
| Heavy Duty |  |  |  |
| 869L-N |  |  | \$11.25 |
| 869L-P |  |  | \$11.25 |

## Ferrules

| Item Number | AWG | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uninsulated |  |
| Sold as individual unit |  |  |
| 2220 | 18 | $\$ 0.15$ |
| 2222 | 16 | $\$ 0.15$ |
| 224 | 14 | $\$ 0.17$ |
| 2389 | 8 | $\$ 0.25$ |
| 2391 | 6 | $\$ 0.38$ |
| 2395 | $4 / 0$ | $\$ 0.82$ |
| 2396 | 2 | $\$ 1.13$ |
| 2792.0 | $4 / 10$ | $\$ 2.92$ |
| 2790.0 | $2 / 0$ | $\$ 1.74$ |
| 2816.0 | $1-1 / 0$ | $\$ 1.60$ |


| Item Number | AWG | Color | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Sold in packs of 100, ${ }^{*}$ sold as individual unit |  |  |  |
| FI-18-C | 18 | Yellow | $\$ 16.05$ |
| FI-16-C | 16 | Red | $\$ 20.00$ |
| FI-14-C | 14 | Blue | $\$ 20.00$ |
| FI-12-C | 12 | Gray | $\$ 23.70$ |
| FI-10-C | 10 | Black | $\$ 18.90$ |
| FI-14-DBL* | $2 \times 14$ | Blue | $\$ 0.25$ |
| FI-16-DBL* | $2 \times 16$ | Red | $\$ 0.34$ |
| FI-18-DBL* | $2 \times 18$ | Yellow | $\$ 0.28$ |

## Terminals and Devices

## TOOLS + HEAT SHRINK TUBING



## Ferrule Grimp Tools

- Works on insulated and non-insulated ferrules


FD2810SQ



1212722

| Item Number | Description | Crimp Range AWG | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FD2810SQ | Square profile crimping tool | $28-10$ | $22-10$ | $\$ 18.00$ |
| FD2410N |  | Trapezoidal profile crimping tool | \$88.00 |  |
| 1212722 | Crimpfox HS 6: Oval asymmetrical crimping pliers, for fully insulated shrink connectors | $20-10$ | $\$ 352.77$ |  |

## Dual Wall

Flame retardant tubing (except clear)
with an internal layer of thermo
plastic adhesive which provides a
barrier against contaminants
Highly flexible for conforming to
irregular shapes

- Protection of marine wire splices and harness breakouts
- Adhesive lining provides a seal against corrosion
- Shrink ratio 3 to 1


| Item Number | Length in " | Amount Per Package | Color | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1/2" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-1/2B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$2.86 |
| HSDW-1/2B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$11.42 |
| HSDW-1/2B-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$11.42 |
| HSDW-1/2BU-12 | 12 | 1 | Blue | \$3.54 |
| HSDW-1/2C-12 | 12 | 1 | Clear | \$2.86 |
| HSDW-1/2G-12 | 12 | 1 | Green | \$3.54 |
| HSDW-1/2R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$2.86 |
| HSDW-1/2R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$11.42 |
| HSDW-1/2R-4PK | 12 | 4 | Red | \$11.42 |
| HSDW-1/2W-12 | 12 | 1 | White | \$3.54 |
| HSDW-1/2Y-12 | 12 | 1 | Yellow | \$5.31 |
| HSDW-1/2Y-48 | 48 | 1 | Yellow | \$21.25 |
| 1/4" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-1/4B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$1.82 |
| HSDW-1/4B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$7.29 |
| HSDW-1/4B-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$7.29 |
| HSDW-1/4BU-12 | 12 | 1 | Blue | \$1.96 |
| HSDW-1/4C-12 | 12 | 1 | Clear | \$1.82 |
| HSDW-1/4G-12 | 12 | 1 | Green | \$1.96 |
| HSDW-1/4R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$1.82 |
| HSDW-1/4R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$7.29 |
| HSDW-1/4R-4PK | 12 | 4 | Red | \$7.29 |
| HSDW-1/4W-12 | 12 | 1 | White | \$1.96 |
| Item Number | Length in " | Packaged Amount | Color | Price |
| 1/8" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-1/8B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$1.73 |
| HSDW-1/8B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$6.92 |
| HSDW-1/8B-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$6.92 |
| HSDW-1/8C-12 | 12 | 1 | Clear | \$1.73 |
| HSDW-1/8R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$1.73 |
| HSDW-1/8R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$6.92 |
| HSDW-1/8R-4PK | 12 | 4 | Red | \$6.92 |
| 1" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-1B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$6.16 |
| HSDW-1B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$24.64 |
| HSDW-1BU-12 | 12 | 1 | Blue | \$9.65 |
| HSDW-1G-12 | 12 | 1 | Green | \$9.66 |
| HSDW-1R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$6.16 |

## Terminals and Devices

## heat shrink tubing

## Dual Wall ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$

| Item Number | Length in " | Packaged Amount | Color | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1" Diameter (Continued) |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-1R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$24.64 |
| HSDW-1W-12 | 12 | 1 | White | \$9.66 |
| HSDW-1Y-12 | 12 | 1 | Yellow | \$9.66 |
| 3/16" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-3/16B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$1.79 |
| HSDW-3/16B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$7.15 |
| HSDW-3/16B-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$7.15 |
| HSDW-3/16BU-12 | 12 | 1 | Blue | \$1.88 |
| HSDW-3/16G-12 | 12 | 1 | Green | \$3.13 |
| HSDW-3/16R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$1.79 |
| HSDW-3/16R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$7.15 |
| HSDW-3/16R-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$7.15 |
| HSDW-3/16W-12 | 12 | 1 | White | \$3.13 |
| 3/4" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-3/4B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$4.11 |
| HSDW-3/4B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$16.45 |
| HSDW-3/4B-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$16.45 |
| HSDW-3/4BL-12 | 12 | 1 | Blue | \$5.42 |
| HSDW-3/4C-12 | 12 | 1 | Clear | \$4.11 |
| HSDW-3/4G-12 | 12 | 1 | Green | \$4.56 |
| HSDW-3/4R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$4.11 |
| HSDW-3/4R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$16.45 |
| HSDW-3/4R-4PK | 12 | 4 | Red | \$16.45 |
| HSDW-3/4W-12 | 12 | 1 | White | \$4.56 |
| HSDW-3/4Y-12 | 12 | 1 | Yellow | \$4.56 |
| 3/8" Diameter |  |  |  |  |
| HSDW-3/8B-12 | 12 | 1 | Black | \$2.17 |
| HSDW-3/8B-48 | 48 | 1 | Black | \$8.68 |
| HSDW-3/8B-4PK | 12 | 4 | Black | \$8.68 |
| HSDW-3/8BL-12 | 12 | 1 | Blue | \$2.44 |
| HSDW-3/8C-12 | 12 | 1 | Clear | \$2.17 |
| HSDW-3/8G-12 | 12 | 1 | Green | \$2.44 |
| HSDW-3/8R-12 | 12 | 1 | Red | \$2.17 |
| HSDW-3/8R-48 | 48 | 1 | Red | \$8.68 |
| HSDW-3/8R-4PK | 12 | 4 | Red | \$8.68 |
| HSDW-3/8W-12 | 12 | 1 | White | \$2.17 |
| HSDW-3/8Y-12 | 12 | 1 | Yellow | \$2.44 |


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 301506 | Kit | \$20.33 |

## Heavy Wall

- Shrink ratio 3 to 1
- Sturdy heavy wall tubing with excellent insulating, abrasion resisting, and strain relieving properties
- Thermo plastic adhesive provides superior environmental protection
- Direct burial, underwater environments
- Meets UL 486D


HEAVY WALL

| Item Number | Size in " |  | Color | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HSHW-3/8B-12 | 0.375 |  | Black | \$9.08 |
| HSHW-3/4B-12 | 0.75 |  | Black | \$9.08 |
| HSHW-1.1B-12 | 1.1 |  | Black | \$11.36 |
| HSHW-3/8R-12 | 0.375 |  | Red | \$9.08 |
| HSHW-3/4R-12 | 0.375 |  | Red | \$9.08 |
| HSHW-1.1R-12 | 1.1 |  | Red | \$11.36 |
| HSHW-1.5B-12 | 1.50 |  | B | \$18.17 |
| HSHW-2B-12 | 2.00 |  | B | \$24.66 |
| HSHW-3B-12 | 3.00 |  | B | \$66.26 |
| Kit |  |  |  |  |
| Item Number |  | Description |  | Price |
| ASST-HST-5025 |  | Heavy wall heat shrink tubing |  | \$55.45 |

## End Caps

- Shrink ratio 3 to 1
- Dual wall end cap with internal wall of hot melt adhesive provides excellent bonding to plastic and metals
- Shrink temperature $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Continuous use temperature of up to $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

END CAPS

| Item Number | Size in " | AWG | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HSC- $1 / 2$ | $.16-.39$ | $8-4$ | $\$ 4.00$ |
| HSC-3/4 | $.31-.79$ | $4-3 / 0$ | $\$ 8.02$ |
| HSC-1 | 1 | $2-4 / 0$ | $\$ 5.60$ |
| HSC-1.5 | $.59-1.57$ | $4 / 0>$ | $\$ 6.25$ |

## Tools

FLUKETEST EQUIPMENT

## Pen Meters

- Senses the steady state electrostatic field produced by a voltage through insulation without requiring contact to the bare conductor

Upon detection, tip glows and beeper sounds
High density red LED light


3115

## Multimeters

- A full-featured, precision multimeter for troubleshooting electrical and electronic systems
- Delivers accurate true-RMS AC current and voltage plus frequency, capacitance, resistance, continuity and diode measurements

Increases productivity with manual and automatic ranging, Display Hold, Auto Hold, and Min/Max-average recording

- Includes a built-in thermometer to measure temperature without having to carry a separate instrument


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Includes test leads |  | $\$ 442.72$ |
| 179 | True RMS digital multimeters, with built in thermometer |  |

## Multimeters

- High accuracy industrial multimeter to measure current, voltage and frequency on complex variable frequency drive (VFD) signals
- Offers true-RMS AC voltage and current for measuring non-linear signals
- Captures intermittents as short as $250 \mu \mathrm{~S}$
- Safety rated CAT III 1000 V, CAT IV 600 V
- Includes a built-in thermometer and temperature probe


| Item Number |
| :--- |
| Includes test leads |
| $87-5$ |$\quad$| Industrial digital multimeter |
| :---: |
| Price |

## Tools

## FLUKETEST EOUIPMENT

## Clamp Meters

- Measure voltage to 1000 VAC through the open fork, without test leads.
- No need to open covers or remove wire nuts.
- Simultaneously measure voltage and current.
- 17.8 mm open fork is widest in the industry; measure up to 200 A on $4 / 0$ wires ( 120 mm 2 ).
- Go beyond simple detection. Actually measure AC voltage and current values without test leads.



## Item Number

## Description

## Includes test leads

T6-1000 Electrical Tester, FieldSense Technology

Battery powered Hall-effect probe measures 1A to 400A, AC or DC

- $1 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{amp}$ output guarantees easy reading on your meter
- Takes accurate current readings without breaking the circuit

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| I410 | Accessory AC/DC Current Clamp | \$308.28 |

- Wireless technology allows the display to be carried up to 30 ft . away from the point of measurement for added flexibility without interference with measurement accuracy
- The removable magnetic display can be conveniently mounted
- iFlex ${ }^{\circledR}$ Flexible Current Probe expands the measurement range to 2500A AC
- CAT IV 600 volt, CAT III 1000 volt
- Integrated low pass filter and signal processing

- Maximum conductor Ø 32 mm (1.18")
- Cat III 600 volt safety rating
- 1 year manufacturer warranty
\$308.28
allows for use in noisy electrical environments while providing stable readings
- Radio transmitter automatically sets the correct measurement range so you do not need to change the switch positions while taking a measurement
- 3 year manufacturer warranty
- Soft carrying case


FLUKE 381

## Item Number

Description

## Clamp Meters (coninues)

- Compatible with TPAK magnetic hanging strap
- Integrated VFD low pass filter for accurate motor drive measurements
- CAT IV 600 V, CAT III 1000 V safety rating
- Resistance measurement to $60 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ with continuity detection
- 3 year manufacturer warranty
- Soft carrying case
- High performance clamp meter that measures very low voltage and high resistance
- Transmits measurements to your smartphone via Fluke Connect ${ }^{\otimes}$ so you can view them at a safer distance
- Measures AC and DC current to 600 A , and AC and DC voltage to 1000 V
- Measures AC current to 2500 A AC with optional iFlex flexible current probe


FLUKE-375FC

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| FLUKE-375 FC | True RMS AD/DC Clampa Meter, 600A/1000V | $\$ 535.71$ |
| FLUKE-376 FC | True RMS AC/DC Clamp Meter with iFlex, 1000A/1000V | $\$ 599.39$ |

## ACDC-52NAV

- True-RMS technology improves accuracy in noisy environments
- Measures AC/DC voltage to 1000V, AC/DC current to 600A, plus resistance, frequency, capacitance, power and power factor, total harmonic distortion (THD), and individual harmonics from 1 to 25
- Includes inrush current measurement and phase rotation indication for 3-phase motors
- Non-contact voltage detection enhances safety
- Low pass filter enables measuring voltage and frequency on variable frequency drives
- Continuity beeper quickly identifies shorts and opens
- Large backlit digital display with analog bargraph presents the full picture: min, max, and smart data hold
- In-jaw flashlight automatically lights when jaws open to illuminate dark panels and junction boxes
- Auto power off conserves battery life
- Maximum jaw opening accommodates up to 1.45 " (37mm)
- Rubber overmold body absorbs shocks. Unit is drop proof to 4 feet ( 1.2 m )
- CAT IV-rated AC/DC current clamp meter
- Includes test leads, batteries (installed), deluxe carrying case, and user's manual


## Description

Price
True-RMS navigator ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Clamp Meter


ACDC-52NAV

## Clampmeter 9325

- True RMS measurements
- Temperature from $-4^{\circ}$ to $1400^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- CAT III 600 volt
- Capacitance ranges from $40^{\circ}$ to $4000^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Duty cycle test
- AC/DC current measurement to 1000A
- Frequency measurement from 10 Hz to 10 kHz

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 9325 | True RMS digital clamp-on meter with a backlit LCD | $\$ 137.14$ |

## Clampmeter 8110

- True RMS AC measurement is accurate for normal sine wave and modified sine wave inverter output
- Simplify operation with auto range. The best range that fits the data is automatically selected.
- Compact size for comfortable one-hand operation, portability, and access to confined areas


| Item Number | AC Amps | AC Volts | DC Amps | DC Volts |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8110 | $.01-600$ | $.001-600$ | $.01-400$ | $.001-600$ |

## Tools

FLUKETEST EOUIPMENT

## Modular Clips and Probes

- Slide-on alligator clips (red, black)
- Compatible with TL71, TL75, TL175 and TP175
- Insulated alligator clip jaws provide an 8 mm opening with flexible boots
- CAT III 1000 V, CAT IV 600 V, 10 A rating.
- One year warranty.


| Item Number |
| :--- |
| AC175 |
|  |
| Multi-purpose tooth pattern grips anything from |
| fine gauge wire to a 3/4" nut |
| - Nickel plated steel jaws |
| - CAT III 1000 volt, CAT IV 600V, 10A |

- One pair (red, black) of large alligator clips with nickel-plated steel jaws
- Recommended for use with TL222 and TL224 test leads

Multi-purpose tooth pattern grips anything from

Nickel plated steel jaws

- CAT III 1000 volt, CAT IV 600V, 10A


## Description

 $\$ 43.45$Alligator Clip Set$\$ 43.45$
## Description

SureGrip Alligator Clips


AC285

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| AC285 SureGrip Alligator Clips |  |

- CAT III 1000 volt, CAT IV 600V, 3A
- One pair (red, black) of nickel plated clips
- Profile narrows to 5.6 mm at tip. Hook opening 6.4 mm at front, 2 mm at base
- Recommended for use with TL222 and TL224 test leads


| Item Number |
| :--- |
| AC280 |
| One pair (red, black) of small, insulated, nickel |
| plated jaws |
| Blunt tip grabs round screw heads up to 9.5 mm |
| Recommended for use with TL222 and TL224 |
| test leads |
| CAT IV 600 V , CAT III $1000 \mathrm{~V}, 10 \mathrm{~A}$ rating. CSA listed |
| One year warranty |


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| AC220 | SureGrip Alligator Clips | \$58.51 |

Test Leads

- Extremely hard alloy tips resist wear
- Distinctive comfort grip probes

CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V, 10A


TL75
Item Number Description

## Tools

## Test Leads (coninuect)

- Patented TwistGuard ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ extendable tip
- New WearGuard ${ }^{\text {T }}$ lead wire wear indication
- Each test lead is covered by two layers of silicone insulation; inner contrasting color is exposed when the leads are nicked, scuffed, or otherwise damaged and in need of replacement
- Double insulated silicone leads
- Can withstand high temperatures and remain flexible in cold temperatures
- Extra-heavy duty strain relief on both probe-end and plug-end, tested beyond 30,000 bends without failure
- Universal input plugs are compatible with all instruments that accept standard 4 mm shrouded banana plugs
- CAT II 1000V, CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V
- 10A max
- Environmental ratings: $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ $\left(-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $\left.131^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$, altitude: $2000 \mathrm{~m}(6,562 \mathrm{ft})$
- Conforms to EN61010-031
- 1 year manufacturer warranty


TL175

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TL175 | Twist Guard Test Leads | $\$ 42.44$ |

- Recommended for use with AC220, AC280, and AC283 test clips
- Superior strain relief
- CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V, 10A max


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TL222 | SureGrip Silicone Insulated Test Leads | $\$ 40.42$ |

[^8]

## Test Leads (coninuece)

- Large, solid copper alligator clips with $.5^{\prime \prime}$ opening
- Flexible silicone insulated leads are heat and cold resistant
- CAT I 30V, 10A max


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TL28A | Automotive Test Lead Set | $\$ 70.74$ |

- DMM test leads (red, black) with safety shrouded, standard diameter banana plugs
- Right angle connector on one end and straight connector on the other
- 1.5 mm silicone-insulated wire resists heat \& cold
- CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V, 10A max
- Superior strain relief


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TL224 | SureGrip Insulated Test Leads |  |

## Accessories



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| TPAK | Accessories |  |
| C25 | Magnetic meter hanging strap | $\$ 50.53$ |

## Fox and Hound

- Tone generator includes overload protection (120 volt AC line), overload warning beeper, high output tracer tone, selectable tracer tones, red/green telephone line polarity LED (also indicates AC/RING Signal)
- Hound 3 is an inductive probe tracer that features a streamlined design for better access in hard to reach areas and a bandpass filter for suppressing 60 Hz and high-frequency noise.
- Includes conductive duck bill tip and metal tips, LED indicator light gets brighter as the signal gets stronger
- *Note: The Fox \& Hound series is not intended for use on powered wires or cables (all wires or cables must be non-powered, non-grounded, and non-connected)


TRIP-3399
Item Number Description
TRIP-3399 Fox and Hound kit includes: Fox 2 Deluxe Tone Generator with "True Trace" and Hound 3 Probe Inductive Tracer $\quad \$ 109.99$


- Detects the most common wiring faults in standard, AFCI, and GFCI electrical outlets
- Test AFCI devices by simulating arc fault conditions
- Test GFCI devices by simulating ground fault conditions
- Capable of detecting a dual-open wiring fault with simultaneous open neutral and open ground wires (patent pending technology)
- Tester delivers clear visual indication of the wiring condition at the electrical outlet


ET100
Item Number Description $\quad$ Price

## Klein

- Designed to test North American-style grounded electrical outlets in 120V AC circuits (incorporates a three-pin plug)
- Electrical plug is on a 10-Inch ( 254 mm ) flexible electrical cord to access electrical outlets in difficult to reach locations
- Low battery indicator and easily accessible battery compartment; Uses $3 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ AAA alkaline batteries (included)
- Powers off automatically after approximately 2 minutes of non-use to conserve battery life
- Built to withstand a 6.6-Foot (2 m) drop
- CATIII 135V safety rating
- Measurement category III is applicable to test and measuring circuits connected to the distribution part of the building's low-voltage MAINS installation
- The RT310 features a patent pending AFCI test method that is unique to Klein Tools


RT310

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| RT310 | AFCI /GFCI Outlet Tester | $\$ 57.90$ |

## Tools

CAMERAS

## Inspection Cameras

2.4" TFT LCD Screen

- 72" removable/replaceable snake camera; can be bent to access hidden locations
- Image can rotate $180^{\circ}$
- Camera is $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}(11.1 \mathrm{~mm})$ in diameter with 2 adjustable white LEDs for illumination
- Camera is waterproof


COBRACAM

- WiFi borescope transmits and displays video and images directly to your smartphone up to 30 Feet (9 m) away
- Waterproof 3/8" (9mm) camera has 6 on-board, adjustable LED lights and outputs high-quality 640 x 480 images
- Tough, armored 6-Foot ( 1.8 m ) waterproof camera gooseneck maneuvers around obstacles while maintaining rigidity
- Battery status indicator tracks the charge level of the lithium-ion battery
- Increase and decrease camera LED output either on the borescope or in the app
- The app not only acts as a display, but stores and shares images and videos via text or email
- Includes convenient pocket clip, USB charging cable, hook attachment, carrying case, and instructions
- The Klein borescope app is available free at the App Store ${ }^{\circledR}$ for iPhone ${ }^{\oplus}$ users and Google Play ${ }^{\circledR}$ for Android ${ }^{\circledR}$ users


Description

## Klein

- Optical Resolution (Distance-to-spot) is 12:1
- Features include dual-laser targeting; auto-scan; max/min/avg/diff; high/low alarm; backlit display; auto power-off
- Drop protection to 6.6-feet (2 m)
- Measurement Range: - 22 to $752^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( -30 to $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
- Uses one 9V battery, with battery life expectancy of 10 hours continuous use with laser and backlight on
- Includes custom pouch and batteries
- Adjustable emissivity
- Soft-touch, over-mold housing
- For ambient temperatures above
freezing, the accuracy is $+/-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ or $+/-$
$2 \%$; Accuracy below freezing is $+/-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ plus 0.2 degrees per degree below $32{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
- Certified to IEC EN 61326-1.2006, EN608251.1994+A2.2001+A1.2002


IR5

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| IR5 | Dual Laser Infrared Thermometer | $\$ 83.50$ |

## Corrosion Testing

- Meter: 0 to 1.5 volt full scale
- 1\% full scale accuracy
- Impendence 20,000 $\Omega$ to $30,000 \Omega$ total
- Reference cell is silver-silver chloride type silver screen with deposited silver chloride
- Half cell insulated cable length 75 ft .


33419-3

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $33419-3$ | Portable Hull Potential Meter | $\$ 4,065.99$ |

- Determines effectiveness of cathodic protection
- Checks bonding system integrity
- Checks for AC shoreline interference
- Troubleshoots AC and DC electrical system
- Kit Includes: Fluke model 110 digital multimeter with test leads, zinc reference probe with 20' of test lead wire, 25 ' test lead extension, hardened steel test probe


| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 902 TI | Corrosion Test Instrument Kit |

## Tools

HEAT TOOLS
Heat Guns

## PH-1100

- ProHeat heat gun: compact, lightweight, easy to use
- Two settings: $430^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(221^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ \& 840 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(449{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- 15 CFM airflow
- Built-in stand


## HG-501D

- Master heat guns: professional, heavy duty, industrial quality, multiple use heat gun
- High temperature rating $1000^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(540^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- 23 CFM at 3000 FPM airflow
- Adjustable non slip stand
- Sturdy die cast housing


PH-1100


| Item Number | Volt | Hz. | Amps | Watts |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PH-1100 | 120 | 60 | $6 \& 11$ | $656 \& 1300$ |
| HG-501D | 120 | 60 | 14.5 | 1740 |

## Torches and Irons

## Industrial Torch

- Piezo electric ignition
- Self-contained metal fuel tank
- Adjustable temperature up to $2500{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Safety lock prevents unintentional ignition
- Approximate run time 30 minutes


## Power Torch

- Brass and steel construction
- Gas and air adjustments for optimum flame control
- Up to $2500^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(1300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Safety lock feature
- Removable base for hands free operation in both vertical and horizontal position
- Approximate run time of up to 220 minutes on one tank


## Soldering Iron

Kit contains: unit, solder tip, heat tip, heat shrink attachment, tip wrenches, sponge, and stand

- Metal storage carrying case
- Built in fuel filter for consistent fuel ignition
- Built in window indicates fuel level
- 10.3" (260mm) long
- Operating time: 120 minutes on 1 fl . oz tank

Solder tip temperature: $482^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $932^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
${ }^{\circ}$ Heat tip temperature: $1202^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(650^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$


94600


UT-100SIK

| Item Number | Description | Dimensions in " $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{LxWxH}$ | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GT-70 | General Industrial Torch | $6.5(165.1) \times 5(127) \times 1.8(45.72)$ | $\$ 59.00$ |
| 94600 | Butane Power Torch | $3.9(100) \times 1.4(36) \times 5.4(138)$ | $\$ 152.78$ |
| UT-100SIK | Ultratorch professional soldering tool kit |  | $\$ 148.00$ |

## Ultratorch Accessories

- Iron tips feature leading edge combustion chamber exhaust port design
- Copper based iron tips are manufactured using patented process which produces a uniform iron and chrome plating thickness
- All tips are pre-tinned




## Tools

HEAT TOOLS


Top-of-the-line professional grade tool is rapidly becoming the standard by which other soldering tools are judged. This versatile multi-function tool kit offers the following features:

- Automatic ignition for a quick and convenient start every time
- Rapid heat-up: fewer delays, improved efficiency
- Multi-function 35W-120W soldering iron, $2400^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ torch with hot knife, and hot air blower options
- Large fuel tank with visible fuel level: never run out of fuel while in the field

Accessories include interchangeable tips, cleaning sponge, and a coil of solder


94901K


604032/1


94901K
51406
604032/1
604062/1
Rosin Core Solder, Dia 0.062 In, 1lb
\$688.25

## Heat Shrink Terminal Crimpers

- Crimping pliers for cable lugs and connectors
- They unlock as soon as the die separation distance is reached, thereby ensuring the correct pressure is applied to the terminal
- The color-coded dies clearly indicate the correct corresponding terminal
- Pawl release lever


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 1212722 | Phoenix Ratcheting Crimpers for Heat Shrink Terminals | $\$ 352.77$ |
| 94230 | Ratcheting Crimpers for Heat Shrink Terminals | $\$ 102.11$ |

- 4 dies: 8 AWG, 12-10 AWG, 16-14 AWG, and 22-18 AWG
- Mating mechanism prevents the jaws from slipping or misaligning
- Long handles make it easier to crimp
- Easy to use pawl release
- Ergonomic design


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| T-R-50 | Terminal crimper, 22-8 AWG range | \$66.14 |

## Terminal Crimpers

- Die range: 12-10 AWG, 16-14 AWG, and 22-18 AWG"
- For use with insulated terminals and splices


3005CR

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $3005 C R$ | Pro-crimper | $\$ 42.90$ |

## Tools

CRIMPERS

## Terminal Crimpers (coninued)

Two rotating dies can be configured for uninsulated terminals ranging from 8 AWG to 4/0 AWG


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 600850 | Large roto crimp | $\$ 3,300.00$ |

- Two rotating crimping dies held together with spring loaded indexing pins
Used to crimp SOLISTRAND and CABLE MARKER terminals onto stranded copper wire
- Do not use these tools for aircraft applications or for aluminum wire applications
- Die range 8 AWG to 1/0 AWG


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 601075 | Bantam roto crimp |  |

- Heavy-duty cable crimping tool with hand held precision
- Perfect for maintenance and lower volume crimping
- 3 interchangeable die inserts, which are stored in the handle and cover a wide range of wire sizes

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 0192840034 | Hand Crimp Tool | $\$ 203.19$ |

- Compact crimping pliers, for symmetrical
insulated cable lugs
- Three marked die stations insulated cable lugs
- 22-10AWG (red, blue, yellow)

Long handles provide maximum mechanical advantage, which reduces operator fatigue

0192840034


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1212730 | Phoenix CRIMPFOX-RCI 6-M |  |

- Heavy duty construction
- Double slide support for rigidity
- Extra clearance for flanged or odd configuration terminals

Easy to read scale on sides of punch prevents under-crimping

- Wide base for stability

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 94840 | Hammer Type Crimp Tool 6AWG-4/0 | $\$ 110.92$ |

## Terminal Crimpers (continues)

Crimping dies are marked for insulated and non-
insulated solderless terminals and connectors
Tapered-nose design for working in confined spaces
Specially hardened wire cutter in nose

- Hot-riveted joint for smooth action and no handle wobble
- Crimps 10-22 AWG
- Overall length 9-3/4" (248 mm)


1005

Item Number
Description
Price
1005
Crimping/Cutting tool non-insulated/ insulated terminals

- Designed for crimping non-insulated solderless terminals and connectors
- Specially hardened wire cutter in nose
- Tapered nose for working in confined spaces
- Plastic dipped cushioned handles for comfort
- Crimps 10-22 AWG
- Overall length 9-3/4" (248mm)

| Item Number | Description | Crimping/Cutting tool non-insulated terminals |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1006 | \$56.06 |  |

## Ferrule Crimpers

- Crimping tool with ratchet mechanism
- Insulated and uninsulated ferrules: 22 AWG to 10 AWG
- Twin wire ferrules: $2 \times 22$ AWG to $2 \times 14$ AWG


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FD2410N | Trapezoidal Ferrule crimper | $\$ 88.00$ |

- Crimping tool with ratcheting mechanism
- Insulated and uninsulated ferrules: 26 AWG to 10 AWG
- Twin wire ferrules: $2 \times 22$ AWG to $2 \times 14$ AWG


FD2810SO

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FD2810SQ | Square Ferrule Crimper |

## Tools

## CRIMPERS + CUTTERS

## Deutsch Crimpers

- Crimps a wide range of connector sizes with no need to change out dies or locators
- Provides symmetrical four indent crimp
- Compact and easy to use for field service


HDT-48-00


CT4-8

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| HDT-48-00 | Hand crimping tool for Deutsch connectors | $\$ 424.50$ |
| CT4-8 | Hand crimping tool for Deutsch connectors 14, 16, 18 AWG | $\$ 104.00$ |

## Cable Cutters

- Shear type hook jaws grab and hold cable while shear cutting action makes clean cuts
- Beveled tips for positive mating
- Hinge bolt with pin set nut for proper blade tension
- 350 MCM max cable size
- 16-3/4" (425mm)


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 63035 | Utility cable cutter | $\$ 133.12$ |

- Cleanly cuts copper up to 400 MCM, aluminum and multi conductor cables up to 600 MCM
- Unique ratchet action holds cable tight and allows rapid, straight cuts with minimum effort
- Hold action spring speeds cutting action
- Not designed for cutting steel or ACSR


63060

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 63060 | Ratchet cable cutter |  |

## Cable Cutters ${ }_{\text {(continued) }}$



- Cable cutter, angled, for copper and aluminum up to $1 / 0$ AWG


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| CUTFOX 18 | Phoenix Cable Cutting Tool | $\$ 69.21$ |

- 1000 V Rated for safety on the job. VDE Certified
- Cuts up to 4/0 AWG aluminum (not ACSR), 2/0 AWG soft copper, and 100-pair 24 AWG communication cable
- Unique three-part insulation with white: underlayer provides warning sign that insulation may be compromised
- Multi-color, sleek design with small thumb guards for ease of handling and storage

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $63050-$ EINS | Electricians Insulated Cable Cutter | \$106.16 |

- For cutting copper and aluminum single conductors as well as multiple stranded cables
- Clean and smooth cut without crushing and deformation
- Not suitable for steel wire and hard drawn copper conductors
- Easy cutting with one-hand operation
- With guard
- Adjustable bolted joint, self-retaining screw
- High-grade special tool steel, forged, oil-hardened
- Precision-ground, hardened blades


## Tools

## CUTTERS

## Pliers

- Induction hardened cutting knives for long life.
- Hot riveted joint ensures smooth action and no handle wobble
- Short jaws and beveled cutting edges permit close cutting of wire
- Overall length: 6-1/8"(156mm), jaw length: $13 / 16$ " $(21 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
- Semi flush cutting knives


D202-6

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| D202-6 | Standard diagonal, with tapered nose | $\$ 48.46$ |

- Sharp pointed nose for precise tip cutting and trimming
- Spring loaded for self-opening action
- Jaw length: 11/16" (17mm), jaw width

9/16" (14mm)

- Overall length: 5-1/16" (128mm)
- Semi flush cutting knives
- Plastic dipped handle


D209-5C

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| D209-5C | 5" Electronics midget diagonal cutting pliers | $\$ 53.00$ |

- Precisely cuts injection mold sprues, gates, and other plastics
- Adjustable 1/16" (1.5mm) hollow head screw keeps knife edge from damaging each other (not for use on metal)
- Spring loaded self opening action
- Overall length: 7-11/16"(195mm), jaw length: 1 "( 25 mm )
- Flush cutting knives
- Great for Ty-Wraps


D227-7C

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D227-7C | Plastic cutting pliers | \$83.32 |
| Electronic diagonal cutter <br> Tapered head, without chamfer, with opening spring | - Non-reflective phosphate-treated surface <br> - Punched version |  |
|  |  | 1212487 |
| Item Number | Description | Price |
| 1212487 | Phoenix Diagonal cutter - MICROFOX-SP-1 | \$25.45 |

- Rivet is closer to the cutting edge for $36 \%$ greater cutting and gripping power than other plier designs
- Short jaws and beveled cutting edges permit close cutting of wire
- Induction hardened cutting knives for long life
- Hot riveted joint ensures smooth action and no handle wobble
- Overall length 8-1/8"(206mm), jaw length: 13/16"(21mm)


J2000-28

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| J2000-28 | High leverage diagonal cutting pliers |

- Precision pliers for ultra fine cutting work, e.g. in electronics and fine mechanics
- Ground, very sharp cutting edges without bevel for flush cutting
- Precision shaped tips cut through close wires from $1 / 64$ " diameter
- Stainless steel rivet
- Cutting edges additionally induction hardened
- Extremely smooth movement for minimum operator fatigue with opening spring INOX or special steel


7803125

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 7803125 | Knipex 5" electronic super knips - MultiGrip |  |

- Knipex 82-01-200 Twin Grip slip joint pliers with a push button for easy adjustment. Non slip plastic dipped handles and black atramentized finish.
- Unique combination of front and side gripping.
- Front jaw design grips stripped screws.
- Optimized side jaw with opposing teeth for maximum force.
- Side gripping jaws work great on round, square, and hex materials.
- The industry's first 5 adjustment push-button slip joint pliers.
- Gripping capacity for diameters and widths ranging from 4-22mm (5/32-7/8").
- Reliable gripping of flat workpieces due to the threepoint system (3 contact points within the jaw).
- Box joint design for added tool stability.
- Slim head design for working in confined spaces.
- Hardened teeth on gripping surfaces (approx. 61 HRC).
- Forged from high-grade chrome vanadium electric steel; oil-hardened.
- Weight: $9.4 \mathrm{oz}(0.59 \mathrm{lbs})$
- Made in Germany

8201200

## Item Number

Description
Price
8201200
Knipex Twin Grip 8" slip Joint pliers - plastic grip
\$53.24

- Black atramentized finish
- Narrower jaw profile for better accessibility into confined areas
- $15 \%$ lighter weight
- Laser marked adjustment scale to set
the opening width before use - metric and
inch makings increased jaw capacity to $1.5^{\prime \prime}$ ( 40 mm )
- Increased gripping capacity due to two additional setting positions recessed areas for better grip $\qquad$ 601180


## Tools

STRIPPERS

## Strippers

Wire looping and bending holes

| Precision ground stripping holes |
| :--- |
| Black oxide finish resists corrosion |
| Easy to read wire gauge marking on |
| both sides |


| $\circ$ | Do not use for cutting steel wire or bolts |
| :--- | :--- |
| Overall length: $6-1 / 4 "(159 \mathrm{~mm})$ |  |


| Strips and cuts $8-18$ AWG solid wire |
| :--- | :--- |


| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :--- |

11049

- Precision shear type blades for clean cuts on solid and stranded copper wire
- Easy to read markings on both sides
- Precision ground stripping holes
- Screw shearing holes
- Overall length: 7-1/8"(181mm)
- Can cut wire 10-18 AWG solid \& 12-20 AWG stranded


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 11055 | Klein Kurve ${ }^{\oplus}$ Wire Stripper/Cutter | $\$ 29.82$ |

- Form ground hardened knife type blades
- Corrosion resistant, black oxide finish
- Built in wire cutter \& wire looping holes
- Laser etched wire gauge markings
- Can strip 14-24 AWG solid wire \& 16-26 AWG stranded wire


45-121

## Item Number

Description
Price
45-121 T Stripper Wire Stripper $\$ 23.11$

- Wire gripper holds wire centered in stripping hole
- Eliminates nicking, cutting, and fraying of commercial wire
- Cleanly strips wire up to full 7/8" (.22mm)
- Can strip 10-22 AWG
45-292 Stripmaster Wire Stripper $\$ 75.26$


## Stripoers (continued)

| - Stripping tool, for cables and conductors | - Stripping length of up to 3/4" |
| :--- | :--- |
| (especially for cables protected against short | " Cutting capacity of up to 8AWG |
| circuits and ground leakages) | stranded/16AWG solid |
| 16-10AWG | © Replaceable stripping blade |
| - Self-adjusting |  |



1212158

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 1212158 | Phoenix Stripping tool - WIREFOX 6SC | $\$ 213.20$ |

- Stripping tool, for stripping cables of 10AWG-1AWG
- Insulation thickness of up to 5/32"
- Pivoting blade for round, lengthwise and spiral cuts


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1212161 | Phoenix Stripping tool - WIREFOX-D 40 |  |

- For cutting cables, stripping wire and crimping insulated terminals and plug connectors with threaded holes for cutting copper and brass screws M 206/3.0/3.5/4.0 and 5.0 mm
- Special steel, high-strength burnished pliers
- Handles with plastic grips


9721215 SB

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 9721215 SB | Knipex Multi Purpose Electrician's Tool | $\$ 50.22$ |

- Multifunctional pliers for the electrical installation; for cutting cable, stripping and crimping end sleeves (ferrules), to grip flat and round material, for bending, deburring 6 functions in one pair of pliers
- Smooth surfaces near the tips grip single conductors without damaging them; serrated gripping surfaces and pipe grip for gripping flat and round material
- Clear-cut outside edge on the jaw for working on flush-mounted junction boxes and deburring feedthrough holes
- Stripping holes for 12+14 AWG
- Crimp die for end sleeves (ferrules) 12-20 AWG
- Cables shears with (induction-hardened) precision cutting edges for copper and aluminum cables up to 19/32" diameter
- Slim dimensions for easy access
- Bolted joint: precise, zero backlash operation of pliers
- High-grade special tool steel ; forged, oil-hardened


## Tools

EXTRACTION + MULTITOOLS

## Extraction Tools

- For use with Deutsch Terminals and Devices


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Price |  |
| $0411-240-2005$ | Demoval tool size 20 red |  |
| $0411-291-1405$ | Removal tool size 14 green | $\$ 4.86$ |
| $0411-310-1605$ | Removal tool size 16 blue | $\$ 4.86$ |
| 114008 | Removal tool size 8 green | $\$ 7.10$ |
| 114009 | Removal tool size 4 white | $\$ 5.23$ |
| 114010 | Removal tool size 12 yellow | $\$ 7.32$ |

## Multi Tools (coninuees)

- Two wire cutters-one at tip a second one halfway back near stripping holes
- Cleanly shears bolts size: 4-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32
- Crimping dies color coded for easy identification
- Crimps 7-8 mm insulated and non-insulated terminals, lugs, and splices
Item Number
1001

Klein all purpose pliers with crimper
Strips cuts, loops, crimps and shears
Strips 10-18 AWG Solid and 12-20 AWG stranded wire
6-32 and 8-32 screw shearing crimps non-insulated
connectors, lugs and terminals

- Pivot nut adjusts tension
- Wire cutter in nose and below pivot
- Strips and cuts 10-26 AWG stranded \& 8-22 AWG solid
- Overall length: 8-1/2"(216mm)

1001
Price
Klein Multi Purpose Electrician's Tool
\$39.38

- Dual material journeyman handles provide better grip
- Long nose for extended reach, grabbing and looping wire
- Forged steel for maximum durability J207-8CR

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| J207-8CR | Klein all purpose pliers with crimper | $\$ 67.36$ |

- Strips and cuts 8-16 AWG solid and 10-18 AWG stranded wire
- Long nose for extended reach, grabbing and looping wire
- 6-32 and 8-32 screw shearing. Induction-hardened cutting knives for hard wire
- Hot-riveted joint ensures smooth action with no handle wobble
- Forged steel for maximum durability
- Spring-loaded for self-opening action
- Dual material journeyman handles provide better grip
- Overall length 8-5/8"(219.07mm)

J206-8C

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| J206-8C | Klien spring loaded all purpose pliers | $\$ 60.38$ |

## Cable Tie Tools

- Consistent, positive tension
- Flush cut-off leaves no projections to damage nearby wires or components


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| FD600A | Standard Economy Model | $\$ 38.00$ |

- Used with standard, light-heavy, heavy and extra-heavy cross section Pan-Steel type MLT ties, type MLTC/MLTFC coated ties, and type MLTDH double wrapped ties
- Cable tie side entry for immediate positioning of tie
- One hand operation, lightweight
- Tool tension is controlled by installer, twist action cutters
- Rugged, lightweight, easy to operate pliers type tool



## Tools

SCREWDRIVERS

## Klein

- Precision machined tip provides exact fit for terminal block screws
- Tip is up to $19 \%$ stronger than average
- Tip provides 76\% higher torque value than the required ASME B107 Standard

Cushion-Grip handle offers greater torque comfort

- Overall length 7.75"(196.85mm)



## Item Number

612-4

Description
Terminal Block Screwdriver Price

- Precision machined tip designed for combination head screws
- Custom heat-treated for long life
- Cushion-Grip handle for maximum comfort and torque

- Overall length 4"(102mm)
- Patented Tip-Indent quickly identifies the type of screwdriver and screwdriver tip orientation
- Premium chrome plated
- Internal flanges inside handle provide solid, twist resistant blade anchor
- Integrated screwdriver/nut driver shaft holds 8 popular tips and converts to 3 nut driver sizes.
- Interchangeable blade for quick and easy switch out
- Industrial strength, heat tread bits


| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 32500 | 11-in-1 Screwdriver/Nut Driver |  |

## Screwdrivers

- 1000 volt rated
- Durable, two-layer, molded insulation to meet or exceed all ASTM and IEC standards for insulated tools
- Cushion grip handle for greater torque and comfort for easy access

11-in-1 Screwdriver/Nut Driver
\$27.56

- Custom US made tool steel
- Made in the USA
- Meets IEC60900 and ASTM F1505

| Item Number | Tip Type | Length In " | Hand Style | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Screwdrivers |  |  |  |  |
| 603-7-INS | \#2 Phillips | 7 | Round Shank | \$33.64 |
| 602-7-INS | 5/16" Cabinet | 7 | Round Shank | \$34.82 |
| 33532-INS | 1/4" Cabinet \& \#2 Phillips | 4 | Round Shank | \$60.58 |

SCREWDRIVERS

## Klein (continued)

- General-purpose selection of the most
frequently used screwdrivers
- Includes: three cabinet-tip, two Phillips-tip and two keystone-tip styles
- Cushion-Grip handle for greater torque and comfort
- Premium chrome-plated for smooth feel and corrosion resistance
- Internal flanges inside handle provide solid, twist-resistant blade anchor
- Special heat-treated shafts

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 85076 | Screwdriver Set, Slotted and Phillips, 7-Piece | $\$ 84.10$ |

- Ratcheting mechanism allows user to work faster and with more efficiency
- Four different screwdriver bits including \#1 and \#2 Square, \#2 Phillips and 3/16"
- Slotted tips
- Includes $1 / 4$ " and $5 / 16$ " nut drivers
- Cushion-Grip handle for maximum torque and comfort
- Overall length 3.5"(63.5mm)

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 32594 | $6-$ in-1 Stubby Screwdriver Square Recess | \$24.16 |

- Also suitable for use as a Phillips screwdriver
- $.6 \times 3.5 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ HxWxL
- Two-component grip with non-slip texture



## Tools

## SCREWDRIVERS

## Klein (continued)

Patented tip-indent quickly identifies the type of screwdriver and tip orientation

- Precision tip for an exact fit
- Premium chrome plated shafts for corrosion resistance
- Set includes three cabinet sizes, and one Phillips size

- Set includes 1 each of the following 1000 V insulated tools:

3/32" Slotted Screwdriver, 3 " (98 20 25), 5/32" Slotted Screwdriver,
4" (98 20 40), 7/32" Slotted Screwdriver, 5" (98 20 55), P1 Screwdriver, 3-1/4" (98 24 01), P2 Screwdriver, 4" (98 2402 )

- Contains five KNIPEX screwdrivers
- 5 Pc Screwdriver Set, 1000V
- Hang hole in handle for storage
- Comfortable handle design that is easy to grip for a strong hand force



## NUT DRIVERS $\oplus$ CABINET KEYS

## Klein (continued)

- Through-handle, full-hollow shaft for torquing hex nuts onto threaded rod of any length
- Color coding for easy identification of different sizes
- Wrench-assist for additional torque
- Rare-earth magnetic tip holds nut in place while fastening
- Heavy duty handles and shafts exceed the torque performance of regular nut drivers
- Includes $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 5 / 16^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ hex sizes
- Overall length 4"(102mm)


Item Number

## Description

Price
635-4
4 Piece Heavy Duty Nut Driver Set

[^9]

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1203149 | Phoenix Control cabinet key - USS 4 | $\$ 30.65$ |

## Tools

BITS AND TAPE

## Unibit Step-Drill Bits

- Two flutes cut faster and keep bit cooler
- Fast-starting, non-walking drill tip
- High-visibility silver step targets for primary hole sizes
- Thick 3/8" hex shank provides a firm, positive grip and won't spin out in the drill


KTSBO3


KTSB11


KTSB14


KTSB15

| Item Number | No. of steps | Step Increment, <br> in Inches | Size Range <br> (Hole Diameter in") | Pilot Hole <br> Required | Max. step <br> depth | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Fish Tape

- Multiple grooves molded into the fish tape provides less friction in conduit with or without wires for smoother tape feeding
- Non-conductive fish tape and eyelet tip offer added protection against shock from energized sources
- The 13 " case diameter means you can reel in $15 \%$ more tape in a single revolution vs. a standard 12" case
- Raised fingergrips help transfer 100\% of the winding power from your hand and fingers
- Sloped handle optimizes the position of your hand for quick hand-over-hand rewinds and allows a more level payout of tape on the back swing while feeding conduit
- Made in the USA


## Miscellaneous

- LED penlight for up-close lighting in dim areas
- Laser pointer aids in pinpointing objects in out-of-reach locations
- Glow ring tip charges while the light is on and allows for easy retrieval in the dark
- Pocket clip for easy, convenient access
- Aluminum body with cushion-grip handle


56026

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 56026 | Klein Inspection Penlight with Laser | $\$ 35.00$ |

- Bright, focused flashlight and broadcasting work light


56028
Item Number $\quad$ Description

## Tools

MISCELLANEOUS


Excellent all purpose lubricant for electrical and telecommunications and data applications

- Easy-to-apply gel clings instantly to the cable and allows for easy handling and application
Compatible with most types of cable jackets, including polyethylene and semi-conducting jackets
- Superior "clingability" to coat wires and conduit evenly
- Clean, non-staining, slow drying formula


Item Number
Description
Price
WL-QT
Premium Synthetic Polymer 1 Quart Bottle

- Cushion-Grip handle resists slippage and provides the comfort needed for frequent use
- Bottle cap Tip-Ident ${ }^{\oplus}$, allows for quick identification in tool pouches or crowded drawers
- Professionally designed and rigorously tested by an expert team to handle both foreign and domestic applications

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $98002-2$ | Bottle Opener | $\$ 13.62$ |

- Ergonomically improved handle shape with comfortable slip guard
- Particularly confident grip thanks to slip-proof soft components
- Thumb recess and "finger hook" at the end of the handle ensure a good transmission of force when the blade is pulled
- Transparent protective cap
- 1000 Volt insulated solid, fixed hook blade, sickle shaped
- With guide shoe at the blade point
- No damage of the conductor insulation
- Blade: surgical steel, stainless, vacuum-hardened

Item Number
Description

TOOL BAGS

## Small Storage

- Heavy duty nylon zipper
- Convenient storage for pliers, wrenches, screwdrivers, nut drivers, and spare parts


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 5139 | Canvas zipper bag, 12-1/2" length | \$17.12 |
| $5139 B$ | Ballistic nylon zipper bag, 12-1/2" length | $\$ 16.66$ |

## Tool Bags

- Dimension WxLxH in"(mm): 17.5(445) x7(178)x15.25(387)
- Separate compartment keeps laptop protected from other tools
- Storage for adapters and cables
- Zipper pocket for files and paperwork
- Organizer pocket for pens, phone, cables, and more
- 22 pockets for organized tool storage
- Orange interior to find tools faster
- Protective guards and water resistant material on bottom protects from the elements
- Shoulder strap and handle for easy carrying


55455M

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 55455 M | Tradesman Pro Tech Bag | $\$ 151.46$ |

- Rugged 6-inch wheels easily handle rough terrain
- Dimension WxLxH in"(mm): 12.5(318)x 19(483) $\times 14$ (356)
- 24 pockets for organized tool storage
- Orange interior for easy tool visibility
- Molded kick plate to protect from the elements
- Wide open interior easily accommodates large tools
- Reinforced metal frame stays open for easy loading/unloading
- Load tested up to 200 lbs . ( 90.7 kg )
- Heavy-duty telescoping handle
- 600D ballistic weave for durability


| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| 55452 RTB | Tradesman Pro Rolling Tool Bag |

## Tools

TOOL BAGS

## Tool Ba.gs (continued)

- Dimension WxLxH in"(mm): 8(203)x 15.25(388)x14(356)
- Twist on/twist off removable LED light can be positioned to illuminate inside the bag or the workspace
- 31 pockets for organized tool storage
- Fully molded bottom protects from the elements
- Orange interior for easy tool visibility
- 1680D ballistic weave for durability
- Shoulder strap with extra padding and handles for easy carrying
- Light features swivel hook and magnet for hands free use


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 55431 | Tradesman Pro Lighted Tool Bag | $\$ 166.56$ |

Dimension WxLxH in"(mm): 7.25(184.2)x 14.5(368.3)x20(508)

- 39 pockets for organized tool storage
- Hard, molded front pocket protects safety glasses
- Front zipper pocket for small parts and tools
- Taller bag and interior pockets allow for long screwdrivers


55421BP-14CAMO

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $55421 B P-14 C A M O$ | Tradesman Pro Camo Backpack | $\$ 166.64$ |

- Dimension WxLxH in"(mm): 7.25(190)x 14.5(368)x20(508)
- 39 pockets for organized tool storage. front pocket protects safety glasses
- Hard molded
- Front zipper pocket for small parts and tools
- Taller bag and interior pockets allow for
- Orange interior for easy tool visibility
- 1680D ballistic weave for durability
- Realtree ${ }^{\oplus}$ AP-Xtra camouflage design ©2012 by Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd., all rights reserved


55421BP-14

| Item Number | Description |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $55421 \mathrm{BP}-14$ | Tradesman Pro Backpack | $\$ 157.98$ |

## ACME

- Shielded for cleaner power
- Encapsulated and completely enclosed design electrical grade silica and resin compounds completely enclose the core and coil to seal out all moisture and air
- Quiet operation with sound levels well below NEMA standards
- UL Type 3R enclosure for indoor or outdoor service
- UL Listed, CSA Certified
- Meets or exceeds all listing criteria including NEMA, ANSI, and OSHA standards



## Item Number

KVA Dimensions inches" (cm) HxWxD
Weight in lbs. (kg)
Price
$240 \times 480$ Primary Volts, 120/240 Secondary Volts, Four Windings, $1 \varnothing, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

| T-2-53007-S | . 25 | $8.68(22) \times 4.08(10.4) \times 3.88(9.9)$ | 10(4.5) | \$271.60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T-2-53008-S | . 50 | $9.06(23) \times 4.37(11.1) \times 4.20(10.7)$ | 15(6.8) | \$315.68 |
| T-2-53009-S | . 75 | $9.68(24.6) \times 4.75(12.1) \times 4.50(11.4)$ | 19(8.6) | \$393.93 |
| T-2-53010-S | 1 | $10.50(26.7) \times 5.50(14) \times 5.13(13)$ | 24(10.9) | \$477.15 |
| T-2-53012-S | 2 | $13.00(33) \times 5.50(14) \times 5.13(13)$ | 38(17.2) | \$719.38 |
| T-2-53014-4S | 5 | $14.38(36.5) \times 10.31(26.2) \times 7.13(18.1)$ | 75(34) | \$1,318.85 |
| T-2-53515-3S | 7.5 | $15.19(38.6) \times 13.50(34.3) \times 10.84(27.5)$ | 115(52.2) | \$1,844.90 |
| T-2-53517-3S | 15 | $16.94(43) \times 14.12(35.9) \times 11.59(29.4)$ | 170(77.1) | \$2,833.40 |
| T-2-53518-3S | 25 | $18.44(46.8) \times 16.13(41) \times 13.34(33.9)$ | 250(113.4) | \$3,495.55 |

190/208/220/240 x 380/416/440/480 Primary Volts, 120/240 Secondary Volts, 1 Ø, 50/60 Hz. Export Model - Maximum exciting current $5 \%$ @ 50 Hz .

| TF-2-79260-S | 1 | $10.50(26.7) \times 5.50(14) \times 5.13(13)$ | $24(10.9)$ | $\$(17.2)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TF-2-79261-S | 2 | $13.00(33) \times 5.50(14) \times 5.13(13)$ | $75(34)$ |  |
| TF-2-79263-S | 5 | $14.38(36.5) \times 10.31(26.2) \times 7.13(18.1)$ | $\$ 1421.20$ |  |
| TF-2-79264-S | 7.5 | $15.19(38.6) \times 13.50(34.3) \times 10.84(27.5)$ | $\$ 2,504.55$ |  |
| TF-2-79266-S | 15 | $16.94(43) \times 14.12(35.9) \times 11.59(29.4)$ | $\$ 3,639.55$ |  |
| TF-2-79267-S | 25 | $18.44(46.8) \times 16.13(41) \times 13.34(33.9)$ | $\$ 5,164.13$ |  |



The following are guidelines from the American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) standard E-11.9 (Isolation of Galvanic Current): Ward's Marine Electric recommends installation to always be in accordance with the ABYC standards and to be performed by a certified marine electrician.
11. 7 .1. Isolation Transformers - If used, an isolation transformer shall be of the encapsulated type and shall meet the requirements of UL 1561, Dry Type General Purpose and Power Transformers and the following additional requirements.
1.1.7. 1.4 . The transformer case is to be metallic with a grounding terminal provided.
1.1.7.1.5. The transformer shall be tested and labeled by an independent laboratory to establish compliance with the requirements of ABYC E-11.7.1.

Call for detailed information on our Service Products or to schedule an appointment.

## Transformers

## BOOST

## ACME Buck-Boost

- Multiple input/output voltage combinations
- Small and compact
- UL 50L Listed
- Raise voltage from 5-20\%
- Quiet operation


| Item Number | KVA | Dimensions inches" (cm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $120 \times 240$ Primary Volts, 12/24 Secondary Volts |  |  |  |  |
| 50/60Hz. |  |  |  |  |
| T-1-81047 | . 05 | $6.38(16.2) \times 3.19(8.1) \times 3.00(7.6)$ | 4(1.8) | \$199.53 |
| T-1-81048 | . 10 | $6.62(16.8) \times 3.75(9.5) \times 3.62(9.2)$ | 5(2.3) | \$232.38 |
| T-1-81049 | . 15 | $7.12(18.1) \times 3.75(9.5) \times 3.62(9.2)$ | $7(3.2)$ | \$248.28 |
| T-1-81050 | . 25 | $8.68(22.0) \times 4.08(10.4) \times 3.88(9.9)$ | 10(4.5) | \$284.03 |
| T-1-81051 | . 50 | $9.06(23.0) \times 4.37(11.1) \times 4.20(10.7)$ | 15(6.8) | \$354.90 |
| T-1-81052 | . 75 | $9.68(24.6) \times 4.75(12.1) \times 4.51(11.5)$ | 19(8.6) | \$504.10 |
| 60 Hz . |  |  |  |  |
| T-1-11683 | 1 | 10.5(26.7) $\times 5.5(14) \times 5.13(13)$ | 24(10.9) | \$591.18 |
| T-1-11684 | 1.5 | $11.62(29.5) \times 5.5(14) \times 5.13(13)$ | 30(13.6) | \$710.33 |
| T-1-11686 | 3 | $11.50(29.2) \times 10.31(26.2) \times 7.13(18.1)$ | 55(24.9) | \$1,407.30 |

## Ward's Marine Electric

The WME Portable Boost Transformers are safe, powerful, and can protect your 115/230 volt AC equipment from many harmful low dock voltage conditions. Both the 100 ampere and 50 ampere versions are equipped with durable carrying handles and can be conveniently set next to your dockside power pedestal. When connected, a static $10 \%$ voltage boost is delivered to provide safer and more effective power to your boat. There are no manual overrides on these units, so the voltage will be boosted $10 \%$ regardless of input voltage.
The DB50-10 portable boost transformer provides the same 10\% boost as our standard BB08/230-50 boost transformer but it provides the boost only if the incoming voltage drops below 210 volts. If the incoming voltages rises above 220 volts, the boost voltage drops out to avoid feeding the boat with high voltage. This is the best solution for dock power that fluctuates.

- 10\% Fixed boost
- Portable
- Compact design
- Single phase


BB208/230-50W


BB208/230-100W


DB50-10

| Item Number | Amps | Portable Boost | Weight in lbs. (kg) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Price |  |
| BB208/230-50W | 50 |  | $55(25)$ | $\$ 2,795.00$ |
| BB208/230-100W | 100 |  | $85(39)$ | $\$ 5,327.30$ |
| DB50-10 | 50 | $66(30)$ | Call for pricing |  |

Not suitable for marinas where erratic voltage fluctuations occur.

## Transformers

## ISOLATION

## Hubbell Marine Isolation Transformers

- Compact size and weight
- 12.5\% taps
- Two full current-carrying shields
- Vibration Resistant
- Exceeds ABYC's 4000 Volt HIPOT test
- Full capacity taps (1:1 Voltage ratio)
- Easy access wiring chamber
- Virtually eliminates potential for in-water stray current
- Eliminates the need for Galvanic Isolation or Polarity Alarms


| Item Number | KVA | Dimensions inches" (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Color/Materials | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Isolation Transformers 50/60 Hz |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL32AITW | 15 | $16.94(430.27) \times 14.12(358.65) \times 11.59(294.38)$ | 170 (77.11) | White Powder Coated Steel | \$4,115.53 |
| HBL32AITSS | 15 | $16.94(430.27) \times 14.12(358.65) \times 11.59(294.38)$ | 170 (77.11) | \#316 Stainless Steel | \$4,920.43 |
| HBL63AITW | 25 | $18.44(468.38) \times 16.13(409.7) \times 13.34(338.84)$ | 250 (113.4) | White Powder Coated Steel | \$4,937.73 |
| HBL63AITSS | 25 | $18.44(468.38) \times 16.13(409.7) \times 13.34(338.84)$ | 250 (113.4) | \#316 Stainless Steel | \$6,167.68 |
| Isolation Transformers 60 Hz |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL50AITW | 15 | $16.94(430.27) \times 14.12(358.65) \times 11.59(294.38)$ | 170 (77.11) | White Powder Coated Steel | \$3,702.95 |
| HBL50AITSS | 15 | $16.94(430.27) \times 14.12(358.65) \times 11.59(294.38)$ | 170 (77.11) | \#316 Stainless Steel | \$4,525.45 |
| HBL100AITW | 25 | $18.44(468.38) \times 16.13(409.7) \times 13.34(338.84)$ | 250 (113.4) | White Powder Coated Steel | \$4,509.38 |
| HBL100AITSS | 25 | $18.44(468.38) \times 16.13(409.7) \times 13.34(338.84)$ | 250 (113.4) | \#316 Stainless Steel | \$5,758.08 |

## Hubbell Marine Isolation Boost Transformers

Auto-boost of $12.5 \%$ will engage if voltage reading at the dock falls between $195-220$ Volts

- AC Voltage monitored and displayed on remote control Manual Mode allows monitoring voltage and can be manually adjusted "Auto" mode automatically boosts voltage by $12.5 \%$ if low voltage is detected

Main module cleanly mounted in easy access wiring chamber

- High-quality terminal block for wire management
- Sand-filled and epoxy topped
- Auto-boost/Remote cable receptacle


| Item Number | KVA | Dimensions inches" (mm) HxWxD | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Color/Materials |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Isolation Transformers 50/60 Hz |  |  | Price |  |  |
| HBL32AITSSB | 15 | $16.94(430.27) \times 14.12(358.65) \times 11.59(294.38)$ | $175(79.4)$ | \#316 Stainless Steel | \$14,375.00 |
| HBL63AITSSB | 25 | $18.44(468.38) \times 16.13(409.7) \times 13.34(338.84)$ | $255(115.7)$ | \$18,503.33 |  |
| Isolation Transformers $\mathbf{6 0 ~ H z ~}$ |  |  | \#316 Stainless Steel |  |  |
| HBL50AITSSB | 15 | $16.94(430.27) \times 14.12(358.65) \times 11.59(294.38)$ | $175(79.4)$ | \#316 Stainless Steel |  |
| HBL100AITSSB | 25 | $18.44(468.38) \times 16.13(409.7) \times 13.34(338.84)$ | $255(115.7)$ | \$7,285.17 |  |

## ASEA Marine Smart Isolation Boost Transformers

- Auto-Restart from shore brownout or blackout
- Auto-Restart from overload
- Fault shield for bonded, galvanic bridged/ isolated ground
- Modbus (RS-485) remote diagnostics
- kWh meter
- Advanced power monitoring (input/ output parameters)
- Microprocessor based over and under voltage/current protection


| Model | Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ | Weight in lbs. (kg) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DBT12 | $12.8(325.12) \times 13(330.2) \times 18(457.2)$ | $127(57.6)$ | $\$ 6,900.00$ |
| DBT15 | $12.8(325.12) \times 13(330.2) \times 18(457.2)$ | $\$ 95(75)$ |  |
| DBT24 | $16.1(408.94) \times 19.6(497.84) \times 24.5(622.3)$ | $427(194)$ | $\$ 14,600.00$ |

Input/ Output Information

| Model | Frequency | Voltage | Phase | Auto-Restart | AMP | Shore Cord |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Input |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBT12 | 70Hz | 167-270V | Single | Standard | 50A | Single |
| DBT15 | $47 \mathrm{~Hz}-53 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 167V-270V | Single | Standard | 63A | Single |
| - | $57 \mathrm{~Hz}-70 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 167V-270V | Single | Standard | 50A | Single |
| DBT24 | $47 \mathrm{~Hz}-53 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 167V-270V | Single | Standard | 100A | Single |
| - | $57 \mathrm{~Hz}-70 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 285V-530V | Single | Standard | 100A | Single |
| Model | Frequency | Nominal Voltage | Phase | Amp | Base Power Level | Paralleled Power *See Trident System |
| Output |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBT12 | 60 Hz | 120/240V | Single/Split | 50A | 12kVA | 24 kVA |
| DBT15 | 50 Hz | 115/230V | Single/Split | 63A | 15 kVA | 30 kVA |
| - | 60 Hz | 115/230V | Single/Split | 50A | 12 kVA | 24kVA |
| DBT24 | 50 Hz | 115/230V | Single/Split | 100A | 24 kVA | 48 kVA |
| - | 60 Hz | 115/230V | Single/Split | 100A | 24 kVA | 48 kVA |

## Transformers

## SMART ISOLATION BOOSTING TRANSFORMER WITH SHORE CORD COMBINING CAPABILITY

## ASEA Trident System

The ASEA Trident System allows two 50A shore cords to be combined to a single 100A output. The pair of DBT12s provide three levels of boost to keep your ship powered even when input voltages sag by $35 \%$, and the paralleling box ensures that current is shared equally between the shore cords, which allows you to maximize the amount of power you can draw from even the worst shore cord conditions. The three piece system is a direct replacement for the popular and discontinued Charles PM3TM.

- Combining of shore cord inputs to create a single output
- Auto-Restart from shore brownout, blackout, or overload
- Shore cord leveling keeps both cords at the same current to prevent imbalance and tripping
- Fault shield for bonded, galvanic bridged/isolated ground
- Modbus (RS-485) remote diagnostics
- Reverse Phase detection and correction: if hot and neutral are swapped on one pedestal, the combiner flips it
- Advanced power monitoring (input/output parameters)
- Microprocessor based over and under voltage/current protection


| Model | Dimensions in" $(\mathrm{mm}) \mathrm{HxWxD}$ | Weight lbs.(kg) | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Trident 24 System |  |  | system price is $\$ 20,400.00$ |
| Master Paralleling Box | $12.1(317.34) \times 13.2(335.28) \times 16.9(429.26)$ | $127(57.60)$ |  |
| DBT12s | $12.1(307.34) \times 15.5(393.7) \times 18.7(474.98)$ |  |  |


|  |  | Input |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Model | Frequency | Voltage | Phase | Amps | Auto Start | Shore Cord |
| Trident 24 | $47 \mathrm{~Hz}-70 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 240 VAC | Single | (2)x 50 A | Standard | Dual |
| Trident 48 | $47 \mathrm{~Hz}-70 \mathrm{HZ}$ | 230 VAC |  | $(2) \times 100 \mathrm{~A}$ | Standard | Dual |

Output

| Model | Frequency | Nominal Voltage | Phase | Amps | Power |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trident 24 | $47 \mathrm{~Hz}-70 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $120 / 240 \mathrm{VAC}$ | Single/Split | 100 A | 24 kVa |
| Trident 48 | $47 \mathrm{~Hz}-70 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | $115 / 230 \mathrm{VAC}$ | Single/Split | 200 A | 48 kVa |

## Quick

- Round water heater that produces water from an incoloy electric heating element that is fitted with an adjustable safety bi-thermostat
- Equipped with a heat exchanger composed of AISI 316L stainless steel
- Interior: 1.5 mm gauge AISI 316 stainless steel welded with Argon shielding gas which enables it to be highly resistant to corrosive agents
- Exterior: highly durable plastic composite material
- Thermal insulation composed of high density polyurethane foam
- Adjustable metal brackets which provide more flexibility for mounting when dealing with tight spaces


WATER TANKS


BOILER ELEMENT


THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE


PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

| Item Number | Tank Capacity Ltr/Gal. | Dimension In " | Voltage | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tanks |  |  |  |  |
| NAUTIC B3 40L | 40/10.5 | $14.19 \times 24.44$ | 220 | \$1,341.78 |
| NAUTIC B3 60L | 60/15.8 | $15.75 \times 28.38$ | 220 | \$1,711.71 |
| Item Number |  | Description |  | Price |
| Replacement Parts \& Accessories |  |  |  |  |
| KMX | Thermostatic mixing valve |  |  | \$234.50 |
| OSP BI-THERMO | BI-Thermostat 15A 270 mm boiler |  |  | \$73.99 |
| OSP ELEMENT | Electric element boiler kit: 1200W, 110V |  |  | \$165.53 |
| OSP ELEMENT 220 | Electric element boiler kit: $1200 \mathrm{~W}, 220 \mathrm{~V}$ |  |  | \$165.53 |
| OSP PRV | Pressure valve kit: $1 / 2$ ", 6.0B R8P |  |  | \$89.03 |

## Windlass

## IMTRA + QUICK

## Imtra

- Windlass control box: watertight and prewired, dual solenoid
- Deck switch: handles full windlass loads without external solenoid or control box, $4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter


SPA-10500


SPA-10502


SPA-10504

| Item Number | Ring Color |  | Amps | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deck Switch |  |  |  |  |
| SPA-10500 | Chrome |  | 200 | \$108.00 |
| SPA-10502 | Black |  | 200 | \$69.00 |
| SPA-10504 | White |  | 200 | \$69.00 |
| Item Number | Volts | Wires | Watts | Price |
| Control Box |  |  |  |  |
| SPA-10696 | 24 | 2 to 4 | 500-1300 | \$205.00 |
| SPA-10697 | 12 | 2 to 4 | 500-1300 | \$185.00 |

## Remotes and Chain Counters

- Multipurpose hand held watertight remote devices
- Designed to control: cranes, gangways, windlasses, sea ladders, etc.
- Constructed with rubber inserts to ensure high strength and durability

|  |  | HRC-1008 | BRACKET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Description |  | Price |
| KCS | Chain counter sensor |  | \$66.46 |
| HRC-1002 | UP/DOWN handheld remote |  | \$191.86 |
| HRC1002L | 4 Function handheld remote |  | \$293.44 |
| HRC-1004 | 6 Function handheld remote |  | \$282.15 |
| HRC-1006 | 8 Function handheld remote |  | \$369.93 |
| HRC-1008 | 8 Function handheld remote with LED |  | \$495.33 |
| FVSPSTHRCOOOA00 | 1102m support bracket HRC-CHC |  | \$30.78 |

[^10]
## Radio Remote Controls

- Transmitters are FCC Part 15, subpart C compliant
- Receivers are FCC Part 15, subpart 4 compliant
- Full supply rant from (10.5 to 31 volt DC)
- Micro controller operated functions
- Protection against polarity inversion and discharge of battery
- Programmable digital filter
- Two functions can be activated at the same time
- Carrier frequency 913.7 Mhz
- Operating temperatures $+5^{\circ} \mathrm{F}-+158^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-+70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- LED backlit function keys)


Item Number
Number of Keys
IP Rating Type
Power Supply
Price
Transmitter

| RRC H902 | 2 | 67 |  | Handheld | 3 AAA alkaline batteries | \$257.07 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RRC H904 | 4 | 67 |  | Handheld | 3 AAA alkaline batteries | \$282.15 |
| RRC P902 | 2 | N/A |  | Pocket | CR2450 3V lithium battery | \$181.83 |
| RRC P904 | 4 | N/A |  | Pocket | CR2450 3V lithium battery | \$194.37 |
| Item Number | Relays \# |  | IP Rating |  | Power Supply | Price |
| Receivers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 amp intermittent use contact rating |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RRC R902 | 2 |  | 55 |  | 10.5-31 VDC | \$539.22 |
| RRC R904 | 4 |  | 55 |  | 10.5-31 VDC | \$601.92 |

## Windlass

## QUICK

## Deck Socket and Connectors

- High current rating due to low contact resistance
- Uniform distribution of current on the contact
- Long contact life


SOCKET


| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FC7103000000A00 | Connector socket 7103, 3 contacts | \$67.72 |
| FC7105000000A00 | Connector socket 7105, 5 contacts | \$60.19 |
| FC7106000000A00 | Connector socket 7106, 6 contacts | \$65.21 |
| FC7107000000A00 | Connector socket 7107, 7 contacts | \$77.75 |
| FC7109000000A00 | Connector socket 7109, 9 contacts | \$89.03 |
| FC7110000000A00 | Connector socket 7110, 10 contacts | \$94.05 |
| FC7112000000A00 | Connector socket 7112, 12 contacts | \$100.32 |
| FVSCC71XX000A00 | OSP cap HRC connector | \$30.78 |
| FVSPPCHRC400A00 | OSP kit wired socket HRC1004 | $R^{\$ 58.14}$ |
| FVSPPCHRC600A00 | OSP kit wired HRC1006 | \$72.96 |
| FVSPSCCHC1BCA00 | OSP kit wired CC1102M BOO/COO | \$225.72 |
| FVSPSCHRC200A00 | OSP kit wired plug HRC1002 | \$82.08 |
| FVSPSCHRC400A00 | OSP kit wired plug HRC1004 | \$100.32 |

## Control Boxes

- Non-reversing contactor that is able to operate electric motors for windlasses and capstans
- Due to the external connections, this unit is very easy to install
- IP66 waterproof


CONTROL BOX

| Item Number | Voltage | Wires | Watts Max | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T6315-12 | 12 | 3 | 2500 | $\$ 219.45$ |
| T6315-24 | 24 | 3 | 3500 | $\$ 219.45$ |
| T6415-12 | 12 | 4 | 2500 | $\$ 225.72$ |
| T6415-24 | 24 | 4 | 3500 | $\$ 257.07$ |

## Panel and Foot Switches

- Deck switches equipped with safety cover to prevent accidental push button operation

|  |  |  | 900/HAW |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | Style | Color | Function |
| 900/DB | Deck/Foot | Black | DOWN |
| 900/DW | Deck/Foot | White | DOWN |
| 900/UB | Deck/Foot | Black | UP |
| 900/UW | Deck/Foot | White | UP |
| 900/HAW | Deck/Foot | White/Black | HI AMP UP/DOWN |
| 900/HAX | Deck/Foot | SS / Black | HI AMP UP/DOWN |

## Wire and Cable

## PRIMARY CABLE

## Primary Cable

- Under 6AWG meets UL 1015-1230
- Over 6 AWG meets UL 1426 \& BC-5W2
- $221^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ dry and $167^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ wet
- 600 volt rating
- Class K 30 gauge tinned copper conductors

$\mathrm{BK}=\mathrm{BLACK} \quad \mathrm{BN}=\mathrm{BROWN} \quad \mathrm{BU}=\mathrm{BLUE} \quad \mathrm{GN}=\mathrm{GREEN} \quad \mathrm{GY}=\mathrm{GRAY} \quad \mathrm{OR}=\mathrm{ORANGE} \quad \mathrm{LBU}=\mathrm{LIGHT} \mathrm{BLUE} \quad \mathrm{PK}=\mathrm{PINK} \quad \mathrm{PU}=\mathrm{PURPLE} \quad \mathrm{RD}=\mathrm{RED} \quad \mathrm{TN}=\mathrm{TAN} \quad \mathrm{WH}=\mathrm{WHITE} \quad \mathrm{YL}=\mathrm{YELLOW}$

Item Number
OD in Cable Lbs/MFT
$18^{\prime}$
$25^{\prime}$
$35^{\prime}$
$100^{\prime}$
$250^{\prime}$
500
$1000^{\prime}$
XX = Color Coded Description, $00=$ Units of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing

| 118P-(XX)-(00) | . 111 | 11 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BK, OR, } \\ \text { RD, WH, } \\ \text { YL } \end{gathered}$ | BK, BN, BU, GN, OR, RD, WH, YL |  | BK, RD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 116P-(XX)-(00) | . 123 | 15 |  | BK, GN, GY PU, RD, YL |  | BK, BN, BU, GN, GY, LBU, OR, PK, PU, RD, TN, WH, YL |  | BK, BN, BU, RD, WH, YL | BK, GN, GY OR, PK, PU, RD, WH, YL |
| 114P-(XX)-(00) | . 141 | 22 | BK, BU RD, WH, YL |  |  | BK, BN, BU, GN, GY, LBU, OR, PK, PU, RD, TN, WH, YL |  | BK, BN, BU <br> GN, GY, RD, WH, YL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BK, PU, RD, } \\ & \text { TN } \end{aligned}$ |
| 112P-(XX)-(00 | . 156 | 32 |  |  |  | BK, BN, BU, GN, GY, LBU, OR, PK, PU, RD, WH, YL | BN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BK, BU, } \\ & \text { RD, WH } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 110P-(XX)-(00) | . 185 | 46 |  | BK, RD |  | BK, GN, RD, WH, YL | BK, RD | BK, GN, RD, WH, YL |  |
| 108P-(XX)-(00) | . 261 | 79 |  |  |  | BK, GN, RD, WH, YL | $B K, ~ G N, ~ R D$ | BK, GN, RD, <br> WH, YL |  |
| 106P-(XX)-(00) | . 342 | 136 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BK, GN, RD, WH, } \\ \text { YL } \end{gathered}$ | BK, GN, RD, WH, YL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BK, GN, } \\ & \text { RD, YL } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 104P-(XX)-(00) | . 466 | 189 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BK, GN, RD, WH, } \\ \text { YL } \end{gathered}$ | BK, GN, RD, YL | BK, RD | BK, RD |
| 102P-(XX)-(00) |  | 292 |  |  |  | BK, GN, RD, WH, YL | BK, GN, RD, WH, YL | BK, RD, YL | $B K, R D$ |
| 101P-(XX)-(00) | . 520 | 351 |  |  |  | BK, RD, YL | BK, RD | BK, RD |  |
| 1/0BC-(XX)-(00) | . 745 | 450 |  |  |  | BK, RD, YL | BK, RD | BK, RD, YL |  |
| 2/0BC-(XX)-(00) | . 685 | 551 |  |  |  | BK, RD, YL | BK, RD, YL | BK, RD |  |
| 3/0BC-(XX)-(00) | . 610 | 672 |  |  |  | BK, RD | BK, RD |  |  |
| 4/0BC-(XX)-(00) | 575 | . 575 |  |  |  | BK, RD, YL | BK, RD, YL | BK, RD |  |

## Round \& Flat

- UL1426 \& UL BC 5W2 Listed
- 600 volt rating
- $221^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ dry and $167^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ wet
- Class K 30 gauge tinned copper conductors
- Meets or exceeds ABYC, UL, Coast Guard


| Item Number | Conductor | OD in " | Measurements Sold |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

XX = Unit of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing

| Round |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16-2BCR-(XX) | 16 | 2 | . 030 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 16-3BCR-(XX) | 16 | 3 | . 333 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 16-4BCR-(XX) | 16 | 4 | . 366 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 14-2BCR-(XX) | 14 | 2 | . 349 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 14-3BCR-(XX) | 14 | 3 | . 393 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 14-4BCR-(XX) | 14 | 4 | . 408 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 14-5BCR-(XX) | 14 | 5 | . 458 | PER FT, 100', 250' |
| 14-9BCR-(XX) | 14 | 9 | . 645 | PER FT, 100', 250' |
| 12-2BCR-(XX) | 12 | 2 | . 409 | PER FT, 100', 250', 1000' |
| 12-3BCR-(XX) | 12 | 3 | . 434 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 12-4BCR-(XX) | 12 | 4 | . 476 | PER FT, 100', 250' |
| 10-2BCR-(XX) | 10 | 2 | . 467 | PER FT, 100', 250', 1000' |
| 10-3BCR-(XX) | 10 | 3 | . 497 | PER FT, 100', 250', 1000' |
| 10-4BCR-(XX) | 10 | 4 | . 555 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 8-3BCR-(XX) | 8 | 3 | . 625 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 8-4BCR-(XX) | 8 | 4 | . 768 | PER FT, 100', 250' |
| 6-3BCR-(XX) | 6 | 3 | . 813 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 6-4BCR-(XX) | 6 | 4 | . 975 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |

XX = Unit of Measurement, DC=Red/Yellow, Call for Current Pricing

| Flat |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16-2BC-(XX) | 16 | 2 | . $192 \times .319$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 16-2BC-DC-(XX) | 16 | 2 | . $192 \times .319$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 16-3BC-(XX) | 16 | 3 | . 187 x . 433 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 14-2BC-(XX) | 14 | 2 | . 215 x . 350 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 14-2BC-DC-(XX) | 14 | 2 | . $215 \times .350$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 14-3BC-(XX) | 14 | 3 | . 223 x . 500 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500', 1000' |
| 12-2BC-(XX) | 12 | 2 | . $230 \times .381$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 12-2BC-DC-(XX) | 12 | 2 | . $230 \times .381$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 12-3BC-(XX) | 12 | 3 | . $230 \times .528$ | PER FT, 100', 250, 500' |
| 10-2BC- (XX) | 10 | 2 | . $250 \times .430$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 10-2BC-DC-(XX) | 10 | 2 | . 250 x . 430 | PER FT, 100', 250', 500' |
| 10-3BC-(XX) | 10 | 3 | . $270 \times .620$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500 |
| 8-2BC-(XX) | 8 | 2 | . $362 \times .607$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500 |
| 8-3BC-(XX) | 8 | 3 | . 363 x . 885 | PER FT, 100', 250 |
| 6-2BC-(XX) | 6 | 2 | . $436 \times .772$ | PER FT, 100', 250', 500 |
| 6-3BC-(XX) | 6 | 3 | . $450 \times 1.08$ | PER FT, 100', 250 |

## Wire and Cable

## SHIPBOARD CABLE

## Power \& Control

- Finely stranded annealed copper
- Jacket: LSFLEX ${ }^{\circledR}$ S-50
- 600/1000 volt rating
- $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $230^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ temperature rating

USCG, ABS, LR, DNV, GL and Transport Canada Marine safety approved

- Low smoke

Zero halogen

Item Number
Call for Current Pricing (SOLD PER FOOT)

| Single Conductor |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 118P-SIS | 18 | .100(2.54) | 1 |
| 116P-SIS | 16 | .110(2.80) | 1 |
| 114P-SIS | 14 | .130(3.30) | 1 |
| 112P-LSZH | 12 | .160(4.06) | 1 |
| 110P-LSZH | 10 | .250(6.35) | 1 |
| 108P-LSZH | 8 | .295(7.49) | 1 |
| 106P-LSZH | 6 | . 345 (8.76) | 1 |
| 104P-LSZH | 4 | .400(10.16) | 1 |
| 102P-LSZH | 2 | .455(11.55) | 1 |
| 1/OP-LSZH | 1/0 | .525(13.33) | 1 |
| 2/OP-LSZH | 2/0 | .595(15.11) | 1 |
| 4/OP-LSZH | 4/0 | .815(20.15) | 1 |
| Multi Conductor |  |  |  |
| 16-2-LSZH | 16 | . $305(7.74)$ | 2 |
| 16-3-LSZH | 16 | .325(8.25) | 3 |
| 16-4-LSZH | 16 | . 355 (9.01) | 4 |
| 16-7-LSZH | 16 | .430(10.92) | 7 |
| 14-2-LSZH | 14 | . $345(8.76)$ | 2 |
| 14-3-LSZH | 14 | .370(9.39) | 3 |
| 14-4-LSZH | 14 | .405(10.28) | 4 |
| 12-2-LSZH | 12 | . 390 (9.90) | 2 |
| 12-3-LSZH | 12 | .415(10.54) | 3 |
| 12-4-LSZH | 12 | .455(11.55) | 4 |
| 10-2-LSZH | 10 | .435(11.04) | 2 |
| 10-3-LSZH | 10 | .460(11.68) | 3 |
| 10-4-LSZH | 10 | .510(12.95) | 4 |
| 8-2-LSZH | 8 | .525(13.33) | 2 |
| 8-3-LSZH | 8 | .560(14.22) | 3 |
| 8-4-LSZH | 8 | .615(15.62) | 4 |
| 6-3-LSZH | 6 | .660(16.76) | 3 |
| 6-4-LSZH | 6 | .725(18.41) | 4 |
| 4-3-LSZH | 4 | .785(19.93) | 3 |
| 2-3-LSZH | 2 | .900(20.57) | 3 |
| 2-4-LSZH | 2 | .995(25.27) | 4 |
| 1/0-3-LSZH | 1/0 | 1.05(26.67) | 3 |
| 4/0-3-LSZH | 4/0 | 1.66 (41.00) | 3 |

## Wire and Cable

## Shielded

- USCG, ABS, LR, DNV, BV and GL Listed
- Finely stranded annealed copper conductors
- LSFLEX R-30 insulation
- Splash resistant to oil, Skydrol, gasoline, acid, sea water, ozone, and UV
- 300 volt rating
- $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $230^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ temperature rating
- Low smoke
- Zero halogen

| Item Number | AWG/ Metric | Conductors |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sold Per Ft. Only, Call for Current Pricing |  |  |
| 18-1P-OAS | $18 / .75$ | 1 PAIR |
| 18-TRI-OAS | $18 / .75$ | 1 TRIAD |
| 18-2P-OAS | $18 / .75$ | 2 PAIR |
| $18-4 P-O A S$ | $18 / .75$ | 4 PAIR |
| $16-2 P-O A S$ | $16 / 1.5$ | 2 PAIR |

## AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE (AWG) TO METRIC CONVERSION CHART

| AWG | mm2 | AWG | mm2 | AWG | mm2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | 0.05 | 16 | 1.5 | $2 / 0$ | 70 |  |
| 28 | 0.08 | 14 | 2.5 | $3 / 0$ | 95 |  |
| 26 | 0.14 | 12 | 4 | $4 / 0$ | 120 |  |
| 24 | 0.25 | 10 | 6 | 300 MCM | 150 |  |
| 22 | 0.34 | 8 | 10 | 350 MCM | 185 |  |
| 21 | 0.38 | 6 | 16 | 500 MCM | 240 |  |
| 20 | 0.50 | 4 | 25 | 600 MCM | 300 |  |
| 18 | 0.75 | 2 | 35 | 750 MCM | 400 |  |
| 18 (UL) | 1.0 | 1 |  | 50 | 1000 MCM | 500 |
| 17 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Wire and Cable

NETWORK CABLE

## Bulk Cable

- Meets and exceeds NMEA 2000 specs for highest reliability
- Used with field attachable connectors to build exact length cables on site
- Can be used as a drop cable or trunk line depending on network power requirements
- MICRO power pair: $18.1 \mathrm{ohms} / 1000 \mathrm{ft}$., 6 amp , 2x22 AWG

MICRO data pair: Impedance 120 ohms, capacitance 11.3 pf/ ft, 2x22 AWG

MID cable is optimized for voltage drop sensitive networks (long runs) because power pair wires have half the resistance of MICRO cables

- MID power pair: 4.1 ohms/1000 ft max, $14 \mathrm{amp}, 2 \times 16$ AWG

MID data pair: Impedance 120 ohms, capacitance $10.75 \mathrm{pf} / \mathrm{ft}$, 2x20 AWG

- MINI: Mini bulk cable is primarily used as trunk cable, but it can also be used as drop lines.
- MINI power pair: $3.44 \mathrm{ohms} / 1000 \mathrm{ft}$ max (NB1) 16 amps max (NG1) 14 amps max, 2x15 ( 1.45 mm ) AWG.
${ }^{\circ}$ MINI data pair: Impedance 120 ohms $+10 \%$, capacitance 12 pf / 1000 ft max, 2x18 (1.02 mm) AWG.


Item Number
Type
Color
Length

## Call for Current Pricing

| Bulk Cable |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CG1 | MICRO | Gray | Per Meter |
| CG1-100 | MICRO | Gray | 100M |
| DB1 | MID | Blue | Per Meter |
| DB1-100 | MID | Blue | 100M |
| NBI | MINI | Blue | Per Meter |
| NBI-100C | MINI | Blue | 100M |
| NGI | MINI | Gray | Per Meter |
| NGI-100C | MINI | Gray | 100M |

## NMEA 2000 (continued)

## Micro/Mid Connectors

- Color coded screw terminals for error free installations
- Rugged housing designed to withstand harsh marine environments
- Field attachable
- MICRO Tees have gold contacts for greatest reliability with keyed connectors
- Powertap tee connects to network backbone to provide bus power. Tee provides two inputs permitting double power provisions. IP67
- MICRO terminator resistors are used to terminate both ends of the trunk line and have screw terminal connectors for positive connections, IP68


## Micro/Mid Cordsets

- Double ended for trunk or drop lines
- Keyed for error free connection
- Waterproof for continued operation even while submerged in the bilge
MID cordsets are optimized for voltage drop sensitive networks (long runs) because power pair wires have half the resistance of MICRO cables
- IP68 rated


MULTIPORT BOX


MICRO DOUBLE-ENDED CORDSETS


MID DOUBLE-ENDED CORDSETS

| Item Number | Description | Color | Ratings | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Micro/Mid Connectors |  |  |  |  |  |
| CABLE STARTER KIT | IT Includes: Powertap, two male terminators, two tees, two 2 m and one 10 m micro cables | ertap: Yellow nectors: Gray | - | - | \$199.00 |
| CF-SPWR05-CF | MICRO/MID Powertap Tee: female (left))/5 meter yellow 4 wire power drop(bottom)/ female(right) | Yellow | 4 amp | 250VDC | \$46.60 |
| CM-CF-CF M | MICRO tee-male(left)/ female(bottom)/ female(right) | Gray | 4 amp | 60VDC | \$22.80 |
| CM-CF-4 | Multiport box (MICRO-MID male homerun, MICRO-MID female drops) | Gray | 4 amp | 250VDC | \$89.70 |
| FA-CF-ST | MICRO/MID straight female | Gray | 4 amp | 30VAC/ 36VDC | \$18.20 |
| FA-CM-ST | MICRO/MID straight male | Gray | 4 amp | 30VAC/ 36VDC | \$18.20 |
| IT-CM-CF | MICRO inline terminator | Gray | 121 Ohms (1/4W) | 10-30VDC | \$20.50 |
| ELB-CM-CF | MICRO $90^{\circ}$ male to female connector | Gray | 4 amp | 50 V | \$33.60 |
| TR-CF | MICRO female termination resistor | Gray | 120 Ohms (1/2W) | 10-30VDC | \$11.30 |
| TR-CM | MICRO male termination resistor | Gray | 120 Ohms (1/2W) | 10-30VDC | \$11.30 |


| Item Number | Type | Ends | Color | Meters Sold |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Call for Current Pricing $-\mathbf{X X}=$ Length $(\mathbf{m})$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Micro/Mid Cordsets | Gray | $0.5,1,3,5,8$ |
| CM-CG1-CF-XX | MICRO | Male to Female | Blue | $0.5,1,2,3,4,5$ |
| DM-DB1-DF-XX | MID | Male to Female |  |  |

## Wire and Cable

## NETWORK CABLE

## NMEA $2000_{\text {(continued) }}$



MULTIPORT BOX


MICRO TERMINATION
RESISTORS


INLINE


MICRO/MID POWERTAP TEE


MID DOUBLE-ENDED CORDSETS


MICRO DOUBLE-ENDED CORDSETS


MALE END VIEW


MICRO/MID FIELD-ATTACHABLE CONNECTORS (STRAIGHT)


## NMEA $2000_{\text {(continued) }}$

## Mini Connectors

- Color coded screw terminals for error free installations
- Rugged housing designed to withstand harsh marine environments
- Field attachable
- MINI Tees have gold contacts for greatest reliability with keyed connectors
- MINI terminator resistors are used to terminate both ends of the trunk line and Have screw terminal connectors for positive Connections, IP67


## Mini Cordsets

- Double ended for trunk or drop lines
- Keyed for error free connection
- Waterproof for continued operation even while submerged in the bilge
- IP67 rated


MINI GENDER CHANGERS


MINI TERMINATION RESISTORS


MINI FIELD ATTACHABLE CONNECTORS


MINI DOUBLE-ENDED CORDSETS


MINI TEES

| Item Number | Description | Color | Ratings | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mini Connectors |  |  |  |  |  |
| NM-NF-NF | Mini tee-male(left)/ female(bottom)/ female(right) | Blue-Gray | 9 Amps | 600 V | \$29.30 |
| NF-NF | Mini gender changer (female/female | Blue-Gray | 9 Amps | 600 V | \$39.80 |
| NM-NM | Mini gender Changer (male/male) | Blue-Gray | 9 Amps | 600 V | \$39.80 |
| FA-NF-ST | Mini straight female | Nylon Black | 9 Amps | 250 V | \$31.80 |
| FA-NM-ST | Mini straight male | Nylon Black | 9 Amps | 250 V | \$31.80 |
| NM-CF-NF | Mini / micro tee | Blue-Gray | 9 Amps | 250 V | \$19.05 |
| TR-NF | Mini female termination resistor | Blue-Gray | 120 Ohms (1/2W) | 300VDC | \$11.30 |
| TR-NM | Mini male termination resistor | Blue-Gray | 120 Ohms (1/2w) | 300VDC | \$11.30 |
| TRL-NF | Mini terminating resistor w/LED (female) | Clear | 120 Ohms (1/2w) | 300 VDC | \$25.40 |
| TRL-NM | Mini terminating resistor w/LED (male) | Clear | 120 Ohms (1/2w) | 300 VDC | \$25.40 |


| Item Number | Type | Ends | Color |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Call for Current Pricing - XX = Length (m) | Cordsets |  |  |
|  |  | Male to Female | Blue-Gray |
| NM-NBI-NF-XX | Mini |  |  |

## Wire and Cable

## NETWORK CABLE

## NMEA $2000_{\text {(continued) }}$

## MINI TERMINATION RESISTOR (MALE/FEMALE)



MINI FIELD-ATTACHABLE CONNECTOR (MALE/FEMALE)


FEMALE END VIEW


## Wire and Cable

## Shielded

- UL Listed AWM style \#2464 or type CM
- $100 \%$ aluminum/ polyester foil with a stranded tinned copper drain line
- Tinned copper conductors
- 300 volt rating
- Temperature rating $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $176^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
${ }^{\circ}$ Acid, alkaline, abrasion, ozone, and flame resistant


| Item Number | AWG | Conductor | OD in " | Measurements Sold |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XX = Unit of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing |  |  |  |  |
| 22-4MCS-(XX) | 22 | 4 | . 186 | 100' |
| 22-6MCS-(XX) | 22 | 6 | . 23 | 100' |
| 18-2MCS-(XX) | 18 | 2 | . 193 | 100', 250', 500' |
| 18-3MCS-(XX) | 18 | 3 | . 209 | 100', 500' |
| 18-4MCS-(XX) | 18 | 4 | . 215 | 100', 500' |
| 18-6MCS-(XX) | 18 | 6 | . 278 | 100' |
| 18-8MCS-(XX) | 18 | 8 | . 304 | 100' |
| 16-2MCS-(XX) | 16 | 2 | . 222 | 100', 500' |
| 16-4MCS-(XX) | 16 | 4 | . 26 | 100' |
| 14-2MCS-(XX) | 14 | 2 | . 262 | 100', 500' |

## Non-Shielded

- UL Listed AWM style \#444 or type CMG
- Tinned copper conductors
- 300 volt rating per UL 758
- Temperature rating $68^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $176^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Acid, alkaline, abrasion, ozone, and flame resistant


| Item Number | AWG | Conductor | OD in " | Measurements Sold |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XX = Unit Of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing |  |  |  |  |
| 22-4MC-(XX) | 22 | 4 | . 199 | 100', 250', 500' |
| 18-2MC-(XX) | 18 | 2 | . 21 | 100', 250', 500' |
| 18-3MC-(XX) | 18 | 3 | . 21 | 100', 250', 500' |
| 18-4MC-(XX) | 18 | 4 | . 227 | 100', 250', 500' |
| 18-5MC-(XX) | 18 | 5 | . 265 | 100' |
| 18-7MC-(XX) | 18 | 7 | . 251 | 100', 250' |
| 18-9MC-(XX) | 18 | 9 | . 326 | 100', 250' |
| 18-12MC-(XX) | 18 | 12 | . 326 | 100', 250' |
| 16-7MC-(XX) | 16 | 7 | . 283 | 100', 250' |

[^11]
## Wire and Cable

COMMUNICATIONS CABLE $\dagger$ PORTABLECABLE


| Item Number | Cond./ AWG | OD in " | Nominal Independence | OHM |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{X X}=$ Unit of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing |  | Measurements | Sold |  |  |
| RG6U-XX | 18 Copper Clad Steel | 0.27 | 75 | 75 |  |
| RG8X-XX | $16(19 \times 28)$ | Tinned Copper | 0.242 | 50 | 50 |

## Audio Cable

- Clear PVC insulation
- Finely stranded tinned and bare copper conductors
- $-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $176^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ temperature rating
- 90 volt rating
- Polarity is distinguished by one tinned copper conductor and one bare

| Item Number | AWG | OD in " | Conductor | Measurements Sold |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{X X}=$ Unit of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing |  |  |  |  |
| $16-2 S P K$ | 26 | $.113 \times .210$ | $26 / .0100$ | $100^{\prime}, 250^{\prime}, 500^{\prime}$ |

## SJTOW

- UL Listed and CSA approved 600V STOW cable to NEC article 400
- Meets federal specification \#JC-580B
- Yellow PVC jacket rated $-4^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ to $140^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
- Excellent abrasion, ozone, chemical, and oil resistant


Item Number

## XX = Unit of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing

| 14-3SJT- (XX) | 14 | 3 | .365 | PER FT, 250' |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 12-3SJT- (XX) | 12 | 3 | .435 | PER FT, 250' |

## SEOOW STOW

- UL Listed, CSA \& NEC article 400
- Color-coded PVC
- Bare Copper Conductors
- 600 volt max rating
- Jacket temperature $105^{\circ}$ except for part number $10-3 \mathrm{STO}$ is $60^{\circ}$ and 30256 is $90^{\circ}$


| Item Number | AWG | Stranding | Color Code | Conductor | OD in " | Measurements Sold |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| XX = Unit of Measurement, Call for Current Pricing, BK- Black, RD-Red, WH-White, GN-Green, BU-Blue. * Tinned Strand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-4STO- (XX) * | 6 | $7 \times 37 / 30$ | BK, RD, WH, GN | 4 | 1.074 | PER FT, 500' |
| 6-4STO-WHT (XX) * | 6 | $7 \times 37 / 30$ | BK, RD, WH, GN | 4 | 1.074 | PER FT, 500' |
| 6-3STO- (XX) * | 6 | $7 \times 37 / 30$ | BK, WH, GN | 3 | . 985 | PER FT, 500' |
| 21700-(XX) | 2 | $19 \times 35 / 30$ | BK, RD, GN | 3 | 1.309 | PER FT, 500' |
| 21701- (XX) | 2 | $19 \times 35 / 30$ | BK, RD, WH, GN | 4 | 1.456 | PER FT, 500' |
| 21702-(XX) | 2 | $19 \times 35 / 30$ | $B \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{RD}, \mathrm{BU}, \mathrm{GN}$ | 4 | 1.456 | PER FT, 500' |
| 21712-(XX) | 2 | $19 \times 35 / 30$ | BK, RD, BU, GN | 4 | 1.456 | PER FT, 500' |
| 20043-(XX) | 2 | $19 \times 35 / 30$ | BK, RD, BU, GN, WH | 5 | 1.578 | PER FT, 500' |
| 30256- (XX) | 1/0 | $19 \times 35 / 30$ | BK, RD, BU, GN | 4 | 1.780 | PER FT, 500' |

## Battery / Starter Cable

## BATTERY CABLE LOAD CHARTS

Length to Load
These charts will show length in feet. SAE Wire Gauge Size and Amperage for a DC Voltage System allowing a $20 \%$ voltage drop.


| 24 VOLS DC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 |
|  | 6 | 60 | 20 | 12 |  |  |
| $\pm$ | 4 | 96 | 32 | 19 | 14 |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | 2 | 152 | 51 | 30 | 22 | 17 |
|  | 1 | 194 | 65 | 39 | 28 | 22 |
| - | 1/0 | 244 | 81 | 49 | 35 | 27 |
|  | 2/0 | 308 | 103 | 62 | 44 | 34 |
|  | 3/0 | 388 | 129 | 78 | 55 | 43 |
|  | 4/0 | 490 | 163 | 98 | 70 | 54 |


| 36 VOLIS DC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 |
|  | 6 | 90 | 30 | 18 |  |  |
| IT | 4 | 144 | 48 | 29 | 21 |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | 2 | 228 | 76 | 46 | 33 | 25 |
| $<$ | 1 | 291 | 97 | 58 | 42 | 32 |
| $\bigcirc$ | 1/0 | 366 | 122 | 73 | 52 | 41 |
|  | 2/0 | 462 | 154 | 92 | 66 | 51 |
|  | 3/0 | 582 | 194 | 116 | 83 | 65 |
|  | 4/0 | 735 | 245 | 147 | 105 | 82 |


| 48 VOLTS DC |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathbf{u} \\ \mathbf{v} \\ \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{U} \end{array}$ |  | 100 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 |
|  | 6 | 120 | 40 | 24 |  |  |
|  | 4 | 192 | 64 | 38 | 27 |  |
|  | 2 | 304 | 101 | 61 | 43 |  |
|  | 1 | 388 | 129 | 78 | 55 | 43 |
|  | 1/0 | 488 | 163 | 98 | 70 | 54 |
|  | 2/0 | 616 | 205 | 123 | 88 | 68 |
|  | 3/0 | 776 | 259 | 155 | 111 | 86 |
|  | 4/0 | 980 | 327 | 196 | 140 | 109 |


| 60 VOLTS DC |  |  |  | AMPS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 |
|  | 6 | 150 | 50 | 30 |  |  |
| II | 4 | 240 | 80 | 48 | 34 |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | 2 | 380 | 127 | 76 | 54 |  |
|  | 1 | 485 | 162 | 97 | 69 | 54 |
| $\checkmark$ | 1/0 | 610 | 203 | 122 | 87 | 68 |
|  | 2/0 | 770 | 257 | 154 | 110 | 86 |
|  | 3/0 | 970 | 323 | 194 | 139 | 108 |
|  | 4/0 | 1225 | 408 | 245 | 175 | 136 |

## Wiring Devices

## DEUTSCH MULTI PIN CONNECTORS

## DT Series

- Offers the designer the ability to use multiple size 16 contacts, each with 13 amp continuous capacity within a single shell
14-20 AWG
- In line, flange, or PCB mount

Rectangular, thermoplastic housing
Wedgelock assures contact alignment and retention, must be ordered to complete connector


| Item Number | Pin Config. | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Pins |  |  |
| Ref. Chart for Pin Configuration |  |  |
| DT04-12PA | 12 | $\$ 11.45$ |
| DT04-08PA | 8 | $\$ 9.42$ |
| DT04-6P | 6 | $\$ 5.77$ |
| DT04-4P | 4 | $\$ 4.06$ |
| DT04-3P | 3 | $\$ 3.18$ |
| DT04-2P | 2 | $\$ 2.34$ |
|  | Sockets |  |
| DT06-12S | 12 | $\$ 14.05$ |
| DT06-08SA | 8 | $\$ 12.26$ |
| DT06-6S | 6 | $\$ 6.23$ |
| DT06-4S | 4 | $\$ 5.23$ |
| DT06-3S | 3 | $\$ 3.60$ |
| DT06-2S | 2 | $\$ 2.84$ |


| Item Number | Pin Config. | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 |  |
| W12P | 8 | $\$ 0.92$ |
| W8P | 6 | $\$ 0.71$ |
| W6P | 4 | $\$ 0.54$ |
| W4P | 3 | $\$ 0.46$ |
| W3P | 2 | $\$ 0.33$ |
| W2P | 12 | $\$ 0.38$ |
|  | 8 | $\$ 0.84$ |
| W12S | 6 | $\$ 0.71$ |
| W8S | 4 | $\$ 0.54$ |
| W6S | 3 | $\$ 0.46$ |
| W4S | 2 | $\$ 0.33$ |
| W3S |  | $\$ 0.38$ |
| W2S |  |  |

## DT \& DT BUSSED SERIES 16 CONTACTS



## Wiring Devices

## DTP Series

Offers the designer the ability to use multiple size 12 contacts, each with a 25 amp continuous capacity within a single shell
10-14 AWG

- In line, flange, or PCB mount
- Rectangular, thermoplastic housing
- Wedgelock assures contact alignment and retention, must be ordered to complete connector


DTP SERIES

## Item Number

## Ref. Chart for Pin Configuration

|  | Pins |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| DTP04-2P | 2 | $\$ 8.82$ |
| DTP04-4P | 4 | Sockets |
|  | 2 | $\$ 16.14$ |
| DTP06-2S | 4 | $\$ 14.05$ |
| DTP06-4S | 4 |  |

Pin Wedgelock

| WP-2P | 2 | $\$ 0.67$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| WP-4P | 4 | $\$ 1.30$ |

## Socket Wedgelock

WP-2S 20.84

4

DTP SERIES SIZE 12 CONTACTS


## Wiring Devices

DEUTSCH MULTI PIN CONNECTORS $\dagger$ DEUTSCH CONNECTOR TOOLS

## Common Contacts

- Nickel plated
- Solid pins and sockets
- Multiple AWG available

COMMON CONTACTS

| Item Number | AWG | Size | Current Ratings Amp | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pins |  |  |  |  |
| 0460-202-20141 | 20 | 16 | 7.5 | \$1.31 |
| 0460-202-16141 | 16-20 | 16 | 13 | \$1.70 |
| 0460-215-16141 | 14 | 16 | 13 | \$2.35 |
| 0460-204-12141 | 12-14 | 12 | 25 | \$1.83 |
| Sockets |  |  |  |  |
| 0462-201-20141 | 20 | 16 | 7.5 | \$2.04 |
| 0462-201-16141 | 16-20 | 16 | 13 | \$1.57 |
| 0462-209-16141 | 14 | 16 | 13 | \$2.04 |
| 0462-203-12141 | 12-14 | 12 | 25 | \$2.04 |
| 114017 | N/A | 12-16 | Sealing Plug | \$0.79 |

## Tools

## Multi Tool

- Multi use tool with a small hook on one end to remove the wedgelock and a small screwdriver on the other end to push back the locking fingers and release the contact


## Crimper

- No need to change dies or locators
- Provides symmetrical four indent crimp
- Compact and easy to use for field service
- Sturdy and reliable for low volume production


HDT-48-00

| Item Number | Description |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hand Tools |  |  |  |  |
| DT/RT1 | DT/DTP Removal Tool |  |  | \$35.53 |
| HDT-48-00 | Crimp tool for contacts: $14,16,18$ |  |  | \$424.50 |
| CT4-8 | Crimp tool for contacts: $14,16,18$ |  |  | \$104.00 |
| Item number | Size |  | Color | Price |
| Pin Removal Tool |  |  |  |  |
| 0411-240-2005 | 20 |  | Red | \$4.86 |
| 0411-310-1605 | 16 |  | Blue | \$7.11 |
| 0411-291-1405 | 14 |  | Green | \$4.86 |
| 114010 | 12 |  | Yellow | \$4.18 |
| 114008 | 8 |  | Green | \$5.23 |
| 114009 | 4 |  | White | \$7.32 |

## Hella

- Chrome assembly screw terminal mounting options
- Plastic assembly 2,3,4 pin screw terminal mounting
- For exterior or interior installation
- IP67


PLUG AND SOCKET PLASTIC


PLUG AND SOCKET

| Item Number | Max Load | Pins | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plastic plug assembly, silver plated contacts |  |  |  |
| 62871 | 16@12V/ 8@24V | 2 | \$62.22 |
| 62872 | 16@12V/ 8@24V | 3 | \$68.89 |
| 62873 | 16@12V/ 8@24V | 4 | \$77.78 |
| 62874 | 10@12V/ 5@24V | 7 | \$86.67 |
| Chrome brass plug assembly, brass contacts |  |  |  |
| 62876 | 22@12V | 2 | \$55.56 |
| 62879 | 22@12V | 3 | \$48.89 |
| 62882 | 22@12V | 4 | \$46.67 |

## Hubbell

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Strain relief
- Made from corrosion resistant materials


| Item Number | Ratings | Description | NEMA | Cord Diameter | IP | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 Amp |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL1547 | 15A 125V | Straight blade female connector body, <br> Elasto-Grip dust tight, 2- pole 3-wire grounding, yellow | 5-15R | . 30 " - .65" | 20/55 | \$54.88 |
| HBL52CM69C | 15A 125V | Straight blade female connector body, corrosion resistant, 2 -pole 3 -wire grounding, yellow | 5-15R | . 23 " - .72" | 20 | \$55.55 |
| 20 Amp |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL53CM69C | 20A 125V | Straight blade female connector body, corrosion resistant, 2-pole 3-wire grounding, yellow | 5-20R | . 23 " - .72" | 20 | \$77.70 |

## Wiring Devices

TWIST LOCK CONNECTORS $\uparrow$ STRAIGHT BLADE INLET


FISHING REEL


30 AMP

| Item Number | Rating | Description | NEMA | Cord Diameter | IP | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 Amp |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL2623 | 30 A 250 V | Insulgrip black and white nylon, connector | L6-30R | . 36 " - .93" | 20 | \$77.70 |
| HBL2713 | 30A 125/250V | Insulgrip black and white nylon, plug | L14-30R | . $35^{\prime \prime}-1.15{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 20 | \$195.75 |
| HBL2723 | $30 \mathrm{~A} 3 \varnothing 250 \mathrm{~V}$ | Insulgrip black and white nylon, connector | L15-30R | .35"-1.15" | 20 | \$196.25 |
| Item Number | Rating | Description |  |  |  | Price |
| 30 Amp Fishing Reel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL328DCC | 30 A 28 VDC | Yellow locking connector body has rugged nylon housing and | st seal |  |  | \$108.13 |
| HBL328DCP | 30 A 28 vDC | Yellow locking plug has rugged nylon housing and rear |  |  |  | \$54.83 |
| HBL328DCPW | 30 A 28 VDC | White locking connector body has rugged nylon housing and | ust seal |  |  | \$79.25 |
| HBL328DCR | 30 A 28 VDC | Yellow locking single receptacle with abuse resistan |  |  |  | \$66.28 |
| HBL328DCRW | 30 A 28 VDC | White locking single receptacle with abuse resistan |  |  |  | \$97.63 |

## Hubbell

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- IP20 Stability
- Will accept both 15 amp 125 volt and 20 amp 125 volt


| Item Number | Color | Description | Rating | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HBL61CM64 | Gray | Compact nylon panel mount inlet ideal for bass boat battery charging <br> connection. Has gasketed spring-loaded lift cover for weatherproofing front | 15A 125V |  |

## Marinco

- Low profile cap won't catch fishing line
- Mounts easily to fiberglass and aluminum hulls
- Perma-Lock terminals and color coded wire entrance holes
- UV resistant housing/cap


| Item Number | Color | Description | Rating |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150 BBI | Black | Hard wired charger inlet | $15 \mathrm{~A} / 20 \mathrm{~A}, 125 \mathrm{~V}$ |
|  |  | List pricing in catalog is subject to change without notice. |  |

# Wiring Devices 

## STRAGGT BLADEPLUGS $\dagger$ TWISTLOCK PLUGS

## Hubbell

- IP20 Stability
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Optional accessories available
- Twist lock devices


| Item Number | Description | Cord Diameter | Voltage | NEMA | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 Amp |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL1447 | Yellow elastomar, dust tight, IP20 | .300" - .655" | 125 | 5-15P | \$31.88 |
| HBL5266CA | Insulgrip 8 position angle, black and white nylon | . 325 " - .655" | 125 | 5-15P | \$44.75 |
| HBL5666C | Insulgrip, black and white nylon | .230" - .720" | 250 | 6-15P | \$41.75 |
| Item Number | Description | Cord Diameter | Voltage | NEMA | Price |
| 20 Amp |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBL53CM66 | Corrosion resistant yellow nylon | .230" - .720" | 125 | 5-20P | \$35.15 |

## Hubbell

- IP20 Stability
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Self grounding
- Additional shroud kits available


| Item Number | Description Cord Diameter | Voltage | NEMA | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| HBL2411 | Twist-Lock ${ }^{\circledR}$, industrial, male plug, 3-pole 4-wire $\text { . } 35^{\prime \prime}-1.15^{\prime \prime}$ grounding, screw terminal, black and white | 125/250 | L14-20P | \$69.50 |
| 3-pole 4-wire grounding, screw terminal, black and white nylon. |  |  |  |  |
| HBL23CM11 | Twist-Lock ${ }^{\circledR}$, marine grade, male plug, 2-pole $\text { " } 360 \text { "-. } .$ <br> 3 -wire grounding, screw terminal, yellow | 125 | L5-20P | \$44.78 |
| 30 Amp |  |  |  |  |
| HBL2621 | Industrial, male plug, 2-pole 3-wire grounding, $\text { ".960"- . } 930 \text {. }$ screw terminal, black and white | 250 | L6-30P | \$71.63 |
| HBL2711 | Insulgrip black and white nylon .35"- 1.15" | 125/250 | L14-30P | \$94.75 |
| HBL2721 | Industrial, male plug, 3-pole 4-wire grounding, .35-1.15" screw terminal, black and white | $3 \varnothing 250$ | L14-30P | \$95.00 |

## Pass \& Seymour



PS5266-X


PS5269X

| Item Number | Description Cord Size | NEMAPrice |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PS5266-X | Industrial grade standard Straight blade connector, black/white | .230-690in. | 5-15R | \$10.88 |
| PS5269X | 15 Amp Industrial Grade Standard Straight Blade Connector, black/white | .230-.690in. | 5-15R | \$15.00 |

[^12]
## Wiring Devices

RECEPTACLES

## Decora

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- High impact nylon face

- Resist breaking, chipping, and cracking
- Smooth high gloss finish

WHITE DECORA

| Item Number | Color | NEMA | Description | Type | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ Amp 125 Volt |  |  |  |  | Duplex |

## Hubbell

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- RoHS Compliant
- CR Series may follow ABYC standards



## Hubbell

- IP20 Stability
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Locking Devices
- Twist-Lock ${ }^{\circledR}$


HBL23CM10


HBL2710
Type
Price

| Item Number | Color | Description | Volt | NEMA | Type | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HBL23CM10 |  | 20 Amp |  |  |  |  |

## Hubbell



## Wiring Devices

WALL PLATES

## Blanks

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- HBL60CM88: marine grade components

Fade resistant

- Includes matching screws


E98002CN
E980C

| Item Number | Color | Gang | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| E980C | Gray | Weatherproof cover, single gang | $\$ 15.66$ |
| E980CW | White | Weatherproof cover, single gang | $\$ 12.30$ |
| E9802CN | Gray | Weatherpoof cover, double gang | $\$ 15.30$ |

## Weatherproof

- UL Listed (except when noted)
- CSA Certified (except when noted)



## USB Chargers

- Two USB ports 5 amp, 5 volt DC type A, 2.0
- Tamper resistant decorator duplex
- Green LED indicator to show USB power available
- Impact and chemical resistant
- Back and side wire for solid or stranded wire
- Flush fit design
- Compatible with USB 1.1/2.0/3.0 devices, including Apple products
- UL498 and UL1310 Listed
- USB charger duplex receptacle, 15A 125V, 2-pole 3-wire grounding, 5-15R, AMPS 5


| Item Number | Color | Outlet Number | Amps |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USB15A5BK | Black | 2 | $5 / 2.5$ per USB |
| USB15A5W | White | 2 | $5 / 2.5$ per USB |



- 16 amp residual current breaker with over current protection
- Voltage 120-230 volt
- 3000 amp
- 2 modules
- 1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO)
- Breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules
- Depth: 38 mm

16511.16.6.B

16511.16.6

| Item Number | Color | Volts | Protection |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $16511.16 . B$ | White | $120 / 230,50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 10 mA |  |
| $16511.16 .6 . B$ | White | $120 / 230,50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 6 mA |  |
| 16511.16 | Grey | $120 / 230,50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 10 mA | $\$ 313.45$ |
| 16511.16 .6 | Grey | $120 / 230,50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 6489.13 |  |

## Wiring Devices

INTERNATIONAL SWITCHES $\dagger$ INTERNATIONAL RECEPTACLE

## Vimar

- Balanced and noiseless rocking action
- LV Directive
- EN 60669-1
- Idea international series

| Item Number | Color | Pole | Way/Contact | Volts | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16001 | Gray | 1 | 1 | 250 V~ | \$12.95 |
| 16001.B | White | 1 | 1 | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$12.95 |
| 16005 | Gray | 1 | 2 | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$15.73 |
| 16005.B | White | 1 | 2 | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$15.73 |
| 16016 | Gray | 2 | 1 | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$23.53 |
| 16121 | Gray | 1 | Two Independent P/B, 1P N.O. + 1P N.O. 10A | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$29.65 |
| 16121.B | White | 1 | Two Independent P/B, 1P N.O. + 1P N.O. 10A | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$29.65 |
| 16150 | Gray | 1 | 2-WAY P/B w/Directional Arrows 10A | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$30.85 |
| 16150.B | White | 1 | 2-WAY P/B w/Directional Arrows 10A | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$30.85 |
| 16080 | Gray | 1 | N.O. Momentary | $250 \mathrm{~V} \sim$ | \$14.28 |
| 16080.B | White | 1 | N.O. Momentary | 250 V~ | \$14.28 |

## Vimar

- Idea international series
- 2P+E
- Available in Gray or White only


16203

16245.B


16246

| Item Number | Color | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IDEA Series |  |  |  |
| 16203 | Gray | SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~ | \$15.95 |
| 16245 | Gray | Socket outlets 127 V - - USA and Arabian standard | \$15.13 |
| 16245.B | White | Socket outlets 127 V - USA and Arabian standard | \$15.13 |
| 16246 | Gray | Socket outlets 127 V~ Two 15 A, 3 module USA and Arabian Standard | \$29.75 |
| 16246.B | White | Socket outlets 127 V - Two 15.A, 3 module USA and Arabian Standard | \$29.75 |

| Item Number | Color | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elkon Series |  |  |  |
| 20001 | Gray | 1 way switch 250 v ` | \$18.73 |
| 20242 | Gray | Socket outlets 127 V - USA and Arabian standard | \$19.45 |
| 20041 | Gray | 1 Module Blank | \$2.65 |

## Wiring Devices

## INTERNATIONALGFCI + INTERNATIONALAC DIMMERS

## Vimar

- IDEA international series
- Trip indicator
125 volt, 20 amp GFCI
Class A


16296


| Item Number | Color | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16296 | Gray | Double 2P+E 15 A 125 V~ socket outlet, American standard with GFCI, <br> with built-in mounting frame, to complete with 3-module cover plate |
| $16296 . B$ | Double 2P+E 15 A 125 V~ socket outlet, American standard with GFCI, <br> with built-in mounting frame, to complete with 3-module cover plate |  |

## Vimar <br> Pushbutton dimmers use MASTER function \& TRIAC technology <br> - Visible in darkness



| Item Number | Color | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16557 | Gray | Dimmer, $120 \mathrm{~V} \sim 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$, for: $30-500 \mathrm{~W}$ incandescent lamps, 30-300 VA ferromagnetic <br> transformers, control and regulation by rotary potentiometer, visible in darkness |
| 16563 | Gray | Dimmer $230 \mathrm{~V} \sim 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ for: 100-500 W incandescent lamps, control by |$\quad$| \$81.95 |
| :--- |

## Wiring Devices

INTERNATIONAL HUB RECEPTACLES + INTERNATIONAL BOXES \& FRAMES


## Accessories

- Voltage Converter, 8-40VDC- 5VDC, 3A
- Converts USB Media Port to a 5V Charging Port

IL-CONV15WDC-DC

| Item Number | Description |
| :--- | :---: |
| IL-CONV15WDC-DC | Voltage Converter, 8-40VDC- 5VDC, 3A |
|  | Converts USB Media Port to a 5V Charging Port |

## Vimar

- Technopolymer highly resistant to impacts and deformation
- $20 \%$ increase inner space to ease accommodation of all equipment and necessary cables
- Knockouts can be opened without the use of a tool


V71703


V71701


V71303.AU

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IDEA Series Flush Mounting Box |  |  |
| V71303.AU | $3-$ module flush mounting box, (Glow Wire $960{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), for masonry walls, black | \$3.00 |
| V71304.AU | 4-module flush mounting box, (Glow Wire $960{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), for masonry walls, black | \$7.67 |
| V71701 | Round mounting boxes (GW $850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) for hollow walls, light blue. Suitable only for mounting frames without screws | \$6.73 |
| V71703 | 3 -module mounting frame (GW $850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) for hollow walls, light blue | \$5.40 |
| V71704 | 4-module mounting frame (GW $850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) for hollow walls, light blue | \$7.80 |
| V71706 | 6 -module mounting frame (GW $850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) for hollow walls, light blue | \$12.73 |

## Vimar (Continued)



SURFACE MOUNT-IP40


SURFACE MOUNT-IP55


FLUSH SURFACE MOUNT-IP55

| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IDEA Series Surface Mounting Box |  |
| 13021.A | IP40 surface enclosure for 18000 standard module, ivory | \$5.58 |
| 13022.A | IP40 surface enclosure for 28000 standard module, ivory | \$5.88 |
| 13023.A | IP40 surface enclosure for 38000 standard module, ivory | \$5.88 |
| 13523 | IP55 surface enclosure for 2 Idea modules or 28000 special modules, RAL 7035 gray. Provided with adaptors for 8000 standard module | \$12.85 |
| 13533 | IP55 surface enclosure for 3 Idea modules or 38000 special modules, RAL 7035 gray. Provided with adaptors for 8000 standard module | \$18.60 |
| 13545 | IP55 surface enclosure for 4 Idea modules or 48000 special modules, RAL 7035 gray. Provided with adaptors for 8000 standard module | \$30.00 |
| 13731.S | IP55 3-module flush mounting box for covers 13731.Q, 13731.Q.A and 13733.Q, 13733.Q.A | \$14.15 |
| 13733.Q Gray <br> 13733.Q.A. Ivory | P55 cover for 3 Idea modules and 38000 special modules. <br> Provided with adaptors for 8000 standard module. The IP55 protection degree is guaranteed with installation on waterproof smooth walls without grooves and IPX2 with open cover | \$20.88 |
| 16716 | 6-module mounting frame, with screws, for 6/7-module mounting boxes, gray | \$12.73 |



| Item Number | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | IDEA Series Support Frames |  |
| 16713 | 3-module mounting frame, with screws, for 3-module mounting boxes, gray | $\$ 3.00$ |
| 16714 | 4-module mounting frame, with screws, for 4-module mounting boxes, gray | $\$ 6.73$ |
| 17081 | 1-module mounting frame, grooved front, with claws, for $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ round flush or 09971 surface mounting boxes, gray | $\$ 6.48$ |
| 17082 | 2 reduced module mounting frame, with claws, for $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ round flush or 09971 surface mounting boxes | $\$ 6.48$ |
| 16722 | 2-module mounting frame, grooved front, without screws, for 3-module and 60 mm fixing centres or 56x56 mm mounting boxes, gray | $\$ 8.75$ |

## Wiring Devices

INTERNATIONAL COVERS \& PLATES

## Vimar

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# Ward's Marine Electric 

INDEX

| ABB, Circuit Breakers |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| C3 \& C3DC Bus Bar Chassis | 52-53 |
| ST200M Series | 52-53 |
| Bus Bars | 54 |
| Motor Controls | 152-153 |
| ABC Small Dimension Fuses | 126 |
| Adhesives, Tools \& Dispensers | 35 |
| AGU Small Dimension Fuses | 126 |
| AGC Specialty Fuses | 128 |
| Alarms |  |
| Blue Sea Systems | 2 |
| Ultra Safety Systems | 2 |
| Maretron | 3 |
| Alarms and Signaling | 1-3 |
| Altech Junction | 113 |
| ANL Power Fuses | 129 |
| ANN Power Fuses | 129 |
| ASEA |  |
| Frequency Converters | 164 |
| Isolation Boost Transformers | 309-310 |
| ATC Specialty Fuses | 127 |
| Axial Fans | 115 |
| B |  |
| Batteries | 4-5 |
| Batteries, Lithium Ion |  |
| Mastervolt | 4-5 |
| Batteries, Mastervolt |  |
| AGM | 4 |
| MVG Gel Series | 4 |
| Slimline | 4 |
| MLI Lithium Ion Series | 5 |
| Battery Chargers |  |
| Charge Master Series | 6 |
| Charge Master Plus Series | 6 |
| Charge Master Plus CZone | 6 |
| Mass Series | 7 |
| Newmar PT Series | 8 |
| Victron Skylla \& Centaur Series | 9-11 |
| True Charge2 Series | 12 |

Premium Series ..... 12
Dolphin Series ..... 12
Pro Nautic Series ..... 13
Battery Chargers and Equipment ..... 6-14
Battery Charge Relays
Blue Seas Systems ..... 17
BEP ..... 18
Battery Equipment
Mass Series ..... 7
Centerfielder ..... 16
Battery Isolation
Surepower Industries ..... 15
Newmar ..... 15
Mastervolt ..... 16
Battery Management ..... 15-23
Battery Monitors
Victron ..... 18
Battery Terminals ..... 266
Battery Switches
Blue Sea Systems ..... 19-20
Marinco ..... 21
Guest ..... 21
BEP ..... 22
Hella Marine ..... 23
Cole Hersee ..... 23
Bits, Tape \& Miscellaneous Tools ..... 296-297, 300
Bells
Edwards ..... 1
Blue Sea Systems ..... 4
Blue Sea Systems
Alarms \& Bells ..... 1
Analog Panel Meters ..... 59-62
Battery Charge Relays ..... 17-18
Battery Mount ..... 123
Battery Switches ..... 19-23
Circuit Breaker Panels ..... 41-46
Circuit Breaker ..... 60
DC Power Accessories ..... 71
Digital Panel Meters ..... 157-158
Dimmers ..... 161

## Ward's Marine Electric

INDEX


# Ward's Marine Electric 

|  |  |  | INDEX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cutter Tools | 288-291 | Fluke Test Equipment | 272-278 |
| CZone |  | FNM Small Dimension Fuses | 126 |
| Digital Control \& Monitoring Systems | 80 | FNQ-R Small Dimension Fuses | 126 |
| Displays | 81 | FRN-R Power Fuses | 129 |
| Wireless/Wired Interface | 82-85 | Fuji Variable Frequency Drives | 155 |
| Accessories | 86-88 | Fuse Blocks and Holders | 116-124 |
| D |  | Fuse Holders, In Line | 117-118 |
| Dayton Relays | 179 | Fuses | 125-130 |
| DC Power Accessories | 71-73 | G |  |
| Deck Socket and Connectors | 314 | GDB/GDA Small Dimension Fuses | 125 |
| DEIF |  | Glendinning |  |
| Automation Switchboards | 214-217 | Cable Management | 202-203 |
| Digital Panel Meters | 158 | GMA Small Dimension Fuses | 125 |
| Analog Panel Meters | 159-160 | H |  |
| D.E.I. Marine Galvanic Isolator | 68 | Heat Shrink Terminals | 260-263 |
| Deutsch |  | Heat Shrink Tubing | 268-271 |
| Multi-Pin Connectors | 328-330 | Heat Tools | 282-284 |
| Connector Tools | 330 | Hella |  |
| Digital Automation | 74-108 | Panel Buzzers | 1 |
| Din Rail | 241 | Battery Switches | 23 |
| Distribution Panel Boards | 219-220 | Plug \& Socket Connectors | 331 |
| E |  | Hoyt Analog Panel Meters | 161 |
|  |  | Hubbell |  |
| Electro Guard Cathodic Protection \& Meter | 68 | Adapters | 194-195 |
| Enclosures | 109-114 | Boxes / Covers | 192-193 |
| Enclosures Information | 109 | Cable Sets | 177-178 |
| Engine Room \& Utility Lights | 139-140 | Cord Grips | 29 |
| Engraving \& Paint | V | DC Power Accessories | 72 |
| ETA, Circuit Breakers | 64-65 | Electrical Products | 199-201 |
| European ANL Fuses | 130 | Isolation Transformers | 308 |
| Evoqua Capac Cathodic Protection Systems | 69 | Ship to Shore Devices | 187-193 |
| Extraction Tools | 294 | Wiring Devices | 331-336 |
| F |  | Switches | 240 |
| Fans | 115 | Hub Outlets | 337 |
| Feed Through Eurostrips | 247 | Hull Testing Equipment | 281 |
| Ferrule Crimp Tools | 276 |  |  |
| Ferrules | 268 | IBOCO Junction | 113 |
| Finder |  | Ignition Key Switch | 240 |
|  |  | Imtra Windlass | 312 |
| Relays <br> Timers | 179-183 | Index | 351-356 |
|  | 184 | Inspection Cameras | 280 |

## Ward's Marine Electric

## INDEX

| International Boxes and Frames | 340-341 |
| :---: | :---: |
| International Covers and Plates | 342 |
| International Dock Products | 196 |
| International Receptacle | 338-340 |
| International Switches | 338-339 |
| Isolation Transformers | 305-310 |
| JJN Power Fuses | 129 |
| K |  |
| Klein |  |
| Infrared Thermometer | 281 |
| Outlet Tester | 279 |
| Multi Tools | 295 |
| Flashlight | 301 |
| Screwdrivers | 296-299 |
| Wire Stripper | 292 |
| Kraus and Naimer Rotary Switches | 224-225 |
| KTK Small Dimension Fuses | 127 |
| L |  |
| LED Bulbs | 143-151 |
| LED Dimmers | 141 |
| LED Indicator | 143 |
| Lighting | 131-151 |
| Lopolight Monitoring Relay | 137 |
| Lopolight Navigation Light Control | 146-151 |
| Lopolights Navigation Lights | 131-137 |
| M |  |
| MDA Small Dimension Fuses | 125 |
| MDL Small Dimension Fuses | 125 |
| Marinco |  |
| Battery Switches | 21 |
| DC Power Receptacle | 71 |
| Charger Inlet | 332 |
| Maretron |  |
| Alarms | 3 |
| Connectors, Resistors \& Cable | 107-108 |
| Digital Automation | 92, 95-108 |
| User Interface | 92 |
| NMEA 2000 Gateways \& Bridges | 95-96, 100-102 |
| Monitoring | 97-99 |
| Navigation Instruments | 99 |


| Marker Strips | 247 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Marine Switchgear Systems | 210-213 |
| MasterBus | 90-91 |
| Mastervolt |  |
| Batteries | 4-5 |
| Battery Chargers | 6-7 |
| Battery Isolation | 16 |
| Converters | 166 |
| Inverters | 165 |
| MasterBus | 90-91 |
| Power Conversion Equipment | 166 |
| Maxi Specialty Fuses | 128 |
| MEGA/AMG Power Fuses | 129 |
| Miscellaneous Tools | 301-302 |
| Micro Limit Switches | 233 |
| MIDI/AMI Specialty Fuses | 128 |
| Modular Bus Bar Systems | 246 |
| Modular Clips \& Probes | 276 |
| M2 Monitoring Digital Panel Meters | 156 |
| Motor Controls | 152-155 |
| Mounts | 33-34 |
| Multi-Conductor Cable | 325 |
| Multimeters | 272 |
| Multi Tools | 295 |
| N |  |
| Network Cable | 320-324 |
| Newmar |  |
| Battery Chargers | 8 |
| Battery Isolation | 15-16 |
| Converters | 171 |
| NH Fuse International Links | 130 |
| NMEA 2000 |  |
| Cable | 320-324 |
| Gateways \& Bridges | 95-96 |
| Diagrams | 102, 322, 324 |
| NON Power Fuses | 129 |
| Notes | 349-354 |
| Nylon Insulated Terminals | 255-259 |
| O |  |

## Ward's Marine Electric

|  |  |  | INDEX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Orion Converters | 172-173 | Receptacles | 334-335 |
| P |  | Receptacle, Enclosures | 114 |
| Panel \& Foot Switches | 315 | Relays and Timers | 178-186 |
| Panel Meters | 156-163 | Relays Protection | 185-186 |
| Panel Mount Fuses | 116 | Remotes \& Chain Counters | 312 |
| Partitions/Plates Terminals | 245 | Roxtec |  |
| Pen Meters | 272 | Glands | 39 |
| Phoenix |  | RM Modules | 39 |
| Cable Cutters | 289-290 | RM Solid Modules | 40 |
| Crimpers | 285-286 | Rule Pumps \& Controls | 175 |
| DIN Rail | 241 | Russellstoll Ship to Shore Devices | 292 |
| Fuse Rail Mount | 119 | S |  |
| Inverter | 166 | Scame | 114 |
|  |  | Schneider, Circuit Breakers |  |
| Power Supply | 168-169 | Buzzer | 2 |
| Relays | 185 | NSX Series | 47-48 |
| Strippers | 293 | C60 Series | 48-49 |
| Terminals \& Bridges | 241-245 | C120 Series | 50 |
| Pilot Duty Switches | 233-238 | DPN Breakers | 50 |
| Pilot Lights | 143-144 | VIGI Modules | 51 |
| Pliers | 290-291 | Bus Bars | 51 |
| Portable Cable | 326-327 | Toggle | 61 |
| Power Conversion Equipment | 164-173 | Pushbutton | 63 |
| Power Post | , | SC Small Dimension Fuses | 127 |
|  | 249-254 | Seachoice Fuse Holder | 117 |
| Primary Cable | 316 | Shipboard Cable | 318-319 |
| Pumps and Controls | 174-177 | Shore Power | 187-196 |
| Pushbutton Switches | 234-237, 239-240 | Shunts, Panel Meters | 163 |
| Push-Pull Switches | 239 | Single Pole Devices | 204 |
| Q |  | S\&N Solenoids | 209 |
| Quatro Inverter | 167 | Small Dimension Fuses | 125-127 |
| Quick |  | Solenoids | 205-209 |
| Anodes \& Propellers | 24 | Split Bolts | 267 |
|  |  | Stahlin Fiberglass Enclosures | 112 |
| Dimmers | 141 | Stancor Solenoids | 205 |
| Electronic Switch | 176 | Step Relays | 179 |
| Solenoids | 208 | Stripper Tools | 292-293 |
| Water Heaters | 311 | Studs | 34 |
| Windlass | 312-313 | Switchboards | 210-220 |
| R |  | Switches | 221-240 |
| Radio Remote Controls | 313 | T |  |

## Ward's Marine Electric

## INDEX

| Telemechanique |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Contactors | 154 |
| Overload Relays | 154-155 |
| Terminal Blocks | 241-242 |
| Terminals and Devices | 241-271 |
| Test Leads | 276-278 |
| Toggle Switches | 229-232 |
| Tool Bags | 303-304 |
| Tools | 272-304 |
| Transformers | 305-310 |
| Tripplett Test Equipment | 279 |
| Tripplite Power Supply | 169 |
| Ty-Raps |  |
| Nylon | 32 |
| Stainless Steel | 33 |
| Tools | 36 |
| U |  |
| Uninsulated Terminals | 263-266 |
| Universal |  |
| Solenoids | 206 |
| Switches | 176 |
| USB Charger Socket | 71 |
| V |  |
| Vanner Equalizers | 170 |
| Victron |  |
| Battery Chargers | 10-11 |
| Batter Monitors | 18 |
| Converters | 172-173 |
| Inverters | 166-167 |
| Vimar Wiring Devices | 338-342 |
| Vynkier Fiberglass Enclosures | 110-111 |
| W |  |
| Wall Plates | 336 |
| Ward's Marine Electric |  |
| Adapters | 194-195 |
| Boost Equipment | 206 |
| Buck-Boost Transformers | 307 |
| Distribution Panelboards | 219-220 |
| Switchboards | 210-213 |
| Touch Screen Interface | 218 |


| Water Heaters | 311 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Windlass | $312-315$ |
| Wire and Cable | $316-327$ |
| Wiring Devices | $328-322$ |
| Wire Marking |  |
| Books | 25 |
| Stransnaps | 25 |

Notes
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Notes
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Notes

HEADQUARTERS
617 S.W. Third Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315
Phone: 954.523.2815
Fax: 954.523.1967

## RIVIERA BEACH

999 West 17th Street • Unit \#3
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Phone: 561.863.7100
Fax: 561.863.7008
SAFE HARBOR/
RYBOVICH NORTH YARD
2010 Avenue B • Unit \#11 \& \#12
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Phone: 561.863.7100

[^13]

Scan here with mobile device


[^0]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^1]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^2]:    *subject to the compatibility with the existing Boning.

[^3]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^4]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^5]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^6]:    Specifications subject to change without notice. Consult WME for latest configuration.
    *1 for 125A enclosures with hinged doors, please add $12.7 \mathrm{MM}\left(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\right)$ to enclosure W \& H.
    *2 250A, 72 -pole version available, special order, 6-8 week lead-time. 72-Pole Size, 1026MM (40.4")H x 500 MM (19.7")W x 145 MM (5.7")D

[^7]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^8]:    - Retractable, insulated, sharp probe tip
    - CAT II 300V, 2A max

[^9]:    - Metal control cabinet key, for all
    common types of control cabinet latches

[^10]:    *See page 314 for Deck Sockets.

[^11]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^12]:    Images are representative of products listed and may not be actual product.

[^13]:    f wardsmarineelectric (O) @wardsmarine
    wardsmarine.com

